

**Pony S.A.,  
acting on behalf and for the account  
of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1**

**EUR 633,400,000 Class A Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 14,000,000 Class B Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 15,800,000 Class C Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 14,700,000 Class D Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 14,700,000 Class E Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 5,300,000 Class F Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**  
**EUR 2,100,000 Class G Floating Rate Notes due 2033 - Issue Price: 100 %**

The Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes (each such class, a “**Class**”) and all Classes collectively, “**Notes**” of Pony S.A., an unregulated securitisation company (the “**Company**”), subject to the Luxembourg law on securitisation undertakings dated 22 March 2004, as amended from time to time, (the “**Securitisation Law**”) acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1 (“**Issuer**”) are backed by a portfolio of loan claims (“**Purchased Receivables**”) secured by security interests in certain passenger cars or light commercial vehicles located in Germany (the “**Financed Vehicles**”) and certain other collateral (the **Financed Vehicles**, the other collateral and the proceeds resulting therefrom, the “**Related Collateral**” and, together with the Purchased Receivables, the “**Portfolio**”). The obligations of the Issuer under the Notes will be secured by first-ranking security interests granted to The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch (“**Transaction Security Trustee**”), acting in a fiduciary capacity for the holders of the Notes pursuant to a transaction security agreement dated 22 July 2024 (“**Transaction Security Agreement**”), and by an English security deed dated 22 July 2024 (“**English Security Deed**”). Although the Notes will share in the same security, in the event of the security being enforced, (i) the Class A Notes will rank in priority to the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (ii) the Class B Notes will rank in priority to the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (iii) the Class C Notes will rank in priority to the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (iv) the Class D Notes will rank in priority to the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (v) the Class E Notes will rank in priority to the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes and (vi) the Class F Notes will rank in priority to the Class G Notes, see “THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT”. The Issuer will, on or before the Closing Date (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – Closing Date”), purchase and acquire from Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (the “**Seller**”) Receivables and Related Collateral constituting the Portfolio. The Issuer will, subject to certain requirements, on each Payment Date during a period of 6 months following the Closing Date (i.e. up to the Payment Date falling in January 2025), purchase and acquire from the Seller Additional Receivables and Related Collateral offered by the Seller from time to time. Certain characteristics of the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral are described under “DESCRIPTION OF THE PORTFOLIO” herein.

This Prospectus has been approved by the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier (the “**CSSF**”) of Luxembourg in its capacity as competent authority under Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”). The CSSF only approves this Prospectus as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency imposed by the Prospectus Regulation and the Luxembourg law dated 16 July 2019 on prospectuses for securities (*loi du 16 juillet 2019 relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières*) (the “**Luxembourg Prospectus Law**”). Such approval should not be considered as an endorsement of the quality of the Notes that are subject to this Prospectus or an endorsement of the Issuer that is subject to this Prospectus. Therefore, the investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the Notes. In the context of such approval, the CSSF neither assumes any responsibility nor gives any undertaking as to the economic and financial soundness of the transaction and the quality or solvency of the Issuer in line with Article 6(4) of the Luxembourg Prospectus Law.

Application has been made to list the Notes on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be admitted to trade the Notes on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange on 24 July 2024 (the “**Closing Date**”). The Luxembourg Stock Exchange’s regulated market

is a regulated market for the purpose of Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU (recast). This Prospectus constitutes a prospectus for the purpose of Article 6(3) of the Prospectus Regulation and will be published in electronic form on the website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange ([www.luxse.com](http://www.luxse.com)) and on the website of Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024) (<https://portal.cscgfm.com/issuers/pony-sa>). The validity of this Prospectus will expire on 22 July 2025. After such date there is no obligation of the Issuer to issue supplements to this Prospectus in the event of significant new factors, material mistakes or material inaccuracies.

Banco Santander, S.A. and ING Bank N.V. (each an “**Arranger**” and a “**Joint Lead Manager**” and together the “**Arrangers**” and the “**Joint Lead Managers**”) and Société Générale S.A. (a “**Joint Lead Manager**”, and, together with the other Joint Lead Managers, the “**Joint Lead Managers**”) will purchase the Notes from the Issuer and will offer the Notes, from time to time, in negotiated transactions or otherwise, at varying prices to be determined at the time of the sale.

For a discussion of certain significant factors affecting investments in the Notes, see “**RISK FACTORS**”. An investment in the Notes is suitable only for financially sophisticated investors who are capable of evaluating the merits and risks of such investment and who have sufficient resources to be able to bear any losses which may result from such investment.

In case of a significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Prospectus which may affect the assessment of the Notes, the Issuer will prepare and publish a supplement to the Prospectus without undue delay in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation. The obligation of the Issuer to supplement this Prospectus will cease to apply once the Notes have been admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

This document does not constitute an offer to sell, or the solicitation of an offer to buy Notes in any jurisdiction where such offer or solicitation is unlawful. The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (“**Securities Act**”) and are being sold pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The Notes are subject to U.S. tax law requirements. Subject to certain exceptions, the Notes may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U. S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act (“**Regulation S**”)). For a further description of certain restrictions on the offering and sale of the Notes and on the distribution of this document, see “**SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE**” below.

For reference to the definitions of words in capitals and phrases appearing herein, see “**SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS**”.

---

#### **Arrangers**

Santander Corporate & Investment Banking

ING Bank N.V.

---

#### **Joint Lead Managers**

Santander Corporate &  
Investment Banking

ING Bank N.V.

Société Générale S.A.

The date of this Prospectus is 22 July 2024

The Notes will be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany (“**Germany**”).

Each Class of Notes will be initially represented by a temporary global note in bearer form (each, a “**Temporary Global Note**”) without interest coupons attached. Each Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable, as described herein (see “OUTLINE OF THE TRANSACTION - The Notes - Form and Denomination”) for a permanent global note in bearer form which is recorded in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – Euroclear” and “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – Clearstream Luxembourg”) (each, a “**Permanent Global Note**”, and together with the Temporary Global Notes, “**Global Notes**” and each, a “**Global Note**”) without interest coupons attached. Each Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable not earlier than forty (40) calendar days after the Closing Date, upon certification of non-U.S. beneficial ownership, for interests in a Permanent Global Note. The Global Notes representing the Class A Notes will be deposited with a common safekeeper (“**Class A Notes Common Safekeeper**”) which will be appointed by the operator of either Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. (“**Euroclear**”) or Clearstream Banking, *société anonyme* (“**Clearstream Luxembourg**” and, together with Euroclear, “**Clearing Systems**”) on or prior to the Closing Date. The Class A Notes Common Safekeeper will hold the Global Notes representing the Class A Notes in custody for Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg. The Global Notes representing the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes (the “**Mezzanine Notes**”) will be deposited with a common depositary (“**Mezzanine Notes Common Depositary**”) appointed by the Principal Paying Agent on or prior to the Closing Date. The Mezzanine Notes Common Depositary will hold the Global Notes representing the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes in custody for Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg. The Notes represented by Global Notes may be transferred in book-entry form only. The Notes will be issued in denominations of EUR 100,000. The Global Notes will not be exchangeable for definitive securities. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Form and Denomination”.

The Class A Notes are intended to be held in a manner which will allow Eurosystem eligibility. This means that the Class A Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with one of the Clearing Systems as Class A Notes Common Safekeeper and does not necessarily mean that the Class A Notes will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intra-day credit operations by the Eurosystem either upon issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon satisfaction of the Eurosystem eligibility criteria.

### **Securitisation Regulation – Regulatory Disclosure**

The Seller will, in its capacity as originator, whilst any of the Notes remain outstanding retain for the life of the Transaction a material net economic interest of not less than 5 per cent. with respect to the Transaction in accordance with Article 6(3)(c) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down common rules on securitisation and creating a European framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation and amending Directives 2009/65/EC, 2009/38/EC, 2011/61/EU and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 648/2012, as amended by Regulation (EU) 2021/557 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2021 (the “**Securitisation Regulation**”), *provided that* the level of retention may reduce over time in compliance with Article 10 (2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2175 or any successor delegated regulation. For the purposes of compliance with the requirements of Article 6(3)(c) of the Securitisation Regulation, the Seller will retain, in its capacity as originator within the meaning of the Securitisation Regulation, on an ongoing basis for the life of the transaction, such net economic interest through an interest in randomly selected exposures.

After the Closing Date, the Seller in its capacity as Servicer will prepare monthly reports wherein relevant information with regard to the Purchased Receivables will be disclosed publicly together with an overview of the retention of the material net economic interest by the Seller for the purposes of which the Seller will provide the Issuer with all information required in accordance with the disclosure requirements set out in Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1224 (the “**Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements**”).

Each prospective investor is required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described in the preceding two paragraphs for the purposes of complying with Article 5 et seq. of the Securitisation Regulation. None of the Issuer, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (in its capacity as Seller and Servicer), the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers, any other Transaction Party, their respective Affiliates nor any other person makes any representation, warranty or guarantee that the information described above is

sufficient in all circumstances for such purposes. In addition, each prospective investor should ensure that it complies with Article 5 of the Securitisation Regulation. Investors who are uncertain as to the requirements which apply to them in respect of their relevant jurisdiction should seek guidance from their regulator and/or independent legal advice on the issue.

Pursuant to Article 27(1) of the Securitisation Regulation, the Seller intends to notify the European Securities Markets Authority (“ESMA”) that the Transaction will meet the requirements of Articles 20 to 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Notification**”). The purpose of the STS Notification is to set out how in the opinion of the Seller each requirement of Articles 19 to 22 of the Securitisation Regulation has been complied with. Where the transaction is classified STS, the STS Notification would then be available for download on the website of ESMA. The STS Notification will be made in accordance with the requirements of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1226. ESMA is obliged to maintain on its website a list of all securitisations which the originators and sponsors have notified as meeting the STS Requirements in accordance with Article 27(5) of the Securitisation Regulation. For this purpose, ESMA has set up a register under [https://registers.esma.europa.eu/publication/searchRegister?core=esma\\_registers\\_stsre](https://registers.esma.europa.eu/publication/searchRegister?core=esma_registers_stsre).

No assurance can be *provided* that this Transaction does or will continue to meet the requirements of Articles 20 to 22 of the Securitisation Regulation or the UK Securitisation Regulation (as defined below, see “**SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – Securitisation Regulation**” and “**SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – UK Securitisation Regulation**”) at any point in time.

None of the Issuer, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (in its capacity as Seller and Servicer), the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers, any other Transaction Party, their respective Affiliates nor any other person makes any representation, warranty or guarantee that the information provided by any party with respect to the transactions described in the Prospectus are compliant with the requirements of the Securitisation Regulation and no such person shall have any liability to any prospective investor or any other person with respect to the insufficiency of such information or any failure of the transactions contemplated by the Prospectus to satisfy or otherwise comply with the requirements of the Securitisation Regulation.

Prospective investors to which the UK Securitisation Regulation applies are themselves responsible for analysing their own regulatory position, and should consult their own advisers in this respect and should consider (and where appropriate, take independent advice on) the application of the UK Securitisation Regulation or other applicable regulations and the suitability of the Notes for investment.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information set out in this section “**Securitisation Regulation**”.

#### **No offer to retail investors**

The Notes are not intended, to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (“EEA”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2016/97/EU (the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (the “**PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 as amended by the European Union (Withdrawal Agreement) Act 2020 (“**EUWA**”); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of Regulation

(EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA. Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA.

### **MiFID II Product Governance / Professional investors and ECPs only target market**

Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in MiFID II; and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a "**distributor**") should take into consideration the manufacturers' target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers' target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

### **UK MIFIR product governance / Professional investors and ECPs only target market**

Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment pursuant to the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook ("**COBS**") in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (a) the target market for the Notes is only: (i) eligible counterparties, as defined in COBS; and (ii) professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA ("**UK MiFIR**"); and (b) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate, noting the responsibility of each manufacturer under COBS only. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a "**distributor**") should take into consideration the manufacturers' target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the "**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**") is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers' target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

### **Volcker Rule**

Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the implementing regulations adopted thereunder (collectively, the "**Volcker Rule**"), generally prohibit sponsorship of and investment in "**covered funds**" by "**banking entities**", a term that includes most internationally active banking organisations and their affiliates. A sponsor or adviser to a covered fund is prohibited from entering into certain "**covered transactions**" with that covered fund. Covered transactions include (among other things) entering into a swap transaction or guaranteeing notes if the swap or the guarantee would result in a credit exposure to the covered fund.

For purposes of the Volcker Rule, a "**covered fund**" includes any entity that would be an investment company but for the exemptions provided by Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "**Investment Company Act**"). Not all investment vehicles or funds, however, fall within the definition of a "**covered fund**" for purposes of the Volcker Rule. Certain banking entities may sponsor or have an ownership interest in an issuer that is organized under non-U.S. law and whose outstanding securities are offered and sold solely outside the United States and are thus not subject to the Investment Company Act (a "**Foreign Non-Covered Fund**"). The ability to sponsor or to have an ownership interest in a Foreign Non-Covered Fund is limited to a banking entity that neither is, nor is controlled by a banking entity that is, located in the United States or organized under U.S. law. The Issuer is organised outside of the United States, and its securities are only offered or sold pursuant to Regulation S to persons who are not "**U.S. persons**" (as defined in Regulation S). Further, its securities may not be transferred to any such U.S. persons. Accordingly, the Issuer believes it is a Foreign Non-Covered Fund. The Issuer may, however, be considered to be a "**covered fund**" by any banking entity that is, or is controlled by a banking entity that is, located in the United States or organized under U.S. law (which would include non-U.S. subsidiaries of U.S.-based banks), which could restrict those entities from purchasing or dealing in the Notes and therefore negatively affect the liquidity of the Notes.

Any banking entity that is subject to the Volcker Rule and is considering an investment in the Notes should consult its own legal advisers and consider the potential impact of the Volcker Rule in respect of such investment. Each investor is responsible for analysing its own position under the Volcker Rule, and none of the Issuer, Joint Lead Managers or Arrangers makes any representation regarding such position, including with respect to the ability of any investor to acquire or hold the Notes, now or at any time in the future.

**THE NOTES REPRESENT OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER ONLY AND DO NOT REPRESENT AN INTEREST IN OR OBLIGATION OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS, THE ARRANGERS (IF DIFFERENT), THE SELLER, THE SERVICER (IF DIFFERENT), THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR, THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE, THE DATA TRUSTEE, THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, THE CALCULATION AGENT, THE CASH ADMINISTRATOR, THE COMMON SAFEKEEPER, THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY, OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES OR ANY OTHER PARTY (OTHER THAN THE ISSUER) TO THE TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS. NEITHER THE NOTES NOR THE UNDERLYING RECEIVABLES WILL BE INSURED OR GUARANTEED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OR BY THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS, THE ARRANGERS (IF DIFFERENT), THE SELLER, THE SERVICER (IF DIFFERENT), THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR, THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE, THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, THE CALCULATION AGENT, THE CASH ADMINISTRATOR, THE COMMON SAFEKEEPER, THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY, OR ANY OF THE RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES OR ANY OTHER PARTY (OTHER THAN THE ISSUER) TO THE TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS OR BY ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.**

Class	Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Issue Price	Final Ratings (Fitch/Moody's)	Legal Maturity Date	ISIN
A	EUR 633,400,000	EURIBOR + 0.52%	100%	AAA(sf)/Aaa(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845208664
B	EUR 14,000,000	EURIBOR + 0.85%	100%	AA+(sf)/Aa2(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211023
C	EUR 15,800,000	EURIBOR + 1.20%	100%	AA-(sf)/A1(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211296
D	EUR 14,700,000	EURIBOR + 1.65%	100%	A-(sf)/A3(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211379
E	EUR 14,700,000	EURIBOR + 3.75%	100%	BB+(sf)/Baa3(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211536
F	EUR 5,300,000	EURIBOR + 4.50%	100%	BB(sf)/Ba2(sf)	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211882
G	EUR 2,100,000	EURIBOR + 4.65%	100%	Unrated	Payment Date falling in January 2033	XS2845211965

Interest on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes will accrue on the outstanding principal amount of each Note at a per annum rate equal to the sum of the European Interbank Offered Rate for one-month deposits (“**EURIBOR**”) which is provided by the European Money Markets Institute (“**EMMI**”) plus the applicable margin. As at the date of this Prospectus, EMMI appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities Markets Authority (“**ESMA**”) pursuant to Article 36 of Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds (as amended, restated or supplemented, the “**Benchmarks Regulation**”). Interest will be payable in Euro by reference to successive interest accrual periods (each, an “**Interest Period**”) monthly in arrears on the fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>) day of each calendar month, unless such date is not a Business Day, in which case the Payment Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day (each, a “**Payment Date**”). The first

Payment Date will be the Payment Date falling in August 2024. “**Business Day**” shall mean a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are open or required to be open for business in London (United Kingdom), Frankfurt (Germany), Mönchengladbach (Germany) and Luxembourg and on which the T2 System is open for business. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Payments of Interest”.

If any withholding or deduction for or on account of taxes should at any time apply to the Notes, payments of interest on, and principal in respect of, the Notes will be made subject to such withholding or deduction. The Notes will not provide for any gross-up or other payments in the event that payments on the Notes become subject to any such withholding or deduction on account of taxes. See “TAXATION IN GERMANY”.

Unless an Early Amortisation Event (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Early Amortisation Event”) occurs, amortisation of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes, Class E Notes and Class F Notes will commence after the expiration of the Replenishment Period (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Replenishment Period”) which period starts on the Closing Date and, subject to certain restrictions, ends on (and includes) the Payment Date falling in the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) month after the Closing Date (i.e. on the Payment Date falling in January 2025), whereby, prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event”) (and, for the avoidance of doubt, prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event), principal payments shall only be made in respect of the Class A Notes and, following the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event, but prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event (as defined below, see “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Sequential Payment Trigger Event”), the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) shall be redeemed *pari passu* and on a pro rata basis, in each case as further specified in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments. Following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event (and, with respect to the Class G Notes, prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event), the Notes will be redeemed in sequential order so that payments with respect to principal on the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes will only be made after the respective Notes ranking in priority have been redeemed in full. With respect to the Class G Notes, amortisation will commence on the first Payment Date following the Closing Date (i.e., on the Payment Date falling in August 2024). The Class G Notes (unless redeemed in full through the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments) will be redeemed via the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments only after all Class A Notes to Class F Notes have been redeemed in full. During the Replenishment Period, the Seller may, at its option, replenish the Portfolio underlying the Notes by offering to sell to the Issuer, on any Payment Date from time to time, Additional Receivables. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES — Replenishment and Redemption” (page 87 et seqq.) and “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS — Receivables Purchase Agreement” (page 136 et seqq.).

The Notes will mature on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Legal Maturity Date**”), unless previously redeemed in full. The Notes are expected to be redeemed on the Payment Date falling in January 2031 (“**Scheduled Maturity Date**”) unless previously redeemed in full. In addition, the Notes will be subject to partial redemption, early redemption and/or optional redemption before the Legal Maturity Date in specific circumstances and subject to certain conditions. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Redemption” (page 87 et seqq.).

The Notes (other than the Class G Notes) are rated by Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A. (“**Moody’s**”) and Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (“**Fitch**”) (together, the “**Rating Agencies**”). Each of Moody’s and Fitch is established in the European Community. According to the press release from the ESMA dated 31 October 2011, Moody’s and Fitch have been registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies (the “**CRA Regulation**”), as amended by Regulation (EU) No 513/2011 and by Regulation (EU) No 462/2013 (“**CRA 3**”). Reference is made to the list of registered or certified credit rating agencies as last updated on 19 June 2024 published by ESMA under <https://www.esma.europa.eu/supervision/credit-rating-agencies/risk>. It is a condition of the issue of the Notes that they are assigned (at least) the ratings indicated in the above table.

CRA3 was onshored into English law on 31 December 2020 by virtue of the EUWA (as amended by the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019), or “**UK CRA Regulation**”. In accordance with the UK CRA Regulation, the credit ratings assigned to the Notes by Moody’s and Fitch will be endorsed by Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A. and Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited, as applicable, being rating agencies which are registered with the Financial Conduct Authority. UK regulated investors are restricted from

using a rating for regulatory purposes if such rating is not issued or endorsed by a credit rating agency established in the UK and registered or certified under the UK CRA Regulation.

The ratings of the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by Moody's and Fitch address the likelihood that the holders of the Notes (the **"Noteholders"** and each, a **"Noteholder"**) will receive all payments to which they are entitled, as described herein. The ratings assigned to the Class A Notes of "Aaa(sf)" by Moody's and "AAA(sf)" by Fitch are the highest ratings that each of Moody's and Fitch, respectively, assigns to long-term obligations. Each rating takes into consideration the characteristics of the Purchased Receivables and the structural, legal, tax and Issuer-related aspects associated with the Notes (other than the Class G Notes). In particular, the ratings assigned by Moody's to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) address the expected loss to a Noteholder by the Legal Maturity Date for such Notes and reflect Moody's opinion that the structure allows for timely payment of interest and ultimate payment of principal by the Legal Maturity Date. The Moody's rating addresses only the credit risks associated with this Transaction and does not address any other risk, including but not limited to liquidity risk, market value risk, or price volatility. The rating assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by Fitch addresses the repayment of principal in full on the Legal Maturity Date and (i) a Fitch rating of Class A addresses the likelihood of full and timely payment of interest at all times and (ii) a Fitch rating from incl. Class B and below addresses the likelihood of full and timely payment of interest only in cases where the respective Class is the most senior Class of Notes.

However, the ratings assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) do not represent any assessment of the likelihood or level of principal prepayments. The ratings do not address the possibility that the holders of the relevant Notes might suffer a lower than expected yield due to prepayments or amortisation or may fail to recoup their initial investments.

The ratings assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) should be evaluated independently against similar ratings of other types of securities. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal by the Rating Agencies at any time.

The Issuer has not requested a rating of the Class G Notes and has not requested a rating of the Notes by any rating agency other than the Rating Agencies; there can be no assurance, however, as to whether any other rating agency other than the Rating Agencies will rate the Notes or, if it does, what rating would be assigned by such other rating agency. The rating assigned to the Notes by such other rating agency could be lower than the respective ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies.

The language of this Prospectus is English. Certain legislative references and technical terms have been cited in their original language in order that the correct technical meaning may be ascribed to them under applicable law.

Any websites referred to in this Prospectus are for information purposes only and do not form part of this Prospectus unless such information is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus.

### **Responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus**

The Issuer assumes responsibility for the information contained in this Prospectus except that

- (i) the Seller only is responsible for the information under **"OUTLINE OF THE TRANSACTION — The Portfolio and Distribution of Funds - Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral"** on page 52, **"OUTLINE OF THE TRANSACTION - The Portfolio and Distribution of Funds — Servicing of the Portfolio"** on page 52, **"RISK FACTORS - Reliance on Administration and Collection Procedures"** on page 35, **"CREDIT STRUCTURE - Cash Collection Arrangements"** on page 71, **"EXPECTED MATURITY AND AVERAGE LIFE OF NOTES AND ASSUMPTIONS"** on page 146, **"DESCRIPTION OF THE PORTFOLIO"** on page 152, **"INFORMATION TABLES REGARDING THE PORTFOLIO"** on page 157 and **"HISTORICAL DATA"** on page 170 (except for the information under **"DESCRIPTION OF THE PORTFOLIO - Eligibility Criteria"**), **"CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY"** on page 290 et seq., and **"THE SELLER"** on page 300;
- (ii) the Corporate Administrator only is responsible for the information under **"THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR"** on page 302;
- (iii) the Data Trustee only is responsible for the information under **"THE DATA TRUSTEE"** on page 305;



- (iv) each of the Principal Paying Agent, Calculation Agent, Cash Administrator and Interest Determination Agent only is responsible for the information under **“THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, CALCULATION AGENT, CASH ADMINISTRATOR, INTEREST DETERMINATION AGENT AND THE BACK-UP SERVICER FACILITATOR”** on page 298;
- (v) each of the Account Bank and the Transaction Security Trustee only is responsible for the information under **“THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE AND THE ACCOUNT BANK”** on page 301; and
- (vi) the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty only is responsible for the information under **“THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY”** on page 303,

*provided that*, with respect to any information included herein and specified to be sourced from a third party (i) the Issuer confirms and assumes responsibility that any such information has been accurately reproduced and as far as the Issuer is aware and is able to ascertain from information available to it from such third party, no facts have been omitted, the omission of which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading and (ii) the Issuer has not independently verified any such information and accepts no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

The Issuer hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Issuer is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

The Seller hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Seller is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Each of the Account Bank and the Transaction Security Trustee hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Account Bank and the Transaction Security Trustee is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

The Data Trustee hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Data Trustee is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

The Corporate Administrator hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Corporate Administrator is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Each of the Calculation Agent, the Principal Paying Agent, the Interest Determination Agent, the Cash Administrator and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Calculation Agent, the Principal Paying Agent, the Interest Determination Agent, the Cash Administrator and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

The Interest Rate Swap Counterparty hereby declares that, to the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), all information contained herein for which the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty is responsible is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

*No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representations, other than those contained in this Prospectus, in connection with the issue, offering, subscription or sale of the Notes and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer, the directors of the Issuer, the Seller, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Joint Lead Managers or the Arrangers (if different).*

*Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any offering, sale or delivery of any Notes shall, under any circumstances, create any implication (i) that the information in this Prospectus is correct as of any time subsequent to the date hereof, or, as the case may be, subsequent to the date on which this Prospectus has been most recently amended or supplemented, or (ii) that there has been no adverse change in the financial situation of the Issuer or the Seller since the date of this Prospectus or, as the case may be, the date on which this Prospectus has been most recently amended or supplemented, or the date of the most recent financial information which is contained in this Prospectus by reference, or (iii) that any other information supplied in connection with the issue of the Notes is correct at any time subsequent to the date on which it is supplied or, if different, the date indicated in the document containing the same.*

*Prospective purchasers of Notes should conduct such independent investigation and analysis as they deem appropriate to evaluate the merits and risks of an investment in the Notes. **If you are in doubt about the contents of this Prospectus, you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, legal adviser, accountant or other financial adviser.** Neither the Joint Lead Managers nor the Arrangers (if different) make any representation, recommendation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy, adequacy, reasonableness or completeness of the information contained herein or in any further information, notice or other document which may at any time be supplied by the Issuer in connection with the Notes and do not accept any responsibility or liability therefore. Neither the Joint Lead Managers nor the Arrangers (if different) undertake to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer or the Seller nor to advise any investor or potential investor in the Notes of any information coming to the attention of the Joint Lead Managers or the Arrangers (if different).*

THE NOTES OFFERED BY THIS PROSPECTUS MAY NOT BE PURCHASED BY, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, ANY “**U.S. PERSON**” AS DEFINED IN THE FINAL RULES PROMULGATED UNDER SECTION 15G OF THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED (THE “**U.S. RISK RETENTION RULES**”) (SUCH PERSONS, “**RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSONS**”), EXCEPT WITH (I) THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF HYUNDAI CAPITAL BANK EUROPE GMBH AND (II) where such sale falls within the safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions under Section 2.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. In any case, the Notes may not be purchased by, or for the account or benefit of, any “**U.S. person**” as defined under Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (“**Regulation S**”). PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE DEFINITION OF “**U.S. PERSON**” IN THE U.S. RISK RETENTION RULES IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO, BUT NOT IDENTICAL TO, THE DEFINITION OF “**U.S. PERSON**” IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. EACH PURCHASER OF NOTES, INCLUDING BENEFICIAL INTERESTS THEREIN, WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE CERTAIN REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING THAT IT (A)(1) is not a Risk Retention U.S. Person (2) is acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein for its own account and not with a view to distribute such Notes, or, in the case of a distributor, will only distribute such Notes to a person who is not a U.S. Risk Retention Person; and (3) is not acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein as part of a scheme to evade the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (including acquiring such Note through a non-Risk Retention U.S. Person, rather than a Risk Retention U.S. Person, as part of a scheme to avoid the 10 per cent. Risk Retention U.S. Person limitation in the safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions provided for in Section 2.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules), or (B)(1) is a Risk Retention U.S. Person and (2) is not a “**U.S. Person**” as defined under Regulation S.

With respect to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, the Seller does not intend to retain credit risk in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes in reliance upon an exemption provided for in Section 2.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules regarding non-U.S. transactions. No other steps have been taken by the Seller, the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator, the Arrangers or the Joint Lead Managers or any of their affiliates or any other party to otherwise comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The determination of the proper characterisation of potential investors for determining the availability of the a safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions provided for in Section 2.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules is solely the responsibility of the Seller, and neither the Corporate Administrator, nor the Issuer, nor the Arrangers, nor the Joint Lead Managers nor any person who controls them or any of their directors, officers, employees, agents or Affiliates will have any responsibility for determining the proper characterisation of potential investors for such restriction or for determining the availability of the safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions provided for in Section 2.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, and neither the Corporate Administrator, nor the Issuer, nor the Arrangers, nor the Joint Lead Managers or any person who controls them nor any of their directors, officers,

employees, agents or Affiliates accept any liability or responsibility whatsoever for any such determination or characterisation.

**NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN BY THE ISSUER, THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS OR THE ARRANGERS (IF DIFFERENT) OTHER THAN AS SET OUT IN THIS PROSPECTUS THAT WOULD PERMIT A PUBLIC OFFERING OF THE NOTES, OR POSSESSION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS PROSPECTUS OR ANY OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL IN ANY COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION WHERE ACTION FOR THAT PURPOSE IS REQUIRED. ACCORDINGLY, THE NOTES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, AND NEITHER THIS PROSPECTUS (NOR ANY PART THEREOF) NOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, PROSPECTUS, FORM OF APPLICATION, ADVERTISEMENT, OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL OR OTHER INFORMATION MAY BE ISSUED, DISTRIBUTED OR PUBLISHED IN ANY COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS, AND THE ISSUER AND THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAVE REPRESENTED THAT ALL OFFERS AND SALES BY THEM HAVE BEEN AND WILL BE MADE ON SUCH TERMS.**

This Prospectus may be distributed and its contents disclosed only to the prospective investors to whom it is provided. By accepting delivery of this Prospectus, the prospective investors agree to these restrictions.

The distribution of this Prospectus (or any part thereof) and the offering, sale and delivery of the Notes in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession this Prospectus (or any part hereof) comes are required by the Issuer and the Joint Lead Managers to inform themselves about and to observe any such restriction.

**THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (“SECURITIES ACT”) AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR DELIVERED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.**

**NEITHER THE ISSUER NOR THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS WILL OFFER, SELL OR DELIVER ANY NOTES AT ANY TIME WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF U.S. PERSONS, AND SUCH OFFEROR WILL HAVE SENT TO EACH DISTRIBUTOR, DEALER OR PERSON RECEIVING A SELLING CONCESSION, FEE OR OTHER REMUNERATION THAT PURCHASES ANY NOTES FROM IT DURING THE DISTRIBUTION COMPLIANCE PERIOD RELATING THERETO A CONFIRMATION OR OTHER NOTICE SETTING FORTH THE RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE NOTES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS. TERMS USED IN THIS PARAGRAPH AND THE PREVIOUS PARAGRAPH HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM BY REGULATION S.**

**UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS (I) HAS ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS EXCEPT IN CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT; (II) HAS REPRESENTED AND AGREED THAT IT HAS NOT OFFERED, SOLD OR DELIVERED ANY NOTES, AND WILL NOT OFFER, SELL OR DELIVER ANY NOTES, (X) AS PART OF ITS DISTRIBUTION AT ANY TIME OR (Y) OTHERWISE BEFORE FORTY (40) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE LATER OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE OFFERING AND THE ISSUE DATE, EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 903 UNDER REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT; (III) HAS FURTHER REPRESENTED AND AGREED THAT NEITHER IT, ITS AFFILIATES NOR ANY PERSONS ACTING ON ITS OR THEIR BEHALF HAVE ENGAGED OR WILL ENGAGE IN ANY DIRECTED SELLING EFFORTS WITH RESPECT TO ANY NOTE, AND THEY HAVE COMPLIED AND WILL COMPLY WITH THE OFFERING RESTRICTIONS REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, AND (IV) ALSO HAS AGREED THAT, AT OR PRIOR TO CONFIRMATION OF ANY SALE OF NOTES,**

**IT WILL HAVE SENT TO EACH DISTRIBUTOR, DEALER OR PERSON RECEIVING A SELLING CONCESSION, FEE OR OTHER REMUNERATION THAT PURCHASES NOTES FROM IT DURING THE DISTRIBUTION COMPLIANCE PERIOD A CONFIRMATION OR TO SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING EFFECT:**

**“THE SECURITIES COVERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”) AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS, (A) AS PART OF THEIR DISTRIBUTION AT ANY TIME OR (B) OTHERWISE UNTIL FORTY (40) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE LATER OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE OFFERING AND THE CLOSING DATE, EXCEPT IN EITHER CASE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. TERMS USED ABOVE HAVE THE MEANING GIVEN TO THEM IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT.”**

**EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS REPRESENTED, WARRANTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUER UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT THAT:**

- (A) EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER UNITED STATES TREASURY REGULATION §1.163-5(C)(2)(I)(D), AS AMENDED, OR SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL SUCCESSOR PROVISIONS (“D RULES”):**
  - (I) IT HAS NOT OFFERED OR SOLD, AND UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF A RESTRICTED PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE EARLIER OF THE CLOSING DATE OR THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE OFFERING AND ENDING FORTY DAYS AFTER THE CLOSING DATE WILL NOT OFFER OR SELL, ANY NOTES TO A PERSON WHO IS WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSIONS OR TO A UNITED STATES PERSON; AND**
  - (II) IT HAS NOT DELIVERED AND WILL NOT DELIVER IN DEFINITIVE FORM WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSIONS ANY NOTES SOLD DURING THE RESTRICTED PERIOD;**
- (B) IT HAS, AND THROUGHOUT THE RESTRICTED PERIOD WILL HAVE, IN EFFECT PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT ITS EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS WHO ARE DIRECTLY ENGAGED IN SELLING NOTES ARE AWARE THAT THE NOTES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD DURING THE RESTRICTED PERIOD TO A PERSON WHO IS WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSIONS OR TO A UNITED STATES PERSON, EXCEPT AS PERMITTED BY THE D RULES;**
- (C) IF IT IS A UNITED STATES PERSON, IT IS ACQUIRING THE NOTES FOR THE PURPOSES OF RESALE IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR ORIGINAL ISSUANCE AND, IF IT RETAINS INITIAL NOTES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT, IT WILL ONLY DO SO IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF UNITED STATES TREASURY REGULATION §1.163- 5(C)(2)(I)(D)(6) OR SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL SUCCESSOR PROVISIONS;**
- (D) WITH RESPECT TO EACH AFFILIATE OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGER THAT ACQUIRES ANY NOTES FROM THE JOINT LEAD MANAGER FOR THE PURPOSE OF OFFERING OR SELLING SUCH NOTES DURING THE RESTRICTED PERIOD, THE JOINT LEAD MANAGER REPEATS AND CONFIRMS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THE REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS CONTAINED IN PARAGRAPHS (A), (B) AND (C) ABOVE ON SUCH AFFILIATE’S BEHALF; AND**
- (E) EACH JOINT LEAD MANAGER REPRESENTS AND AGREES THAT IT HAS NOT ENTERED AND WILL NOT ENTER INTO ANY CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENT WITH A DISTRIBUTOR (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR PURPOSES OF THE D RULES) WITH RESPECT TO THE DISTRIBUTION OF NOTES, EXCEPT WITH ITS AFFILIATES OR WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER.**

**TERMS USED IN THE FOREGOING PARAGRAPH HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM BY THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED, AND REGULATIONS THEREUNDER, INCLUDING THE D RULES.**

**EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS REPRESENTED, WARRANTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUER UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT IN RESPECT OF THE NOTES THAT IT HAS NOT OFFERED OR SOLD THE NOTES, AND WILL NOT OFFER OR SELL THE NOTES, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO RETAIL INVESTORS IN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA AND HAS NOT DISTRIBUTED OR CAUSED TO BE DISTRIBUTED AND WILL NOT DISTRIBUTE OR CAUSE TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO RETAIL INVESTORS IN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA, THE PROSPECTUS OR ANY OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL RELATING TO THE NOTES.**

**FOR THESE PURPOSES “RETAIL INVESTOR” MEANS A PERSON WHO IS ONE (OR MORE) OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) A RETAIL CLIENT AS DEFINED IN POINT (11) OF ARTICLE 4(1) OF DIRECTIVE 2014/65/EU (AS AMENDED, “MIFID II”) OR (B) A CUSTOMER WITHIN THE MEANING OF DIRECTIVE 2016/97/EU (AS AMENDED, THE “INSURANCE DISTRIBUTION DIRECTIVE”), WHERE THAT CUSTOMER WOULD NOT QUALIFY AS A PROFESSIONAL CLIENT AS DEFINED IN POINT (10) OF ARTICLE 4(1) OF MIFID II OR (C) NOT A QUALIFIED INVESTOR AS DEFINED IN THE PROSPECTUS REGULATION AND THE TERM “OFFER” INCLUDES THE COMMUNICATION IN ANY FORM AND BY ANY MEANS OF SUFFICIENT INFORMATION ON THE TERMS OF THE OFFER AND THE NOTES TO BE OFFERED SO AS TO ENABLE AN INVESTOR TO DECIDE TO PURCHASE OR SUBSCRIBE THE NOTES.**

**EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS REPRESENTED, WARRANTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUER UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT IN RESPECT OF THE NOTES THAT IT HAS NOT OFFERED OR SOLD THE NOTES, AND WILL NOT OFFER OR SELL THE NOTES, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO RETAIL INVESTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND HAS NOT DISTRIBUTED OR CAUSED TO BE DISTRIBUTED AND WILL NOT DISTRIBUTE OR CAUSE TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO RETAIL INVESTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE PROSPECTUS OR ANY OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL RELATING TO THE NOTES.**

**FOR THESE PURPOSES, A RETAIL INVESTOR MEANS A PERSON WHO IS ONE (OR MORE) OF: (I) A RETAIL CLIENT AS DEFINED IN POINT (8) OF ARTICLE 2 OF REGULATION (EU) NO 2017/565 AS IT FORMS PART OF DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY VIRTUE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION (WITHDRAWAL) ACT 2018 AS AMENDED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION (WITHDRAWAL AGREEMENT) ACT 2020 (“EUWA”); OR (II) A CUSTOMER WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE FSMA AND ANY RULES OR REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE FSMA TO IMPLEMENT DIRECTIVE (EU) 2016/97, WHERE THAT CUSTOMER WOULD NOT QUALIFY AS A PROFESSIONAL CLIENT, AS DEFINED IN POINT (8) OF ARTICLE 2(1) OF REGULATION (EU) NO 600/2014 AS IT FORMS PART OF DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY VIRTUE OF THE EUWA; OR (III) NOT A QUALIFIED INVESTOR AS DEFINED IN ARTICLE 2 OF REGULATION (EU) 2017/1129 AS IT FORMS PART OF DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY VIRTUE OF THE EUWA. CONSEQUENTLY NO KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT REQUIRED BY REGULATION (EU) NO 1286/2014 AS IT FORMS PART OF DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY VIRTUE OF THE EUWA FOR OFFERING OR SELLING THE NOTES OR OTHERWISE MAKING THEM AVAILABLE TO RETAIL INVESTORS IN THE UK HAS BEEN PREPARED AND THEREFORE OFFERING OR SELLING THE NOTES OR OTHERWISE MAKING THEM AVAILABLE TO ANY RETAIL INVESTOR IN THE UK MAY BE UNLAWFUL UNDER REGULATION (EU) NO 1286/2014 AS IT FORMS PART OF DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM BY VIRTUE OF THE EUWA.**

**FURTHER, EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS REPRESENTED, WARRANTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUER UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT THAT:**

- (A) FINANCIAL PROMOTION: IT HAS ONLY COMMUNICATED OR CAUSED TO BE COMMUNICATED AND WILL ONLY COMMUNICATE OR CAUSE TO BE COMMUNICATED AN INVITATION OR INDUCEMENT TO ENGAGE IN INVESTMENT**

**ACTIVITY (WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 21 OF THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS ACT 2000 (“FSMA”)) RECEIVED BY IT IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OR SALE OF THE NOTES IN CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH SECTION 21(1) OF THE FSMA DOES NOT APPLY TO THE ISSUER; AND**

- (B) GENERAL COMPLIANCE: IT HAS COMPLIED AND WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE FSMA WITH RESPECT TO ANYTHING DONE BY IT IN RELATION TO THE NOTES IN, FROM OR OTHERWISE INVOLVING THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

**IN THE FOREGOING PARAGRAPHS, “UNITED KINGDOM” SHALL MEAN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.**

**EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS REPRESENTED, WARRANTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUER UNDER THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT THAT IT HAS NOT OFFERED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED AND WILL NOT OFFER, SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY NOTES TO THE PUBLIC IN FRANCE OTHER THAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXEMPTION OF ARTICLE 1(4) OF THE PROSPECTUS REGULATION AND ARTICLE L. 411-2 1° OF THE FRENCH MONETARY AND FINANCIAL CODE (*CODE MONÉTAIRE ET FINANCIER*) AND IT HAS NOT DISTRIBUTED OR CAUSED TO BE DISTRIBUTED AND WILL NOT DISTRIBUTE OR CAUSE TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE PUBLIC IN FRANCE, OTHER THAN TO QUALIFIED INVESTORS, AS DEFINED IN ARTICLE 2(E) OF THE PROSPECTUS REGULATION, THIS PROSPECTUS OR ANY OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL RELATING TO THE NOTES.**

**ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS MUST BE OBSERVED IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD OR DELIVERED. EACH OF THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS HAS AGREED THAT IT WILL NOT OFFER, SELL OR DELIVER ANY OF THE NOTES, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, OR DISTRIBUTE THIS PROSPECTUS OR ANY OTHER OFFERING MATERIAL RELATING TO THE NOTES, IN OR FROM ANY JURISDICTION EXCEPT UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES THAT WILL TO THE BEST KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF OF SUCH JOINT LEAD MANAGER RESULT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS THEREOF AND THAT WILL NOT IMPOSE ANY OBLIGATIONS ON THE ISSUER EXCEPT AS SET OUT IN THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.**

This Prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities other than the securities to which it relates or an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any of the securities offered hereby in any circumstances in which such offer or solicitation is unlawful. This Prospectus does not constitute, and may not be used for, or in connection with, an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. For a further description of certain restrictions on offerings and sales of the Notes and distribution of this Prospectus, or an invitation by, or on behalf of, the Issuer or the Joint Lead Manager to subscribe for or to purchase any of the Notes (or of any part thereof), see “SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE”.

An investment in the Notes is only suitable for financially sophisticated investors who are capable of evaluating the merits and risks of such investment and who have sufficient resources to be able to bear any losses which may result from such investment.

It should be remembered that the price of securities and the income from them can go down as well as up.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Risk Factors.....	1
<i>I. Risks that are specific and material to the Issuer.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>II. Risks relating to the nature of the Notes.....</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>III. Legal Risks, in particular relating to the Purchased Receivables .....</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>IV. Taxation Risks .....</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>V. Commercial Risks.....</i>	<i>34</i>
Outline of the Transaction.....	39
PCS Services .....	65
The EU Risk Retention and EU Transparency Requirements.....	67
Compliance with STS Requirements.....	70
Credit Structure .....	71
Terms and Conditions of the Notes .....	76
Overview of Rules Regarding Resolution of Noteholders .....	105
Definitions .....	107
The Main Provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement.....	108
Outline of the Other Principal Transaction Documents .....	136
Expected Maturity and Average Life of Notes and Assumptions .....	146
Description of the Portfolio .....	152
Eligibility Criteria.....	153
Information Tables Regarding the Portfolio.....	157
Historical Data.....	168
Credit and Collection Policy .....	290
The Issuer .....	294
Documents Incorporated by Reference .....	297
The Seller .....	298
The Principal Paying Agent, Calculation Agent, Cash Administrator, Interest Determination Agent and Back-up Servicer Facilitator.....	300
The Transaction Security Trustee and Account Bank .....	301
The Corporate Administrator .....	302
The Interest Rate Swap Counterparty.....	303
The Data Trustee .....	305
The Accounts and the Accounts Agreement .....	306
Ratings.....	308
Taxation in Germany .....	310
Taxation in Luxembourg .....	313
Subscription and Sale .....	317
Use of Proceeds .....	322
General Information .....	323
Schedule 1 Definitions .....	327

## **RISK FACTORS**

**The following is an overview of risk factors which prospective investors should consider before deciding to purchase the Notes. While the Issuer believes that the following statements describe the material risk factors in relation to the Issuer and the material risk factors inherent to the Notes and are up to date as of the date of this Prospectus, the risks set out in the following statements are not exhaustive and prospective investors are requested to consider all the information in this Prospectus, make such other enquiries and investigations as they consider appropriate and reach their own views prior to making any investment decisions.**

**The Notes will be solely contractual obligations of the Issuer. The Notes will not be obligations or responsibilities of, or guaranteed by, any of the Seller, the Servicer (if different), the Corporate Administrator, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Data Trustee, the Interest Determination Agent, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Account Bank, the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers (if different), the Class A Notes Common Safekeeper, the Mezzanine Notes Common Depository, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty or any of their respective affiliates or any affiliate of the Issuer or any other party (other than the Issuer) to the Transaction Documents or any other third person or entity other than the Issuer. Furthermore, no person other than the Issuer will accept any liability whatsoever to Noteholders in respect of any failure by the Issuer to pay any amount due under the Notes.**

Various factors that may affect the Issuer's ability to fulfil its obligations under the Notes are categorised below as either (i) risks relating to the Issuer, (ii) risks relating to the Notes, (iii) legal risks, in particular relating to the Purchased Receivables, (iv) taxation risks and (v) commercial risks, in each case which are material for the purpose of taking an informed investment decision with respect to the Notes. Several risks may fall into more than one of these categories and investors should therefore not conclude from the fact that a risk factor is discussed under a specific category that such risk factor could not also fall and be discussed under one or more other categories.

### ***1. RISKS THAT ARE SPECIFIC AND MATERIAL TO THE ISSUER***

#### **1 Liability under the Notes; Limited Recourse**

The Notes represent obligations of the Issuer only, and do not represent obligations of, and are not guaranteed by, any other person or entity. In particular, the Notes do not represent obligations of, and will not be guaranteed by, any of the Seller, the Servicer (if different), the Corporate Administrator, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Data Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers, the Class A Notes Common Safekeeper, the Mezzanine Notes Common Depository, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, the Company and any of its other compartments or any of their respective affiliates or any affiliate of the Issuer or any other party (other than the Issuer) to the Transaction Documents or any other third person or entity other than the Issuer. No person other than the Issuer will accept any liability whatsoever to the Noteholders in respect of any failure by the Issuer to pay any amount due under the Notes.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary under the Notes or in any other Transaction Document to which the Issuer is expressed to be a party, all amounts payable or expressed to be payable by the Issuer hereunder shall be recoverable solely out of the Available Distribution Amount which shall be generated by, and limited to (i) payments made to the Issuer by the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement, (ii) payments made to the Issuer under the other Transaction Documents (including the Mezzanine Loan, as applicable), (iii) proceeds from the realisation of the Note Collateral and (iv) interest earned, if any, on the balance credited to the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Purchase Shortfall Account, as available on the relevant Payment Date (as defined in Condition 5.1 (*Payment Dates*)), in each case in accordance with and subject to the relevant Priorities of Payments and which shall only be settled if and to the extent that the Issuer is in a position to settle such claims using future profits, any remaining liquidation proceeds or any current positive balance of the net assets of the Issuer. The Notes shall not give rise to any payment obligation in excess of the Available Distribution Amount and recourse shall be limited accordingly.

The Issuer shall hold all monies paid to it in the Transaction Account, except the Commingling Reserve Required Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve



Required Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Purchase Shortfall Account. Furthermore, the Issuer shall exercise all of its rights under the Transaction Documents with the due care of a prudent businessman such that obligations under the Notes may be performed to the fullest extent possible.

To the extent the assets of the Issuer are ultimately insufficient to satisfy the claims of all Noteholders in full, the Issuer (or the Principal Paying Agent on its behalf, as further set out in the Agency Agreement) shall notify the Noteholders that no further amounts are available and no further proceeds can be realised from the Issuer's assets to satisfy any outstanding claims of the Noteholders, and neither assets nor proceeds will be so available thereafter. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this section shall limit or otherwise restrict the validity or maturity of, or constitute a waiver (*Verzicht*) of, any of the claims of the Noteholders against the Issuer under or in connection with the Notes.

The Noteholders shall not (otherwise than as contemplated herein) take steps against the Issuer, its officers or directors to recover any sum so unpaid and, in particular, the Noteholders shall not petition or take any other step or action for the winding up, examinership, liquidation or dissolution of the Issuer, or its officers or directors, nor for the appointment of a liquidator, examiner, receiver or other person in respect of the Issuer or its assets.

There is no specific statutory or judicial authority in German law on the validity of such non-petition clauses, limited recourse clauses or priority of payment clauses (such as contained in the Priorities of Payments). It cannot be excluded that a German court might hold that any such clauses in the German law governed Transaction Documents are void in cases where the Issuer intentionally breaches its duties or intentionally does not fulfil its respective obligations under such documents. In this case the allocation of relevant Available Distribution Amounts as provided for in the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments in the Transaction Documents may be invalid and junior creditors may be entitled to receive higher payments than provided for in the Transaction Documents, causing a respective loss for the senior creditors such as the Noteholders. The foregoing would apply to other restrictions of liability of the Issuer as well. In individual cases, German courts held that a non-petition clause in a lease agreement preventing the lessee from initiating court proceedings against the lessor was void as it violated *bonos mores* and that the parties to a contract may only waive their respective right to take legal action in advance to a certain specified extent, but not entirely, because the right to take legal action is a core principle of the German legal system. However, the Issuer has been advised that these rulings are based on the particularities of the respective cases and, therefore, should not give rise to the conclusion that non-petition clauses, limited recourse clauses or priority of payment clauses are generally void under German law. Additionally, because under German law a party is generally free to waive its claim against another party in advance, a partial waiver, in the sense that the party waives only its rights to enforce its claims, should *a fortiori* be valid.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the risk cannot be excluded that the Issuer may become subject to insolvency or similar proceedings, in particular, as the Issuer's solvency depends on the receipt of cash-flows from the Seller and the Debtors.

## **2 Limited Resources of the Issuer**

The Company is a special purpose financing entity organised under and governed by the Securitisation Law and, in respect of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, with no business operations other than the issue of the Notes and the purchase and financing of the Purchased Receivables. Assets and proceeds of the Company in respect of Compartments other than Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1 will not be available for payments under the Notes. Therefore, the ability of the Issuer to meet its obligations under the Notes will depend, *inter alia*, upon receipt of:

- payments of principal and interest and certain other payments received as Collections under the Purchased Receivables pursuant to the Servicing Agreement and the Receivables Purchase Agreement;
- Deemed Collections (if due) from the Seller;

- funds (if due) from the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement (excluding, however, (i) any Swap Collateral other than any proceeds from such Swap Collateral applied in satisfaction of payments due to the Issuer in accordance with the Swap Agreement upon early termination of the Swap Agreement, (ii) any Excess Swap Collateral, (iii) any amount received by the Issuer in respect of a replacement swap, premium to the extent that such amount is required to be applied directly to pay a termination payment due and payable by the Issuer to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty upon termination of the Swap Agreement, and (iv) any Swap Tax Credits);
- interest earned on the amounts credited to the Transaction Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account, if any;
- amounts paid by any third party as purchase prices for Defaulted Receivables and any relevant Related Collateral;
- proceeds of the realisation of the Note Collateral;
- payments (if any) under the other Transaction Documents in accordance with the terms thereof.

Other than the foregoing, the Issuer will have no funds available to meet its obligations under the Notes.

The Securitisation Law recognises non-petition and limited recourse clauses. As a consequence, the rights of the Noteholders are limited to the assets allocated to Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1. The Company will not be obliged to make any further payments to any Noteholder in excess of the amounts received upon the realisation of the assets allocated to its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1. In case of any shortfall, the claims of the Noteholders will be extinguished. No such party will have the right to petition for the winding-up, the liquidation or the bankruptcy of the Issuer or the Company as a consequence of any shortfall.

The Noteholders may be exposed to competing claims of other creditors of the Company, the claims of which have not arisen in connection with the creation, the operation or the liquidation of Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, if foreign courts, which have jurisdiction over assets of the Issuer allocated to its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, do not recognise the segregation of assets as provided for in the Securitisation Law.

### 3 Insolvency of Pony S.A.

Although the Issuer will contract on a “**limited recourse**” and “**non-petition**” basis, it cannot be excluded as a risk that the assets of the Issuer will become subject to bankruptcy proceedings.

The Company is a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg, has its centre of main interest (*centre des intérêts principaux*) (for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2015/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on insolvency proceedings, as amended) in Luxembourg, has its registered office in Luxembourg and is managed by its board of directors.

Under Luxembourg law, a company is bankrupt (*en faillite*) when it is unable to meet its current liabilities and when its creditworthiness is impaired. In particular, under Luxembourg bankruptcy law, certain payments made, as well as other transactions concluded or performed by the bankrupt party during the so-called “**suspect period**” (*période suspecte*) may be subject to cancellation by the bankruptcy court. Whilst the cancellation is compulsory in certain cases, it is optional in other cases. The “**suspect period**” is the period that lapses between the date of cessation of payments (*cessation de paiements*), as determined by the bankruptcy court, and the date of the court order declaring the bankruptcy. The “**suspect period**” cannot exceed six months.

Under Article 445 of the Luxembourg Code of Commerce: (a) a contract for the transfer of movable or immovable property entered into or carried out without consideration, or a contract or transaction entered into or carried out with considerably insufficient consideration for the insolvent party; (b) a payment, whether in cash or by transfer, assignment, sale, set-off or otherwise for debts not yet due, or a payment other than in cash or bills of exchange for debts due or (c) a contractual or judiciary mortgage, pledge, or charge on the debtor’s assets for previously contracted debts, would each be unenforceable against the bankruptcy estate if carried out during the suspect period or ten days preceding the suspect period.

Under Article 446 of the Luxembourg Code of Commerce, any payments made by the bankrupt debtor for matured debt in the suspect period may be rescinded if the creditor was aware of the cessation of payment of the debtor.

Under Article 448 of the Luxembourg Code of Commerce, transactions entered into by the bankrupt debtor with the intent to deprive its creditors are null and void (Article 448 of the Code of Commerce) and can be challenged by a bankruptcy receiver without limitation of time.

The Company can be declared bankrupt upon petition by a creditor of the Company or at the initiative of the court or at the request of the Company in accordance with the relevant provisions of Luxembourg bankruptcy laws. The conditions for opening bankruptcy proceedings are the stoppage of payments (*cessation des paiements*) and the loss of commercial creditworthiness (*ébranlement du crédit commercial*). The failure of controlled management proceedings may also constitute grounds for opening bankruptcy proceedings. If the above mentioned conditions are satisfied, the Luxembourg court will appoint a bankruptcy receiver (*curateur*) who shall be the sole legal representative of the Company and obliged to take such action as it deems to be in the best interests of the Company and of all creditors of the Company. Certain preferred creditors of the Company (including the Luxembourg tax authorities) may have a privilege that ranks senior to the rights of the Noteholders in such circumstances. Other bankruptcy proceedings under Luxembourg law include controlled management and moratorium of payments (*gestion contrôlée et sursis de paiement*) of the Company, composition proceedings (*concordat*) and judicial liquidation proceedings (*liquidation judiciaire*).

If the Company fails for any reason to meet its obligations or liabilities (that is, if the Company is unable to pay its debts and may obtain no further credit), a creditor, who has not (and cannot be deemed to have) accepted non petition and limited recourse provisions in respect of the Company, will be entitled to make an application for the commencement of bankruptcy proceedings against the Company.

Furthermore, the commencement of such proceedings may – under certain conditions – entitle creditors (including the relevant counterparties) to terminate contracts with the Company and claim damages for any loss created by such early termination. The Company will seek to contract only with parties who agree not to make application for the commencement of winding-up, liquidation and bankruptcy or similar proceedings against the Company. Legal proceedings initiated against the Company in breach of these provisions shall, in principle, be declared inadmissible by a Luxembourg court.

However, in the event that the Company were to become subject to a bankruptcy or similar proceeding, the rights of the Noteholders could be uncertain, and payments on the Notes may be limited and suspended or stopped.

The Company will seek to contract only with parties who agree not to make any application for the commencement of winding-up, liquidation or bankruptcy or similar proceedings against the Company. Legal proceedings initiated against the Company in breach of these provisions shall, in principle, be declared inadmissible by a Luxembourg court. However, if the Company fails for any reason to meet its obligations or liabilities, a creditor who has not (and cannot be deemed to have) accepted non-petition and limited recourse provisions in respect of the Company is entitled to make an application for the commencement of insolvency proceedings against the Company. In that case, the commencement of such proceedings may, in certain conditions, entitle creditors to terminate contracts with the Company and claim damages for any loss suffered as a result of such early termination.

#### **4 Violation of Articles of Association**

The Company's articles of association limit the scope of the Issuer's business. In particular, the Issuer undertakes not to engage in any business activity other than entering into securitisation transactions. However, under Luxembourg law, an action by the Issuer that violates its articles of association and the Transaction Document would still be a valid obligation of the Issuer. Further, according to Luxembourg company law, a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) shall be bound by any act of the board of directors, even if such act exceeds the corporate object, unless it proves that the third party knew that the act exceeded the corporate object or could not in view of the circumstances have been unaware of it without the mere publication of the articles of association constituting such evidence. Any such activity which is to the detriment of the Noteholders may adversely affect payments to the Noteholders under the Notes.

## **II. RISKS RELATING TO THE NATURE OF THE NOTES**

### **1 Early Redemption of the Notes and Effect on Yield**

The yield to maturity of any Note of each Class will depend on, *inter alia*, the amount and timing of payment of principal and interest on the Purchased Receivables and the price paid by the Noteholder for such Note.

As at the Closing Date, the Replenishment Period will commence on (but excluding) the Closing Date and end on (i) the Payment Date falling in January 2025 (inclusive) or, if earlier, (ii) the date on which an Early Amortisation Event occurs (exclusive). Following the expiration of the Replenishment Period, the Notes will be subject to redemption in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payment. In addition, the redemption of the Class G Notes will start on the first Payment Date in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

On any Payment Date following the Cut-Off Date on or following which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount has been reduced to less than 10% of the initial Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the first Cut-Off Date, the Seller may, subject to certain conditions, repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) which have not been sold to a third party for a purchase price equal to the Final Repurchase Price of the Purchased Receivables and the proceeds from such repurchase shall constitute Collections and the payments of principal in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payment on such Payment Date will lead to an early redemption of the Class A Notes to the Class G Notes in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. This may adversely affect the yield on the then outstanding Classes of Notes.

In addition, the Issuer may, subject to certain conditions, redeem all or certain Classes of the Notes if under applicable law the Issuer is required to make a deduction or withholding for or on account of tax or if a Regulatory Change Event occurs (including, *inter alia*, upon the receipt by the Seller of a notification by or other communication from the applicable regulatory or supervisory authority on or after the Closing Date which, in the reasonable opinion of the Seller, has the effect of materially adversely affecting the rate of return on capital of the Issuer and/or the Seller or materially increasing the cost or materially reducing the benefit to the Seller of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents) (*see* Condition 7.6 (*Optional Redemption upon Occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes). This may adversely affect the yield on the then outstanding Classes of Notes.

Further, the Issuer may, subject to certain conditions, redeem the Notes early due to the occurrence of a Tax Call Event in accordance with Condition 7.5 (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. In the event of optional redemption upon occurrence of a Tax Call Event in accordance with Condition 7.5(b) (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the funds available to the Issuer to redeem the Notes of the relevant Classes will be limited to the Final Repurchase Price, received by the Issuer from the Seller (with respect to Condition 7.5(b) (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions) in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, as determined on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Tax Call Redemption Date. The Final Repurchase Price must cover all amounts of principal and interest outstanding under the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes that shall be redeemed on the applicable Tax Call Redemption Date. However, there can be no guarantee that such amounts shall be sufficient to repay all amounts of principal and interest outstanding under each Class E Notes, Class F Notes, and Class G Notes that shall be redeemed on the applicable Tax Call Redemption Date. Following distribution of such amounts in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments, the relevant Noteholders shall not receive any further payments of interest or principal on the redeemed Notes and the Notes of each affected Class shall be cancelled on such Tax Call Redemption Date. This may adversely affect the yield on the then outstanding Classes of Notes.

### **2 Subordination amongst Classes of Notes**

To the extent set forth in the relevant Priorities of Payments, (i) the Class A Notes will rank *pari passu* between themselves but in priority to the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (ii) the Class B Notes will rank *pari passu* amongst themselves but in priority to the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (iii) the Class C Notes will rank *pari passu* between themselves but in priority to the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (iv) the Class D Notes will rank *pari passu* amongst themselves

but in priority to the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, (v) the Class E Notes will rank *pari passu* amongst themselves but in priority to the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes and (vi) the Class F Notes will rank *pari passu* amongst themselves but in priority to the Class G Notes.

Following the expiry of the Replenishment Period, prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and, for the avoidance of doubt, prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, (and as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments), principal payments will only be made in respect of the Class A Notes on a *pro rata* basis on each Class A Note. Only following the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all Classes of Notes (other than the Class G Notes) will be redeemed on a *pro rata* basis or, following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, sequentially.

As set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, the amortisation of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes will, subject to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, change from an amortisation on a *pro rata* basis to sequential amortisation. Accordingly, if a Sequential Payment Trigger Event has occurred, payments with respect to principal on the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes will, in each case, only be made after the respective Notes ranking in priority have been redeemed in full.

The terms on which the Note Collateral will be held will provide that, upon enforcement, certain payments will be made in priority to payments in respect of interest and principal (where appropriate) on the Notes. The payment of such amounts will reduce the amount available to the Issuer to make payments of interest and, as applicable, principal on the Notes. Upon acceleration of the Notes, all amounts owing to the Class A Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class B Noteholders, all amounts owing to the Class B Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class C Noteholders, all amounts owing to the Class C Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class D Noteholders, all amounts owing to the Class D Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class E Noteholders, all amounts owing to the Class E Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class F Noteholders and all amounts owing to the Class F Noteholders will rank higher in priority to all amounts owing to the Class G Noteholders.

### **3 Interest Rate Risk**

Payments made to the Seller by any Debtor under a Loan Contract comprise monthly amounts calculated with respect to a fixed interest rate. However, payments of interest on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes are calculated with respect to EURIBOR plus a margin. To ensure that the Issuer will not be exposed to any material interest rate discrepancy, the Issuer and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty have entered into a Swap Agreement under which the Issuer will make payments by reference to a fixed rate and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty will make payments by reference to EURIBOR under the Swap Agreement, in each case calculated with respect to the notional amount as determined under the Swap Agreement.

During periods in which floating rate interests payable by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement are greater than the fixed rate interests payable by the Issuer under the Swap Agreement, the Issuer will be more dependent on receiving net payments from the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty in order to make interest payments on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes. Consequently, a default by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty on its obligations under the Swap Agreement may lead to the Issuer not having sufficient funds to meet its obligations to pay interest on the Notes.

The Interest Rate Swap Counterparty may terminate the Swap Agreement if the Issuer becomes insolvent, if the Issuer fails to make a payment under the Swap Agreement when due and such failure is not remedied within five (5) Local Business Days (as defined in the Swap Agreement) of notice of such failure being given, if performance of the Swap Agreement becomes illegal or if payments to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty are reduced or payments from the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty are increased for a set period of time due to tax reasons. The Issuer may terminate the Swap Agreement if, among other things, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty becomes insolvent, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty fails to make a payment under the Swap when due and such failure is not remedied within five Local Business Days of notice of such failure being given,

performance of the Swap becomes illegal or payments to the Issuer are reduced or payments from the Issuer are increased due to tax for a period of time.

The Issuer is exposed to the risk that the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty may become insolvent. In the event that the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty suffers a ratings downgrade, the Issuer may terminate the related Swap if the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty fails, within a set period of time, to take certain actions intended to mitigate the effects of such downgrade. Such actions could include the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty collateralising its obligations as a referenced amount, transferring its obligations to a replacement Interest Rate Swap Counterparty or procuring a guarantee. However, in the event the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty is downgraded there can be no assurance that a guarantor or replacement Interest Rate Swap Counterparty will be found or that the amount of collateral will be sufficient to meet the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty's obligations.

If the Swap Agreement is terminated by either party, then depending on the market value of the swap a termination payment may be due to the Issuer or to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty. Any such termination payment could, if market interest rates and other conditions have changed materially, be substantial. Under certain circumstances, termination payments required to be made by the Issuer to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty will rank higher in priority than all payments on the Notes. In such circumstances, the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount or the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount, as the case may be, may be insufficient to make the required payments on the Notes and the Noteholders may experience delays and/or reductions in the interest and principal payments on the Notes.

In the event that the Swap Agreement is terminated by either party or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty becomes insolvent, the Issuer may not be able to enter into a swap agreement with a replacement swap counterparty immediately or at a later date. If a replacement Interest Rate Swap Counterparty cannot be contracted, the amount available to pay principal of and interest on the Notes will be reduced if the floating rate on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes exceeds the fixed rate the Issuer would have been required to pay the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the terminated Swap Agreement. Under these circumstances the Collections of the Purchased Receivables may be insufficient to make the required payments on the Notes and the Noteholders may experience delays and/or reductions in the interest and principal payments on the Notes.

The enforceability of a contractual provision which alters the priorities of payments to subordinate the claim of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty (to the claims of other creditors of its counterparty) upon the occurrence of an insolvency of or other default by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty (a so-called flip clause) has been challenged in the English and U.S. courts. However this is an aspect of cross border insolvency law which remains untested. Whilst the priority issue is considered largely resolved in England and Wales, concerns still remain that the English and U.S. courts will diverge in their approach which, in the case of an unfavourable decision in the U.S., may adversely affect the Issuer's ability to make payments on the Notes. If a creditor of the Issuer (such as the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty) or a related entity becomes subject to insolvency proceedings in any jurisdiction outside England and Wales (including, but not limited to, the U.S.), and it is owed a payment by the Issuer, a question arises as to whether the insolvent creditor or any insolvency official appointed in respect of that creditor could successfully challenge the validity and/or enforceability of subordination provisions included in the Transaction Documents (such as a provision of the relevant Priority of Payments which refers to the ranking of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty's rights in respect of certain amounts under the Swap Agreement). In particular there is a risk that such subordination provisions would not be upheld under U.S. bankruptcy law. Such laws may be relevant in certain circumstances with respect to a range of entities which may act as an Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, including U.S. established entities and certain non-U.S. established entities with assets or operations in the U.S. (although the scope of any such proceedings may be limited if the relevant non-U.S. entity is a bank with a licensed branch in a U.S. state). In general, if a subordination provision included in the Transaction Documents was successfully challenged under the insolvency laws of any relevant jurisdiction outside England and Wales and any relevant foreign judgment or order was recognised by the English courts, such actions may adversely affect the rights of the Noteholders, the rating and/or the market value of the Notes and/or the ability of the Issuer to satisfy its obligations under the Notes.

#### 4 Changes or Uncertainty in respect of EURIBOR may affect the value or payment of interest under the Notes

EURIBOR qualifies as a benchmark (a “**Benchmark**”) within the meaning of Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2014/17/EC and Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 (the “**EU Benchmarks Regulation**”), which is applicable since 1 January 2018. Currently, EURIBOR has been identified as a “**critical benchmark**” within the meaning of the Benchmark Regulation. The Benchmark Regulation applies to “**contributors**”, “**administrators**” and “**users**” of benchmarks (such as EURIBOR) in the EU, and among other things, (i) requires benchmark administrators to be authorised and to comply with extensive requirements in relation to the administration of benchmarks and (ii) ban the use of benchmarks of unauthorised administrators. EURIBOR is administered by European Money Markets Institute which is registered in the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority (“**ESMA**”) as of the date of this Prospectus. Should the European Money Markets Institute become de-registered from ESMA’s register of administrators and benchmarks, there is a risk that the use of EURIBOR might be banned in accordance with the Benchmark Regulation.

Furthermore, it is not possible to ascertain as at the date of this Prospectus (i) what the impact of these initiatives and the reforms will be on the determination of EURIBOR in the future, which could adversely affect the value of the Notes, (ii) how such changes may impact the determination of EURIBOR for the purposes of the Notes and the Swap Agreement, (iii) whether any changes will result in a sudden or prolonged increase or decrease in EURIBOR rates or (iv) whether such changes will have an adverse impact on the liquidity or the market value of the Notes and the payment of interest thereunder.

The EU Benchmarks Regulation as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA (the “**UK Benchmarks Regulation**”) contains similar requirements with respect to the UK, in particular the requirement for benchmark administrators to be authorised or registered (or, if non-UK-based, to be subject to an equivalent regime or otherwise recognised or endorsed) and to comply with extensive requirements in relation to the administration of benchmarks and prevent certain uses by UK-supervised entities of benchmarks of administrators that are not authorised or registered (or, if non-UK based, deemed equivalent or recognised or endorsed). The transitional period for third country benchmarks has been extended to 31 December 2025.

Any consequential changes to EURIBOR as a result of any legislation or regulation in the European Union, or other international, national, or other proposals for reform or other initiatives or investigations, or any further uncertainty in relation to the timing and manner of implementation of such changes could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on the Notes. Such factors may have the effect of discouraging market participants from continuing to administer or participate in certain Benchmarks, trigger changes in the rules of methodologies used in certain Benchmarks, adversely affect the performance of a Benchmark or lead to the disappearance of certain Benchmarks.

Investors should, in particular, be aware of any of the reforms referred to above, or proposed changes to EURIBOR could impact on the published rate or level (i.e. it could be lower/more volatile than would otherwise be the case), in particular as set out in Condition 6.3(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. Amongst others, the cessation of EURIBOR being published would result in the setting of a so-called alternative base rate and related base rate modification and, if a certain percentage of the Noteholders of the respective Most Senior Class of Notes objects to such base rate modification and no Noteholder resolution is passed (as further described in Condition 6.3(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes), may result in the continued use of the EURIBOR as determined on the last Interest Determination Date on which EURIBOR was still available. Furthermore, investors should be aware that the EU Benchmarks Regulation and the UK Benchmarks Regulation can deviate after any transitional period.

#### 5 Ratings of the Notes (other than the Class G Notes)

##### *General Requirements*

Each rating assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by any Rating Agencies takes into consideration the structural and legal aspects associated with the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) and the underlying Purchased Receivables, the credit quality of the Portfolio, the extent to which the Debtors’ payments under the

Purchased Receivables are adequate to make the payments required under such Notes as well as other relevant features of the structure, including, *inter alia*, the credit situation of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, the Account Bank, the Seller and the Servicer (if different). Each Rating Agency's rating reflects only the view of that Rating Agency. Each rating assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) addresses the likelihood of full and timely payment to the Noteholders of all payments of interest on such Notes on each Payment Date and the ultimate payment of principal on the Legal Maturity Date of such Notes. In particular, the ratings assigned by Moody's to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) address the expected loss to a Noteholder by the Legal Maturity Date for such Notes and reflect Moody's opinion that the structure allows for timely payment of interest and ultimate payment of principal by the Legal Maturity Date. The Moody's rating addresses only the credit risks associated with this Transaction and does not address any other risk, including but not limited to liquidity risk, market value risk, or price volatility. The rating assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by Fitch addresses the repayment of principal in full on the Legal Maturity Date and (i) a Fitch rating from incl. AAAsf to incl. AA-sf addresses the likelihood of full and timely payment of interest at all times and (ii) a Fitch rating from incl. A+sf and downwards addresses the likelihood of full and timely payment of interest only in cases where the respective Class is the most senior Class of Notes. If a Class of Notes is not the most senior Class of Notes and, with respect to the Class F Notes, at any time, the ratings address the full payment of interest by a date that is not later than the Legal Maturity Date. The Issuer has not requested a rating of the Class G Notes and has not requested a rating of the Notes by any rating agency other than the Rating Agencies. However, rating organisations other than the Rating Agencies may seek to rate the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) and, if such "**shadow ratings**" or "**unsolicited ratings**" are low, in particular, in the case of the Notes (other than the Class G Notes), lower than the comparable ratings assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by the Rating Agencies, such shadow or unsolicited ratings could have an adverse effect on the value of any Class of Notes. Future events, including events affecting the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, the Account Bank, the Seller and the Servicer (if different) could also have an adverse effect on the rating of any Class of the Notes.

A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organisation. The ratings assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) should be evaluated independently from similar ratings on other types of securities. There is no assurance that the ratings will continue for any period of time or that they will not be lowered, reviewed, suspended or withdrawn by the Rating Agencies. In the event that the ratings initially assigned to the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) by the Rating Agencies are subsequently withdrawn or lowered for any reason (including, without limitation, any subsequent change of the rating methodologies and/or criteria applied by the relevant Rating Agency), no person or entity is obliged to provide any additional support or credit enhancement to the Notes.

Credit rating agencies ("**CRA**") review their rating methodologies on an ongoing basis, also taking into account recent legal and regulatory developments and there is a risk that changes to such methodologies would adversely affect credit ratings of the Notes even where there has been no deterioration in respect of the criteria which were taken into account when such ratings were first issued. Rating agencies and their ratings are subject to Regulation 1060/2009/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies, as amended pursuant to Regulation 513/2011/EU of the European Parliament and the Council of 11 May 2011 and to Regulation 462/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 May 2013 ("**CRA Regulation**") providing, *inter alia*, for requirements as regards the use of ratings for regulatory purposes of banks, insurance companies, reinsurance undertakings, and institutions for occupational retirement provision, the avoidance of conflict of interests, the monitoring of the ratings, the registration of rating agencies and the withdrawal of such registration as well as the supervision of rating agencies. If a registration of a rating agency is withdrawn, ratings issued by such rating agency may not be used for regulatory purposes. The list of registered and certified rating agencies published by the European Securities Markets Authority ("**ESMA**") on its website in accordance with the CRA Regulation is not conclusive evidence of the status of the relevant rating agency included in such list, as there may be delays between certain supervisory measures being taken against a relevant rating agency and the publication of the updated ESMA list.

In the event that the ratings initially assigned to the Notes by the Rating Agencies are subsequently withdrawn or lowered for any reason, no person or entity is obliged to provide any additional support or credit enhancement to the Notes. Noteholders should consult their own professional advisers to assess the effects of such EU regulations on their investment in the Notes.



On 31 May 2013, the finalised text of Regulation (EU) No 462/2013 (“**CRA3**”) of the European Parliament and of the European Council amending the CRA Regulation was published in the Official Journal of the European Union. The CRA3 amends the CRA Regulation and provides, *inter alia*, for requirements as regards the use of ratings for regulatory purposes also for investment firms, the obligation of an investor to make its own credit assessment, the establishment of a European rating platform and civil liability of rating agencies. The CRA3 introduced a requirement that where an issuer or related third parties (which term includes sponsors and originators) intends to solicit a credit rating of a structured finance instrument, the issuer will appoint at least two credit rating agencies to provide ratings independently of each other, and should, among those, consider appointing at least one rating agency having not more than a 10 per cent. total market share (as measured in accordance with Article 8d(3) of the CRA (as amended by CRA3)) (a small CRA), *provided that* a small CRA is capable of rating the relevant issuance or entity. The Issuer has appointed Moody’s and Fitch, each of which is established in the EEA and is registered under the CRA and has considered appointing a small CRA.

Under the UK CRA Regulation, UK regulated investors are restricted from using a rating for regulatory purposes if such rating is not issued or endorsed by a credit rating agency established in the UK and registered or certified under the UK CRA Regulation.

## 6 Eurosystem Eligibility

The Class A Notes are intended to be held in a manner which will allow Eurosystem eligibility. This means that the Class A Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with one of Euroclear or Clearstream Luxembourg as Class A Notes Common Safekeeper and does not necessarily mean that the Class A Notes will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intraday credit operations by the Eurosystem (the “**Eurosystem Eligible Collateral**”) either upon issue or at any or all times during their life. Such recognition will depend upon satisfaction of the Eurosystem eligibility criteria set out in the Guideline (EU) 2015/510 of the European Central Bank (“**ECB**”) of 19 December 2014 on the implementation of the Eurosystem monetary policy framework (ECB/2014/60) (recast), which applies since 1 May 2015, as amended from time to time.

In addition, on 15 December 2010 the Governing Council of the ECB has decided on the establishment of loan-by-loan information requirements for asset-backed securities (“**ABS**”) in the Eurosystem collateral framework. The implementation of the loan-level reporting requirements has become effective for consumer finance ABS as of 1 January 2014. The Seller has as long as the Class A Notes are outstanding the right but not the obligation to make loan level data in such a manner available as may be required to comply with the Eurosystem eligibility criteria (as set out in Annex VIII (loan level data requirements for asset-backed securities) of the Guideline (EU) 2015/510 of the ECB of 19 December 2014 on the implementation of the Eurosystem monetary policy framework (ECB/2014/60) (recast), which applies since 1 May 2015, as amended from time to time, subject to applicable data protection and banking requirements.

If the Class A Notes do not satisfy the criteria specified by the European Central Bank, or if the Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf) fails to submit the required loan-level data, there is a risk that the Class A Notes will not be qualified as Eurosystem eligible collateral. Neither the Issuer, any Joint Lead Manager nor any of the Arrangers gives any representation, warranty, confirmation or guarantee to any investor in the Class A Notes that the Class A Notes will, either upon issue, or any or at all times during their life, satisfy all or any requirements for Eurosystem eligibility and be recognised as Eurosystem eligible collateral. Any prospective investor in the Class A Notes should consult its professional advisers with respect to whether or not the Class A Notes constitute Eurosystem eligible collateral at any point of time during the life of the Class A Notes.

Any prospective investor in the Class A Notes should make their own conclusion and seek their own advice with respect to whether or not the Class A Notes constitute Eurosystem Eligible Collateral at any point of time during the life of the Class A Notes.

## 7 Risks relating to the German Act on Debt Securities (*Schuldverschreibungsgesetz*)

With respect to each Class of Notes, a Noteholder is subject to the risk to be outvoted and to lose rights towards the Issuer against his will in the case that the Noteholders of the relevant Class of Notes agree pursuant to the Terms and Conditions to amendments of the Terms and Conditions by majority vote according to the *Gesetz über Schuldverschreibungen aus Gesamtemissionen* (*Schuldverschreibungsgesetz - SchVG*) (*German Act on*

*Debt Securities*). In the case of an appointment of a Noteholder's representative for all Noteholders of a Class of Notes a particular Noteholder may lose, in whole or in part, the possibility to enforce and claim his rights against the Issuer regardless of other Noteholders of such Class of Notes.

## 8 U.S. Risk Retention Rules

The final rules promulgated under section 15 (G) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, codified as Regulation RR 17 C.F.R. Part 246 (the “**U.S. Risk Retention Rules**”), and require the “**sponsor**” of a “**securitisation transaction**” to retain at least 5 per cent. of the “**credit risk**” of “**securitised assets**”, as such terms are defined under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, and generally prohibit a sponsor from directly or indirectly eliminating or reducing its credit exposure by hedging or otherwise transferring the credit risk that the sponsor is required to retain. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules also provide for certain exemptions from the risk retention obligation that they generally impose.

With respect to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, the Seller and the Issuer agreed that the issuance of the Notes was not designed to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules and that the Seller does not intend to retain credit risk in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes but rather intends to rely the safe harbour provided for in Section 20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules regarding certain non-U.S. related transactions. Such non-U.S. related transactions must meet certain requirements, including that (1) the transaction is not required to be and is not registered under the Securities Act; (2) no more than 10 per cent. of the dollar value (or equivalent amount in the currency in which the asset-backed securities are issued, as applicable) of all classes of asset-backed securities issued in the securitisation transaction are sold or transferred to “**U.S. persons**” (as defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules and referred to in this Prospectus as “**Risk Retention U.S. Persons**”) or for the account or benefit of Risk Retention U.S. Persons; (3) neither the sponsor nor the issuer of the securitisation transaction is (i) chartered, incorporated or organised under the laws of the United States or any state, (ii) an unincorporated branch or office of an entity chartered, incorporated or organised under the laws of the United States or any state or (iii) an unincorporated branch or office located in the United States of an entity that is chartered, incorporated or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States or any state; and (4) if the sponsor or issuer is chartered, incorporated or organised under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States or any state, no more than 25 per cent. (as determined based on unpaid principal balance) of the underlying collateral was acquired from a majority-owned affiliate or an unincorporated branch or office of the sponsor or issuer organised and located in the United States.

Purchasers of Notes that are Risk Retention U.S. Persons are required to obtain the prior written consent of the Seller, who will be monitoring the level of Notes purchased by, or for the account or benefit of, Risk Retention U.S. Persons. There can be no assurance that the requirement to obtain the Seller's prior written consent to the purchase of any Notes by, or for the account or benefit of, any Risk Retention U.S. Person will be complied with.

Prospective investors should note that the definition of “**U.S. person**” in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules is substantially similar to but not identical to, the definition of “**U.S. person**” under Regulation S under the Securities Act, and that persons who are not “**U.S. persons**” under Regulation S may be “**U.S. persons**” under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

Each purchaser of a Note or a beneficial interest therein acquired on the Closing Date, by its acquisition of a Note or a beneficial interest in a Note, will be required to represent to the Issuer, the Seller, the Arrangers and the Joint Lead Managers that it (A)(1) is not a Risk Retention U.S. Person (2) is acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein for its own account and not with a view to distribute such Notes, or, in the case of a distributor, will only distribute such Notes to a person who is not a U.S. Risk Retention Person; and (3) is not acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein as part of a scheme to evade the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (including acquiring such Note through a non-Risk Retention U.S. Person, rather than a Risk Retention U.S. Person, as part of a scheme to avoid the 10 per cent. Risk Retention U.S. Person limitation in the safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions provided for in Section 20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules), or (B)(1) is a Risk Retention U.S. Person and (2) is not a “**U.S. Person**” as defined under Regulation S.

None of the Seller, the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator, the Arrangers or the Joint Lead Managers or any of their respective affiliates makes any representation to any prospective investor or purchaser of the Notes as to whether the transactions described in this Prospectus comply as a matter of fact with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules on the Closing Date or at any time in the future. Investors should consult their own advisors as to the

U.S. Risk Retention Rules. No predictions can be made as to the precise effects of such matters on any investor or otherwise.

There can be no assurance that the safe harbour for certain non-U.S. related transactions provided for in Section \_\_20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules will be available. Failure of the offering under this Prospectus to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (regardless of the reason for such failure to comply) could give rise to regulatory action which may adversely affect the Notes or their market value. Furthermore, the impact of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules on the securitisation market generally is uncertain, and a failure by a transaction to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules could negatively affect the market value and secondary market liquidity of the Notes.

## 9 Bail-In Instrument and other Restructuring and Resolution Measures

As a result of Directive 2014/59/EU on Banking Recovery and Resolution of 15 May 2014 (“**BRRD**”), the German Recovery and Resolution Act (*Sanierungs- und Abwicklungsgesetz* – “**SAG**”) was implemented into German law and became effective on 1 January 2015. The BRRD and SAG are subject to ongoing revision and change, such as by the proposal to further adjust the European Union’s existing bank crisis management and deposit insurance framework proposing, *inter alia*, further amendments to the BRRD adopted by the European Parliament’s Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs in March 2024 which is currently under further discussion by the European Parliament and Council.

The impact of this proposal, as well as any further amendments to the BRRD on credit institutions (or any other entities which are subject to the BRRD) is currently unclear. Potential investors in the Notes should consider the risk that a holder may lose all or a part of its investment, including the principal and any interests, if the general bail-in tool or any similar statutory loss absorption measures are used.

The SAG provides for various actions and measures that can be taken by the German Federal Agency for Financial Services Supervision (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht* – “**BaFin**”) in its capacity as national resolution authority. BaFin could take any of the above described measures and actions with regard to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH. The Issuer has been advised that, even if Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH should be in financial difficulties and measures are being taken, these measures should only have limited impact on the claims of the Issuer against Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH for the following reasons: Claims of the Issuer against Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (in its capacity as Seller or Servicer) for payment of Collections received in respect of the Purchased Receivables and other claims under the Servicing Agreement are subject to a collateral agent arrangement (*Treuhandverhältnis*) and, in principle, the Collections (unless commingled) are subject to substitute segregation (*Ersatzaussonderung*) and should therefore be excluded from any bail-in measures pursuant to Section 91(2) No. 4 SAG. The Purchased Receivables should not be subject to bail-in pursuant to the SAG as long as the sale and transfer of the Purchased Receivables from Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH to the Issuer will not be re-characterised as a secured loan. However, even if the sale and transfer of the Purchased Receivables was re-characterised as a secured loan, claims against Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH would not become subject to bail-in to the extent these claims are secured claims within the meaning of Section 91(2) No. 2 SAG. Consequently, if and to the extent the relevant claims against Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH are secured by Purchased Receivables and the Note Collateral they should not be affected by bail-in. Finally, although the Issuer will not be in a position to prevent the transfer of any of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH’s assets to another entity, such transfer pursuant to Section 110(1) SAG may only occur in conjunction with a transfer of the security provided therefore and *vice versa*. A separation of the Purchased Receivables from the Note Collateral should therefore not result from any such transfer (see also Section 110(3) No. 4 SAG).

## 10 SRM Regulation

On 15 July 2014 the European legislator adopted Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 to establish a Single Resolution Mechanism (“**SRM Regulation**”) which is (directly) applicable – with certain exceptions – since 1 January 2016 to all credit institutions in Euro-area member states. The SRM Regulation has established a centralised power of resolution entrusted to a Single Resolution Board and to the national resolution authorities. Credit institutions (or other entities subject to BRRD) which have been designated as a significant supervised entity for the purposes of Article 49(1) of the SSM Framework Regulation are subject to the direct supervision of the ECB in the context of the Single Supervision Mechanism and therefore to the SRM Regulation. The SRM Regulation mirrors the BRRD and, to a large part, refers to the BRRD so that the Single Resolution Board is

able to apply the same powers that would otherwise be available to the relevant national resolution authority. Should a credit institution which is a counterparty to the Issuer be or become at some point subject to the BRRD or the provisions implemented by the member states, the above provisions would apply notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in the Transaction Documents, which may affect the enforceability of the Transaction Documents executed by such counterparty.

## **11 Absent or Limited Secondary Market Liquidity and Market Value of Notes**

Although application has been made to admit the Notes to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, liquidity of secondary market for the Notes could be limited or absent. There can be no assurance that there will be bids and offers and that a liquid secondary market for the Notes will develop or, if it develops, that it provides sufficient liquidity to absorb any bids and offers, or that it will continue for the whole life of the Notes. Limited liquidity in the secondary market for asset-backed securities has in the past had a serious adverse effect on the market value of asset-backed securities. Limited liquidity in the secondary market may continue to have a serious adverse effect on the market value of asset-backed securities, especially those securities that are more sensitive to prepayment, credit or interest rate risk and those securities that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors.

In addition, prospective investors should be aware of the prevailing and widely reported global credit market conditions. The market value of the Notes may fluctuate with changes in market conditions. Any such fluctuation may be significant and could result in significant losses to investors in the Notes. Consequently, any sale of Notes by the relevant Noteholders in any secondary market transaction may be at a discount to the original purchase price of such Notes. Accordingly, investors should be prepared to remain invested in the Notes until the Legal Maturity Date.

## **12 Change of Law**

The structure of the issue of the Notes and this Transaction is based on German and Luxembourg law (including tax law) in effect as at the date of this Prospectus. No assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or changes to any relevant law, the interpretation thereof or administrative practice after the date of this Prospectus.

## **13 Responsibility of Prospective Investors**

The purchase of the Notes is only suitable for investors (i) that possess adequate knowledge and experience in structured finance investments and have the necessary background and resources to evaluate all relevant risks related with such investments; (ii) that are able to bear the risk of loss of their investment (up to a total loss of the investment) without having to prematurely liquidate the investment; and (iii) that are able to assess the tax aspects and implications of such investment independently.

Furthermore, each potential investor should base its investment decision on its own and independent investigation and on the advice of its professional advisors (with whom the investor may deem it necessary to consult), be able to assess if an investment in the Notes (i) is in compliance with its financial requirements, its targets and situation (or if it is acquiring the Notes in a fiduciary capacity, those of the beneficiary); (ii) is in compliance with its principles for investments, guidelines for or restrictions on investments (regardless of whether it acquires the Notes for itself or as a trustee); and (iii) is an appropriate investment for itself (or for any beneficiary if acting as a trustee), notwithstanding the risks of such investment.

## **14 European Market Infrastructure Regulation (EMIR) and Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (MiFID II)**

Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on OTC derivatives, central counterparties and trade repositories, known as the European Market Infrastructure Regulation (“**EMIR**”), including a number of regulatory technical standards and implementing technical standards in relation thereto, introduces certain requirements in respect of OTC derivative contracts. Such requirements include, amongst other things, the mandatory clearing of certain OTC derivative contracts (the “**Clearing Obligation**”) through an authorised central counterparty (a “**CCP**”), the reporting of OTC derivative contracts to a registered or recognised trade repository (the “**Reporting Obligation**”) and certain risk mitigation

requirements in relation to derivative contracts which are not centrally cleared in relation to timely confirmation, portfolio reconciliation and compression, and dispute resolution.

EMIR has further been amended by, *inter alia*, Regulation (EU) 2019/834 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 as regards the clearing obligation, the suspension of the clearing obligation, the reporting requirements, the risk-mitigation techniques for OTC derivative contracts not cleared by a central counterparty, the registration and supervision of trade repositories and the requirements for trade repositories (“**EMIR REFIT**”). For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to EMIR is to the version as amended by EMIR REFIT. The changes introduced by EMIR REFIT are in force since 17 June 2019 and 18 June 2021, respectively.

The Clearing Obligation applies to financial counterparties (“**FCs**”) and certain non-financial counterparties (“**NFCs**”) which have positions in OTC derivative contracts exceeding specified “**clearing thresholds**” in the relevant asset class (such as **NFCs**, “**NFC+s**”). Such OTC derivative contracts also need to be of a class of derivative which has been designated by ESMA as being subject to the Clearing Obligation. On the basis of the relevant technical standards, it is expected that the Issuer will be treated as an **NFC** for the purposes of EMIR, that the Issuer will calculate its positions in OTC derivative contracts against the clearing thresholds and the swap transactions to be entered into by it on the Closing Date will not exceed the relevant “**clearing threshold**” (“**NFC-**”), however, this cannot be excluded. Thus, as of the date hereof, it cannot be excluded that the Issuer will be subject to the Clearing Obligation in the future in respect of any swap replacing the Swap Agreement. In that case, the Issuer might, however, be exempt from the Clearing Obligation under Article 42(2) of the Securitisation Regulation in connection with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/447 of 16 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on the specification of criteria for establishing the arrangements to adequately mitigate counterparty credit risk associated with covered bonds and securitisations because this Transaction is structured to comply with the requirements for simple, transparent and standardised securitisations transactions as set out in Articles 20, 21 and 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (with respect to the uncertainties in this respect, please see “**III. Legal Risks**”, in particular relating to the Purchased Receivables – EU Risk Retention, Transparency Requirements and Due Diligence Requirements under the Securitisation Regulation and Simple, Transparent and Standardised Securitisations) below).

OTC derivatives contracts that are not cleared by a CCP may be subject to variation and/or initial margin requirements (the “**Margin Obligation**”). Variation margin obligations applying to all in scope transactions entered into by **FCs** or **NFC+** from 1 March 2017 and initial margin requirements have been phased in from September 2017 through September 2020, depending on the type of the **FCs** or **NFC+**. However, on the basis that the Issuer is an **NFC-**, OTC derivatives contracts that are entered into by the Issuer would not be subject to any Margin Obligation. If the Issuer’s counterparty status as an **NFC-** changes, then uncleared OTC derivatives contracts that are entered into or materially amended by the Issuer from such time as it is no longer an **NFC-** may become subject to the Margin Obligation and the Swap Counterparty may terminate the Swap Agreement. If the Issuer qualifies as a **NFC**, the Issuer might, however, be exempt from the Margin Obligation under Article 42(3) of the Securitisation Regulation in connection with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/448 of 17 December 2019 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/2251 as regards the specification of the treatment of OTC derivatives in connection with certain simple, transparent and standardised securitisations for hedging purposes because this Transaction is structured to comply with the requirements for simple, transparent and standardised securitisations transactions as set out in articles 20, 21 and 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (with respect to the uncertainties in this respect, please see “**III. Legal Risks**”, in particular relating to the Purchased Receivables – EU Risk Retention, Transparency Requirements and Due Diligence Requirements under the Securitisation Regulation and Simple, Transparent and Standardised Securitisations) below).

The Reporting Obligation applies to all types of counterparties and covers the entry into, modification or termination of cleared and non-cleared derivative contracts which were entered into on or after 12 February 2014. The deadline for reporting derivatives is one business day after the derivative contract was entered into, amended or terminated with the details of such derivative contracts required to be reported to a trade repository. It will therefore apply to the Swap Agreement and any replacement swap agreement. Pursuant to EMIR REFIT, since 18 June 2020 onwards, the **FC** should, as a rule, be solely responsible, and legally liable, for reporting on behalf of both itself and **NFC** that are not subject to the clearing obligation with regard to OTC derivative contracts entered into by those counterparties, as well as for ensuring the correctness of the details

reported. In this context, it should be noted that on 7 October 2022, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1855 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1860 have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union, setting out new (technical) requirements to be observed in connection with the Reporting Obligation from 29 April 2024 onwards. The EU regulatory framework and legal regime relating to derivatives is set not only by EMIR, but also by the recast version of the Directive 2014/65/EU on markets in financial instruments (as amended, restated or supplemented, “**MiFID II**”), in particular as supplemented by the Regulation (EU) No. 600/2014 (as amended, restated or supplemented, “**MiFIR**”). MiFID II and MiFIR provide for regulations which require transactions in OTC derivatives to be traded on organised markets. MiFIR is supplemented by technical standards and delegated acts implementing such technical standards, such as the delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/2417 of 17 November 2017 supplementing MiFIR with regard to regulatory technical standards on the trading obligation for certain derivatives which, *inter alia*, determine which standardised derivatives will have to be traded on exchanges and electronic platforms. For the scope of transactions in OTC derivatives subject to the trading obligation, it is Article 28(1) and Article 32 MiFIR referring to the definition of FCs and to NFCs that meet certain conditions of EMIR. Since MiFIR was not amended by EMIR REFIT, following the entry into force of EMIR REFIT on 17 June 2019 there is a misalignment in the scope of counterparties as regards the trading obligation under MiFIR and clearing obligation under EMIR: potentially some NFCs would be subject to the trading obligation while being exempted from the clearing obligation. Although ESMA expects competent authorities not to prioritise their supervisory actions in relation to the MiFIR derivatives trading obligation towards counterparties who are not subject to the clearing obligation, and to generally apply their risk-based supervisory powers in their day-to-day enforcement of applicable legislation in this area in a proportionate manner, it might not be excluded that national competent authorities in the relevant member states impose respective measures on the Issuer in this respect, including certain information requests, measures that the derivatives shall be traded on a respective trading venue, the cancellation of the derivative transactions or administrative fines. Amongst other requirements, MiFIR requires certain standardised derivatives between FCPs and NFC+s to be traded on exchanges and electronic platforms (the “**Trading Obligation**”). On 7 February 2020, ESMA published this final report on the alignment of the MiFIR Trading Obligation with the scope of the EMIR Clearing Obligation, as amended by EMIR REFIT. ESMA recommends that the changes made by EMIR REFIT to the scope of the EMIR Clearing Obligations for FCs and NFCs should be replicated in MiFIR. It also recommends that the mechanism introduced by EMIR REFIT for temporarily suspending the clearing obligation in certain circumstances should be mirrored in MiFIR in respect of the Trading Obligation, with adaptations to the criteria for suspension to the specificities of the Trading Obligation. ESMA has submitted its report to the European Commission, as required under EMIR REFIT. Further regulatory technical standards will be developed to determine which derivatives will be subject to the Trading Obligation. In this respect, it is difficult to predict the full impact of these regulatory requirements on the Issuer. However, on the basis that the Issuer is currently an NFC-, it would not be subject to the Trading Obligation, but the Issuer could therefore become subject to the Trading Obligation if its status as a NFC-changes in the future.

Prospective investors should be aware that EMIR, EMIR REFIT and MiFID II/MiFIR (including other rules and regulatory technical standards relating thereto, such as, the latest amendments in connection with the Reporting Obligation) may lead to more administrative burdens and higher costs for the Issuer. As a result of such increased costs or increased regulatory requirements, investors may receive less interest or return, as the case may be. Further, if any party fails to comply with the applicable rules under EMIR it may be liable for a fine. If such fine is imposed on the Issuer, this may also reduce the amounts available to make payments with respect to the Notes. Investors should be aware that such risks are material and that the Issuer could be materially and adversely affected thereby. As such, investors should consult their own independent advisers and make their own assessment about the potential risks posed by EMIR, EMIR REFIT, MiFID II/MiFIR and regulatory technical standards made thereunder, in making any investment decision in respect of the Notes.

### **III. LEGAL RISKS, IN PARTICULAR RELATING TO THE PURCHASED RECEIVABLES**

#### **1 Non-Existence of Purchased Receivables**

The Issuer retains the right to bring indemnification claims against the Seller but no other person against the risk that the Purchased Receivables do not exist or cease to exist without encumbrance (*Bestands-und Veritätshaftung*) in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement. If the Loan Contract relating to a Purchased Receivable proves not to have been legally valid as of the Purchase Date or ceases to exist, the Seller

will pay to the Issuer a Deemed Collection in an amount equal to the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivable (or the affected portion thereof) pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

The same applies if a Debtor revokes the Loan Contract. Such withdrawals are legally possible even after the regular two (2) week time limit if the instruction of withdrawal (*Widerrufsbelehrung*) used by the Seller or the counterparty of a linked contract (*verbundene Verträge*) within the meaning of Section 358 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) does not comply with the legal requirements. The legal requirements applicable to instructions of withdrawal are under constant review of the German courts.

## 2 Used Vehicle Risk

Certain of the Loan Contracts giving rise to Purchased Receivables relate to the purchase of Used Vehicles. Historically, the risk of payment default of auto loans in relation to the purchase of used cars is greater than in relation to an auto loan for the purchase of a new car. Further, the rate of recovery in cases of non-payment of auto loans in relation to the purchase of used cars is impacted by various factors such as changes in the value of the Used Vehicle. This value, in turn, may be impacted by factors such as driving restrictions with respect to such car and cases in connection with faulty software affecting emissions and fuel consumption tests used by the car manufacturer, as was revealed first in November 2015 in respect of certain German brand vehicles and later with respect to vehicles from a number of other manufacturers. In this context, it should be noted that, after the Council of the European Union decided on 29 June 2022 that as of 2035 only zero-emission vehicles shall be newly registered in the member states of the European Union, the European Parliament and Council have reached a provisional agreement on 28 October 2022 which manifests such aim towards zero-emission mobility. This agreement has been adopted by the Council in March 2023 and sets the path for a new legislation containing new CO2 standards which require average emissions of new cars to come down by 55% by 2030, and new vans by 50% by 2030. Further, with respect to newly registered vehicles, additional requirements relating to cybersecurity and with respect to assistance systems will apply from July 2024 onwards. These aspects are likely to have an adverse impact on the value of Used Vehicles with combustion, hybrid or purely battery electric engines. Such impact may result in lower proceeds in case of a sale of or enforcement on Used Vehicles and, therefore may impact the Issuer's ability to make payments under the Notes.

## 3 Insolvency Law

### *Sections 113 et seqq. of the German Insolvency Code (Insolvenzordnung)*

Under Section 113 of the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzordnung*), the insolvency administrator of the principal is entitled to terminate service agreements (*Dienstleistungsverhältnisse*). Agency agreements (*Geschäftsbesorgungsverträge*), mandates (*Aufträge*) and powers of attorney (*Vollmachten*) would, according to Section 115 and 116 of the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzordnung*), extinguish with the opening of insolvency proceedings against the principal by operation of law. A number of the Transaction Documents, to the extent that they qualify as service agreements, agency agreements or mandates as they contain mandates or agency provisions, would be affected by the application of these provisions in an insolvency of the principal thereunder.

### *Section 166 of the German Insolvency Code (Insolvenzordnung)*

Under German insolvency law, in insolvency proceedings of a debtor, a creditor who is secured by the assignment of receivables by way of security will have a preferential right to such receivables (*Absonderungsrecht*). Enforcement of such preferential right is subject to the provisions set forth in the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzordnung*). In particular, the secured creditor may not enforce its security interest itself. Instead, the insolvency administrator appointed in respect of the estate of the debtor will be entitled to enforcement pursuant to Section 166 (2) of the German Insolvency Code. The insolvency administrator is obliged to transfer the proceeds from such enforcement to the creditor, however, the secured creditor has no control as to the timing of such procedure. In addition, the insolvency administrator may deduct from the enforcement proceeds for the benefit of the insolvency estate fees which may amount to 4% of the enforcement proceeds for assessing such preferential rights plus up to 5% of the enforcement proceeds as compensation for the costs of enforcement. In case the enforcement costs are considerably higher than 5% of the enforcement proceeds, the compensation for the enforcement costs may be higher.

Accordingly, the Issuer may have to share in the costs of any insolvency proceedings of the Seller in Germany, reducing the amount of money available upon enforcement of the Note Collateral to repay the Notes, if the sale and assignment of the Purchased Receivables by the Seller to the Issuer were to be regarded as a secured lending rather than a receivables sale.

The Issuer has been advised, however, that the transfer of the Purchased Receivables would be construed such that the risk of the insolvency of the Debtors lies with the Issuer and that, therefore, the Issuer would have the right to segregation (*Aussonderungsrecht*) of the Purchased Receivables from the estate of the Seller in the event of its insolvency and that, consequently, the cost sharing provisions described above would not apply with respect thereto.

However, such right of segregation will not apply with respect to the Related Collateral transferred to the Issuer, including the security interest created in respect of the Financed Vehicles relating to the Purchased Receivables if insolvency proceedings are instituted in respect of the relevant Debtor in Germany. In that case, the cost sharing provisions will apply.

Furthermore, even in the event that the sale and assignment of the Purchased Receivables were to be qualified as a secured loan, it is likely that the security granted to the Issuer would not be subject to an enforcement right of the insolvency administrator to the effect that the cost sharing provisions described above would not apply. This is based on the expectation that an assignment for security purposes in respect of the Purchased Receivables would qualify as “**financial collateral**” within the meaning of Article 1 (1) of Directive 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 6 June 2002 (as amended by Directive 2009/44/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 6 May 2009) and Section 1 (17) of the German Banking Act and hence would benefit from the privileged treatment of financial collateral under the German Insolvency Code since pursuant to Section 166 (3) no. 3 of the German Insolvency Code, “**financial collateral**” is not subject to the enforcement right of the insolvency administrator. The Purchased Receivables constitute credit claims within the meaning of Article 2 (1) no. (o) of the aforementioned directive because they originate from loans granted by the Seller which is a credit institution within the meaning of Article 4 (1) no. (a)(i) of Directive 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 14 June 2006 as referred to in Directive 2002/47/EC, however, repealed by Directive 2013/36/EU and now defined in Article 4 (1) of Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (as amended from time to time, the “**CRR**”). Consequently, their assignment for security purposes by the Seller to a legal entity, such as the Issuer, should satisfy the requirements of the provision of “**financial collateral**” within the meaning of the directive and statute referred to in the second sentence of this paragraph.

However, such right of segregation will not apply with respect to any Related Collateral transferred to the Issuer if insolvency proceedings are instituted in respect of the relevant Debtor in Germany. In that case, the cost sharing provisions will apply which might result in the Issuer not receiving sufficient proceeds to redeem part or all of the Notes.

#### **4 German Consumer Loan Legislation**

The provisions of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) applicable to loans to consumers apply to certain of the Purchased Receivables. Consumers are defined as individuals acting for purposes relating neither to their commercial nor independent professional activities. Similarly, the German consumer loan legislation also applies to individuals as entrepreneurs who enter into the Loan Contract to take up a trade or self-employed occupation (*Existenzgründer*), unless the net loan amount or the cash price exceeds EUR 75,000. The majority of Loan Contracts will qualify as consumer loan contracts and will therefore be subject to the consumer loan provisions of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) (in particular Sections 491 et seqq.). As the Purchased Receivables were originated on or after 11 June 2010, the amended provisions in the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) on consumer loans and linked contracts (*verbundene Verträge*) that have been enacted in order to implement the EU Consumer Credit Directive 2008/48/EC into German law apply. Such provisions have been further amended by the law implementing Directive 2011/83/EU on consumer rights which entered into force on 13 June 2014 (and has been further amended from time to time). The Loan Contracts are not all subject to the same, but to varying provisions of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) regarding consumer loans and linked contracts and, in particular, as regards the required instructions on a Debtor’s right of withdrawal (*Widerrufsrecht*).



### *Right of withdrawal (Widerrufsrecht)*

Under the above-mentioned provisions, if the borrower is a consumer (or an individual as entrepreneur who enters into the Loan Contracts to take up a trade or self-employed occupation, unless the net loan amount or the cash price exceeds EUR 75,000), the borrower has the right to withdraw his or her consent to a consumer Loan Contract for a period of fourteen (14) days commencing after the conclusion of the consumer Loan Contract and the receipt of a written notice providing certain information including information regarding such right of withdrawal (*Widerrufsrecht*) (Sections 492 (2), 495, 355, 356b of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) as applicable). In the event that a consumer is not properly notified of his or her right of withdrawal (*Widerrufsinformation*) or has not been provided with certain mandatory statutory information (*Pflichtangaben*) about the lender and the contractual relationship created under the consumer loan, the consumer may withdraw his or her consent at any time during the term of the respective Loan Contract.

German courts have adopted strict standards with regard to the information and the notice to be provided to the consumer. Due to the strict standards applied by the courts, it cannot be excluded that a German court could consider the language and presentation used in certain Loan Contracts as falling short of such standards. In this context, it should be noted that - after German courts had adopted strict standards with respect to the requirements on the language, presentation and content of the information to be provided to the Borrower - the district court (*Landgericht*) of Ravensburg (decision dated 30 December 2020, 2 O 238/20) involved the European Court of Justice (“**ECJ**”) with respect to questions regarding the interpretation of European consumer loan legislation on the provision of mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) and information on the right of withdrawal (*Widerrufsinformation*), as further set out below.

Should a Debtor withdraw the consent to the relevant Loan Contract, the Debtor would be obliged to immediately repay the Purchased Receivable (i.e. prior to the contractual repayment date). Hence, the Issuer would receive interest under such Purchased Receivable for a shorter period of time than initially anticipated. In this instance, the Issuer’s claims with regard to such repayment of the Purchased Receivable would not be secured by the Related Collateral granted therefore if the related security purpose agreement does not extend to such claims. In addition, depending on the specific circumstances, a Debtor may be able to successfully reduce the amount to be repaid if it can be proven that the interest he or she would have paid to another lender had the relevant Loan Contract not been made (i.e., that the market interest rate was lower at that time), would have been lower than the interest paid under the relevant Loan Contract until the Debtor’s withdrawal of its consent to the relevant Loan Contract.

In addition, the ECJ held that consumer loan agreements have to set out, in a clear and concise manner, the information to be specified in accordance with European consumer protection laws, including information on how the period of withdrawal is to be calculated, and that European consumer protection laws preclude a loan agreement from making reference, as regards the required information, to a provision of national law which itself refers to other legislative provisions of national law (ECJ ruling C-66/19 dated 26 March 2020). The ECJ argued that such reference to legislative provisions does not sufficiently enable the borrower to determine the starting point of the period of withdrawal. The wording that appears to have been the subject of ECJ’s decision is contained in the form of withdrawal notice included in the Introductory Act to the German Civil Code (“**EGBGB**”). However, the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) has held, in light of the aforementioned ECJ decision, that a withdrawal instruction which follows the form of withdrawal notice published in the EGBGB will continue to be deemed a legal and valid withdrawal instruction which validly initiates the commencement of the 14 day withdrawal period (judgment dated 31 March 2020 - XI ZR 198/19). The German Federal Court of Justice’s decision is based on Article 247 section 6(2) sentence 3 EGBGB which clarifies that if the consumer loan contract contains a withdrawal instruction conforming to the form of withdrawal notice included in the EGBGB in clear and transparent way (*klar und verständlich*), the requirements of Article 247 section 6(2) sentences 1 and 2 EGBGB are deemed to have been satisfied (so-called “**Fiction of Legality**” (*Gesetzlichkeitsfiktion*)) and pursuant to the German Federal Court of Justice’s (*Bundesgerichtshof*) decision the Fiction of Legality is the manifestation of the will of the legislator and, therefore, prevailing national law. In contrary to its above decision the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) has held in two further decisions that a lender is not entitled to rely on the Fiction of Legality if the withdrawal instruction derogates from the form of withdrawal notice included in the EGBGB (judgments dated 27 October 2020 - XI ZR 525/19 and XI ZR 498/19). Such derogation may occur in various instances, for example the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) decided that when the form of withdrawal notice does refer to a residual debt insurance agreement (*Restschuldversicherung*) as a linked contract (*verbundener Vertrag*) but the borrower

and lender did not enter into such residual debt insurance agreement (*Restschuldversicherung*) then due to this fact the lender would not be able to rely on the Fiction of Legality (judgment dated 27 October 2020 - XI ZR 525/19). The same applies when headings are omitted which are included in the form of withdrawal notice published in the EGBGB (German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) judgment dated 11 November 2020 - XI ZR 426/19). However, notwithstanding any derogation from the statutory form, a borrower may not withdraw from a loan contract following expiry of the 14 days withdrawal period, if such withdrawal was vexatious, which was the case if the borrower had been offered a residual debt insurance agreement (*Restschuldversicherung*) but had refused to accept (German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) judgment dated 27 October 2020 - XI ZR 498/19). On 15 June 2021 the form of withdrawal notice included in the EGBGB has been amended by a law aiming to conform the statutory form of withdrawal notice to the requirements of EU consumer law as specified in the above ECJ's ruling.

However, in a further judgement the ECJ held that the mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) in consumer loan agreements, *inter alia*, (i) must specify the rate of default interest (*Verzugzinssatz*) applicable at the time of the conclusion of the consumer loan agreement as a specific percentage and the mechanism of adjustment of the default interest (*Verzugzinssatz*) shall be described in a comprehensible manner, (ii) must describe the method for calculating the breakage costs (*Vorfälligkeitsentschädigung*) in a specific and easily comprehensible manner, so that an average consumer can determine the amount of the breakage costs on such basis and (iii) must specify the essential information on any out-of-court complaint or redress procedures (*außergerichtliche Beschwerde- oder Rechtsbehelfsverfahren*) available to the consumer and, where applicable, the costs associated therewith, whether the complaint or redress is to be submitted by post or electronically, the physical or electronic address to which the complaint or redress is to be sent and the other formal requirements, which the complaint or redress is subject to (ECJ ruling in the related matters C-33/20, C-155/20 und C-187/20 dated 9 September 2021). Lacking such information the 14 day withdrawal period will not commence and the consumer may withdraw from the loan agreement at any time.

Even in cases where, prior to the ECJ judgement of 9 September 2021, the information provided to customers may have been regarded by German courts as compliant with the applicable German statutory consumer loan requirements, German courts may, following the ECJ judgement, hold that a borrower may revoke a consumer loan agreement at any time on the basis that required mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) was not, or not properly, provided to the customer. For instance, in a decision of 2 November 2021, the Higher Regional Court (*Oberlandesgericht*) of Stuttgart confirmed a right of the borrower to revoke the loan agreement at any time due to non-compliant mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) on the calculation of default interest by applying the ECJ's more consumer-friendly interpretation of the mandatory information requirements under Directive 2008/48/EC and concluding that the relevant German statutory information requirement on default interest leaves room for an interpretation based on Directive 2008/48/EC. Further, the German Federal Supreme Court (*Bundesgerichtshof*) ruled on 12 April 2022, in line with the decision of the ECJ of 9 September 2021, that the information on default interest (*Verzugszinsen*) to be provided in consumer loan agreements needs to be specific, i.e. that the specific rate of late payment interest must be stated in the form of a specific percentage rate, rather than only by defining the rate or calculation formula for that purpose.

Furthermore, under Sections 505a and 505d of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), the Seller in its capacity as lender (*Darlehensgeber*) is obliged to conduct a mandatory credit assessment of each Debtor and the Seller will only be entitled to enter into a loan agreement if the outcome of such credit assessment is that there are no material doubts whether Debtor will be able to perform its duties under such loan agreement. If the Seller did not conduct such credit assessment in respect of the Debtor, the interest rate under the loan agreement will be reduced to the market interest rate (*marktüblicher Zinssatz*) and the Debtor has a right for early termination (*vorzeitige Kündigung*). Furthermore, if the Debtor is not able to perform its duties under the loan agreement, the Seller would not be entitled to assert any claims subject to such breach of duty if the Seller had entered into the loan agreement after conducting a credit assessment.

#### *Linked contracts (verbundene Verträge)*

If a Debtor is a consumer (or an individual as entrepreneur who enters into the Loan Contract to take up a trade or self-employed occupation, unless the net loan amount or the cash price exceeds EUR 75,000) and the relevant goods or related services are financed in whole or in part by the Loan Contract, such Loan Contract and the related purchase agreement or other agreement (as applicable) may constitute linked contracts (*verbundene Verträge*) within the meaning of Section 358 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*).

Accordingly, in case of a loan agreement for the purposes of financing a car, the related car purchase agreement is considered to be a linked contract (*verbundener Vertrag*) within the meaning of Section 358 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*). As a result, if a Debtor has any defences under a car purchase agreement (in particular, if the Financed Vehicle is defective, including but not limited to cases in connection with faulty software used by the car manufacturer affecting emissions or fuel consumption tests) such defences may also be raised as a defence against the Issuer's claim for payment under the relevant Loan Contract and, accordingly, the Debtor may deny the repayment of such part of the Receivable as relates to the financing of the Financed Vehicle or other goods or related services (*Einwendungsdurchgriff*). Furthermore, the Debtor might be entitled to request a cancellation of the Loan Contract if the Debtor has exercised its right to withdraw (*zurücktreten*) from the car purchase agreement (i) in case of a material defect (*erheblicher Mangel*) of the Financed Vehicle, (ii) if the Debtor has requested rectification (*Nachbesserung bzw. Nacherfüllung*) of the defect relating to the Financed Vehicle and the seller has either rejected the Debtor's demand or is unable to repair the defect (after having attempted twice). A Debtor may also set off claims which it has against the seller of the Financed Vehicle against claims under the Loan Contract. Further, the withdrawal of the Debtor's consent to one of the contracts linked (*verbunden*) to the Loan Contract may also extend to such Loan Contract and such withdrawal may be raised as a defence against such Loan Contract (*Widerrufsdurchgriff*).

#### *Related contracts (zusammenhängende Verträge)*

In addition, according to Section 360 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) the withdrawal by the consumer of its consent to a contract extends to another contract that is not linked (*nicht verbunden*) but which qualifies as a related contract (*zusammenhängender Vertrag*) such as residual debt insurances or other insurance contracts. In Section 360 (2) of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), the term “**related contract**” is defined as a contract which is related to the contract subject to withdrawal and under which goods or services are provided by the same contractor or by a third party on the basis of an agreement between the relevant contractor and such third party. The provision further states that a consumer loan agreement also qualifies as a related contract if (i) the loan exclusively serves to finance the goods or services under the contract subject to withdrawal and (ii) such goods or services are explicitly identified in the consumer loan agreement. Therefore, in the event the requirements of Section 360 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) are met, the withdrawal extends also to the Loan Contract and the Debtor may raise the withdrawal of its consent to such other contract as a defence against its obligations under the Loan Contract. The notice providing information about the right of withdrawal must contain information about the aforementioned legal effects of linked and related contracts. In the event that a consumer is not properly notified of its right of withdrawal and such legal effects of linked and related contracts, the consumer may withdraw its consent to any of these contracts at any time during the term of these contracts (and may also raise such withdrawal as a defence against the relevant Loan Contract). If, for example, the purchase agreement for vehicles or other goods or the related services linked to a Loan Contract is invalid or has been rescinded, the Debtor has the right to refuse further payments under the relevant Loan Contract and may in certain circumstances also request repayment of the amount already paid under the Loan Contract.

#### *Insurance policies*

The German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*, 15 December 2009 (11 ZR 45/09)) has decided that the abovementioned provisions and principles as regards linked contracts also apply to insurance policies, in particular to any payment protection insurance policy (*Restschuldversicherung*) (each a “**Relevant Insurance Policy**”) entered into by the Debtor. Although the prevailing view in legal literature states that Section 358 para. 1 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) does not apply to Relevant Insurance Policies, it can therefore not be excluded that Section 358 para. 1 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) does in fact apply to cases where the consumer withdraws its consent to a Relevant Insurance Policy, i.e. the Loan Contract would be affected as described above. If the same principles apply to such cases in which the Relevant Insurance Policy is entered into by the Seller as policy holder (*Versicherungsnehmer*) and the Debtor merely accedes to it as insured person (*versicherte Person*), is disputed in literature and in jurisprudence. It could be argued that the Debtor should benefit from the same consumer protection as if the Debtor was the policy holder and the Relevant Insurance Policy and the related Loan Contract constituted linked contracts (to the extent the premiums to the relevant insurance have been financed by the Loan Contract). This would in particular imply that defences may be invoked by the Debtor against the Loan Contract on the basis of rights and claims the Debtor or the Seller may have under the Relevant Insurance Policies. While contradictory court

rulings have been issued by a number of Higher Regional Courts (*Oberlandesgerichte*) and Regional Courts (*Landgerichte*), the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) has not decided this question.

In addition, there is legal uncertainty as to the interpretation of Section 360 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) regarding the question whether the above described legal consequences could be triggered in relation to a Relevant Insurance Policy which is neither linked nor (on the basis of the line of arguments outlined in the preceding paragraph) treated as if it was linked to a Loan Contract but which is sufficiently specified in, and financed by (as applicable), such Loan Contract. If such consequences were triggered, it would be uncertain whether the Loan Contract would only be affected to the extent it finances the Relevant Insurance Policy or in its entirety.

In the context of the preceding two paragraphs, it should be noted that according to the prevailing view in German legal literature, the Debtor's withdrawal of its consent to the Relevant Insurance Policy may in any case be raised as a defence against the loan agreement to the extent the Relevant Insurance Policy qualifies as a distance marketing agreement (*Fernabsatzvertrag*; Section 312c of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*)) or an off-premises agreement (*Außerhalb von Geschäftsräumen geschlossene Verträge*; Section 312b of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*)).

Further, it should be noted that the abovementioned provisions and consequences as regards linked contracts may also apply to other contracts (e.g. GAP insurance policies or extended warranty contracts) related to a Loan Contract if the Loan under such Loan Contract serves, amongst others, to finance the relevant other contract and both contracts constitute an economic unit within the meaning of Section 358 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*).

However, if the relevant Loan Contract is revoked or voided due to a withdrawal of a linked or related payment protection insurance agreement, the Seller shall make a payment in form of a Deemed Collection in the amount of the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Loan Contract / Purchased Receivable.

## **5 German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*)**

This risk also results from Sections 8 and 9 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*) as it contains statutory withdrawal rights applicable to insurance contracts. The relevant withdrawal right is exercisable for a period of two (2) weeks (thirty (30) calendar days in case of life insurance) after the policy holder has been properly notified of such right and provided with certain other information and documents. The withdrawal right applies to insurance contracts entered into by consumers as well as non-consumers and, pursuant to Section 9 para. 2 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*), also affects related contracts. However, unlike the definition of related contracts included in Section 360 para. 2 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), the definition of related contracts set forth in Section 9 para. 2 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*) does not provide for specific provisions under which consumer loan agreements are to be qualified as related contracts. The omission of the relevant provisions could be interpreted to the effect that consumer loan agreements which explicitly identify and serve to finance the relevant insurance contract in deviation from Section 360 para. 2 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) do not qualify as related contracts for the purposes of Section 9 para. 2 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*) unless the other requirements set out therein are also met. To date, neither this interpretation of Section 9 para. 2 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*) nor its interaction with Sections 358 and 360 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) have been the subject matter of in depth judicial review or analysis by legal commentators. It is also unclear whether Section 9 para. 2 of the German Insurance Contract Act (*Versicherungsvertragsgesetz*) would apply to the withdrawal of a group insurance contract (*Gruppenversicherungsvertrag*) exercised by the insured person (*versicherte Person*) rather than the policy holder (*Versicherungsnehmer*). Currently, it cannot be ruled out that a Debtor may raise the withdrawal of its consent to a relevant insurance policy (including, but not limited to, any payment protection insurance policy (*Restschuldversicherung*)) as a defence against its obligations under the Loan Agreement.

## **6 Prepayment of loans / Set-Offs**

Pursuant to Section 500 para. 2 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), the borrower may in case of a consumer loan contract (including loan contracts for individuals as entrepreneurs that enter into loan contracts to take up a trade or self-employed occupation (*Existenzgründer*) pursuant to Section 513 of the

German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) unless the net loan amount or the cash price of such loan contracts exceeds EUR 75,000) prepay the loan (*vorzeitige Rückzahlung*) in whole or in part at any time. In addition, the borrower may terminate the loan agreement at any time without observing a notice period for good cause (*aus wichtigem Grund*). In the event of a prepayment, the Issuer would receive interest on such loan for a shorter period of time than initially anticipated.

In case of a premature repayment in accordance with Section 502 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), any prepayment penalties (*Vorfälligkeitsentschädigung*) payable by a borrower will be limited to the lower of (i) 1 per cent. of the prematurely repaid amount (or 0.5 per cent. if the remaining term is equal to or less than one year) and (ii) the aggregate amount of interest which the borrower would have been obliged to pay (*Sollzinsen*) for the period from the premature repayment date to the final repayment date initially agreed upon in the consumer loan agreement, whereby such principle will, in relation to loans unrelated to real estate (*Allgemein-Verbraucherdarlehensverträge*) only be applicable if the interest rate was agreed upon at the time of the conclusion of the agreement (*gebundener Sollzinssatz*).

In case of a termination or withdrawal the relevant Loan Contract will be prepaid before its scheduled final payment date. This may occur in whole or in part, at any time. Hence, the Issuer would receive interest under such Purchased Receivable for a shorter period of time than initially anticipated.

In addition, it should be noted that the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) decided on the validity of clauses in general terms and conditions restricting set-off by a consumer borrower (judgment dated 20 March 2018 - XI ZR 309/16). The case deals with a clause in the general terms and conditions of a consumer loan agreement of a German savings bank (*Sparkasse*) restricting the right of the borrower to declare set-off to cases where his or her claim is either undisputed (*unbestritten*) or finally adjudicated (*rechtskräftig festgestellt*). This is in line with the scope of Section 309 no. 3 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*). However, the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) ruled that such restriction needs to be interpreted as also excluding the right of the borrower to declare set-off with claims upon exercising his or her right of withdrawal (*Widerrufsrecht*) and that such restriction rendered the relevant clause invalid pursuant to Section 307 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) as it constitutes an unreasonable disadvantage (*unangemessene Benachteiligung*) to the borrower. Accordingly, in such case a Debtor would be free to declare set-off with claims of its own against payment claims of the Issuer and, as a consequence, investors may suffer losses under the Notes.

However, in the event that any Debtor exercises a right of set-off in respect of a Purchased Receivable, the Seller will be required to pay to the Issuer Deemed Collections in the amount of the reduction by such set-off of the Outstanding Principal Amount of any Purchased Receivable.

In the event of (i) non-compliance by the Seller with consumer loan legislation, (ii) the withdrawal by a Debtor from a Loan Contract, (iii) the raise of defences by the a Debtor against the Issuer's claim for payment under the relevant Loan Contract or (iv) the exercise of set-off rights by a Debtor, the Issuer will have recourse to the Seller by virtue of a Deemed Collection if and to the extent the requirements of a Deemed Collection are met. Should the Seller not be in a position to discharge its payment obligations under any Deemed Collection, the Issuer may not have sufficient funds available to meet its payment obligations towards the Transaction Parties and, as a consequence, Noteholders may suffer a risk of a reduction or non-receipt of principal and/or interest due to them in respect of their Notes.

## **7 Notice of Assignment; Set-off Risk**

The assignment of the Purchased Receivables and the assignment and transfer of the Related Collateral may only be disclosed to the relevant Debtors at any time by the Issuer or through the Servicer in accordance with the Servicing Agreement or where the Seller agrees otherwise. Until the relevant Debtors have been notified of the assignment of the relevant Purchased Receivables, they may undertake payment with discharging effect to the Seller or enter into any other transaction with regard to such Purchased Receivables which will have binding effect on the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee.

Until a Debtor has been notified of the assignment of the Purchased Receivables, such Debtor may, *inter alia*:

- (a) effect payment with discharging effect to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH or enter into any other transaction with respect to the Purchased Receivable with Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH with binding effect on the Issuer;
- (b) raise defences against the Issuer arising from its relationship with Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH existing at the time of the assignment of the Purchased Receivable by Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH; and
- (c) be entitled to set-off against the Issuer any claims against Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH, unless the Debtor has knowledge of the assignment upon acquiring such claims or such claims become due only after the Debtor acquires such knowledge and after the relevant obligations under the Purchased Receivables become due.

For the purpose of notification of the Debtors in respect of the assignment of the Purchased Receivables, the Issuer (or the Corporate Administrator on its behalf) or any Replacement Servicer will require the Portfolio Decryption Key which is in the possession of the Data Trustee. Under the Data Trust Agreement, the Seller or the Issuer (or, after the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Transaction Security Trustee) is entitled to request delivery of the Portfolio Decryption Key from the Data Trustee under certain conditions if, among others, a Notification Event has occurred. However, the Issuer (or the Corporate Administrator on its behalf) or any Replacement Servicer (as applicable) might not be able to obtain such data in a timely manner as a result of which the notification of the Debtors may be considerably delayed. Until such notification has occurred, the Debtors may undertake payment with discharging effect to the Seller or enter into any other transaction with regard to the Purchased Receivables which will have binding effect on the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee.

## 8 Note Collateral and Transaction Security Trustee Claim

The Issuer has granted to the Transaction Security Trustee the Transaction Security Trustee Claim (*Treuhänderanspruch*) under clause 4.2 of the Transaction Security Agreement. To secure the Transaction Security Trustee Claim (*Treuhänderanspruch*), the Issuer will assign the Assigned Security pursuant to clause 5 of the Transaction Security Agreement, with the exception of the assignment and transfer of the Related Collateral and all rights, claims and interests relating thereto pursuant to clause 5 (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*) which serve to secure the Purchased Receivables, and will grant a pledge (*Pfandrecht*) to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to clause 6 of the Transaction Security Agreement with respect to all its present and future claims against the Transaction Security Trustee arising under the Transaction Security Agreement as well as its present and future claims under the Accounts Agreement and any other Transaction Document to which Transaction Security Trustee (in whatever capacity) is a party, which have not been assigned or transferred for security purposes under clause 5 of the Transaction Security Agreement. The Transaction Security Trustee Claim entitles the Transaction Security Trustee to demand, *inter alia*, that all present and future obligations of the Issuer under the Notes be fulfilled.

However, where an agreement provides that a security agent (e.g. the Transaction Security Trustee) holding assets on trust for other entities has an own separate and independent right to demand payment from the relevant grantor of security to it which mirrors the obligations of the relevant debtors to the secured creditors (e.g. the Transaction Security Trustee Claim), there is an argument that accessory security (such as the pledge granted by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee in order to, amongst others, secure the Transaction Security Trustee Claim) created to secure such a parallel obligation is not enforceable for the benefit of such beneficiaries who are not a party to the relevant security agreement. This is because the parallel obligation could be seen as an instrument to avoid the accessory nature of, e.g. a pledge. This argument has - as far as we are aware - not yet been tested in court. Further, it is frequently seen in the market that accessory security such as a pledge is given to secure a parallel obligation such as the Transaction Security Trustee Claim. However, as there is no established case law confirming the validity of such pledge, the validity of such pledge is subject to some degree of legal uncertainty.

## 9 General Data Protection Regulation (*Datenschutzgrundverordnung*)

According to the Article 6 of the Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of 27 April 2016 (the “**General Data Protection Regulation**”), a transfer of a customer’s personal data is permitted if (a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of his or her personal data for one or more specific purposes or (b) processing is necessary for

the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract or (c) processing is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject or (d) processing is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another natural person or (e) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller or (f) processing is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party, except where such interests are overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child provided paragraph (f) shall not apply to processing carried out by public authorities in the performance of their tasks. The Issuer is of the view that the transfer of the Debtors' personal data in connection with the assignment of the rights under the Purchased Receivables relating to the Related Collateral and the other transaction provided for in and contemplated by the Transaction Documents is in compliance with (f) above as well as the German Data Protection Act (*Bundesdatenschutzgesetz*) and is necessary to maintain the legitimate interests of the Seller, the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee. In this context, it should be noted that there is no jurisprudence or publication from a court or other competent authority available confirming the traditional view on the manner and procedures for an assignment of loan receivables to be in compliance with, or the consequences of a violation of, the General Data Protection Regulation or the Data Protection Amendment and Implementation Act (*Datenschutzanpassungs- und Umsetzungsgesetz*) which implements Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data. As a consequence, a German court may rule that these requirements are still not sufficient to comply with the GDPR. Therefore, at this point there remains some uncertainty to predict the potential impact on the Transaction.

The Transaction has been structured to comply with the General Data Protection Regulation and the German Data Protection Act (*Bundesdatenschutzgesetz*). The relevant Transaction Documents contain the provisions stipulating the control and the processing of the personal data of the Debtors by the Seller, the Purchaser, the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator and the Transaction Security Trustee, e.g. (i) the Seller will send two separate files to the Purchaser, one will contain personal data relating to the Debtors which will be encrypted by using a minimum encryption method of AES 256-bit encryption or similar type of encryption type and the other one will contain general information which does not qualify as protectable personal data which will not be encrypted. Pursuant to clause 5 (*Personal Data; Maintenance of Secrecy; Data Protection*) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Seller shall deliver to the Purchaser at the latest on the Purchase Date the encrypted and the unencrypted data in respect of each Debtor for each Receivable and Related Collateral with respect to the Offer made at the Offer Date. Concurrently with such Offer, the Seller shall also provide the Data Trustee with the Portfolio Decryption Key in relation to the Encrypted Portfolio Information, and (ii) the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee have entered into a data processing agreement (*Auftragsdatenverarbeitungsvereinbarung*) under the Transaction Security Agreement because, after the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Transaction Security Trustee might receive the Portfolio Decryption Key from the Data Trustee and will then have access to the personal data of the Debtors which have been previously encrypted.

In addition, the Issuer has been advised that the protection mechanisms provided for in the Data Trust Agreement, the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Transaction Security Agreement and the Corporate Administration Agreement take into account the legitimate interests of the Debtors to prevent the processing and use of data by any of the Seller, the Purchaser, the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator and the Transaction Security Trustee.

However, this data protection concept provided for in the above-mentioned Transaction Documents has not been tested in court and it cannot be ruled out that a German court would come to a different conclusion and, thus, that the Issuer could face administrative fines up to EUR 20,000,000.00 or in the case of an enterprise (*Unternehmen*), up to 4 per cent. of the total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year (*gesamter weltweit erzielter Jahresumsatzes des vorangegangenen Geschäftsjahrs*), whichever is higher (cf. Article 83 para. 6 of the General Data Protection Regulation).

## 10 Banking Secrecy

On 25 May 2004, the Higher Regional Court (*Oberlandesgericht*) in Frankfurt am Main rendered a ruling with respect to the enforcement of collateral securing non-performing loan receivables. In its ruling, the court took

the view that the banking secrecy duties embedded in the banking relationship create an implied restriction on the assignability of loan receivables pursuant to Section 399 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*), if the loan agreement is not a business transaction (*Handelsgeschäft*) within the meaning of Section 343 of the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*) for both the debtor and the bank.

On 27 February 2007, the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) issued a ruling (docket no. XI ZR 195/05) confirming the traditional view that a breach of the banking secrecy duty by the bank does not render the sale and assignment invalid but may only give rise to defenses (including damage claims) against the assignor. The ruling relates to a mortgage loan agreement which included terms allowing for the assignment of the loan receivables and collateral thereunder for refinancing purposes. However, notwithstanding those terms, the court held as a general matter that banking secrecy duties do not create an implied restriction on the assignability of loan receivables and that the German Federal Data Protection Act (*Bundesdatenschutzgesetz*) does not constitute a statutory restriction on the assignability of loan receivables.

In addition, the Issuer has been advised that, while the aforementioned 2004 Frankfurt Higher Regional Court (*Oberlandesgericht*) decision appeared to be based on the premise that an assignment of loan receivables leads necessarily to an undue disclosure of debtor-related data, this premise is not correct as the assignment can be structured in a way that avoids the disclosure of these data to the assignee. This view has been confirmed by the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) in its aforementioned ruling. In accordance with circular 4/97 of the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht*) which was expressly referred to by the German Federal Court of Justice (*Bundesgerichtshof*) in the ruling, a breach of the banking secrecy duty may be avoided by using a data trustee who keeps all data relating to the identity and address of each debtor in safe custody and discloses such data only upon insolvency or material violation of the seller in respect of its obligations towards the purchaser. Here, the Issuer, the Seller and the Data Trustee have agreed that the Portfolio Decryption Key required to decrypt the required personal data including the identity and address of each Debtor and provider of Related Collateral is not to be sent to the Issuer on the Closing Date but only to the Data Trustee. Under the Data Trust Agreement, the Data Trustee will safeguard the Portfolio Decryption Key and may provide the Portfolio Decryption Key to any Replacement Servicer or the Transaction Security Trustee only upon the occurrence of certain events including (i) the Data Trustee has been notified that the appointment of the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement has been terminated, (ii) a Notification Event has occurred or (iii) the Data Trustee has been notified that knowledge of the relevant data is necessary for the Issuer (acting through such Replacement Servicer) to pursue legal remedies and prosecution of legal remedies through the Servicer is inadequate (see “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Data Trust Agreement”).

The assignment of the Purchased Receivables, however, is not structured in strict compliance with the guidelines for German true sale securitisations of bank assets set out in the circular 4/97 of the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht*). In particular, these guidelines require a neutral entity to act as data trustee that is a public notary, a domestic credit institution or a credit institution having its seat in any member state of the European Union or any other state of the European Economic Area and being supervised pursuant to the EU Banking Directives. Vistra (Germany) GmbH acting as Data Trustee does not fall into any of these categories. Arguably, the rationale for identifying regulated credit institutions and notaries as eligible data trustees is, besides their neutrality, their reliability in relation to the protection of data when handling personal data. Thus, the Issuer has been advised that there are good arguments to construe the term neutral entity for this purpose to include other entities having their seat in the European Union or European Economic Area if the relevant entity is equally neutral and reliable in relation to the handling of personal data which is also backed by the view of the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (cf. letter of the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority of 14 December 2007, section capacity as data trustee, BA 37-FR 1903-2007/0001). Absent any court rulings, however, it cannot be ruled out that a court would find that the transmission of the Debtor data to the Data Trustee - though in anonymised form - (if and to the extent relevant) occurred in violation of banking secrecy requirements.

## **11 EU Risk Retention, Transparency Requirements and Due Diligence Requirements under the Securitisation Regulation and Simple, Transparent and Standardised Securitisations**

The Securitisation Regulation lays down a general framework for securitisation. It defines securitisation and establishes due-diligence, risk-retention and transparency requirements for parties involved in securitisations, criteria for credit granting, requirements for selling securitisations to retail clients, a ban on re-securitisation,



requirements for securitisation special purpose entities (“SSPEs”) as well as conditions and procedures for securitisation repositories. Further, it creates a specific framework for simple, transparent and standardised (“STS”) securitisations. It applies to institutional investors and to originators, sponsors, original lenders and securitisation special purpose entities.

#### *EU Risk Retention and Transparency Requirements under the Securitisation Regulation*

The Securitisation Regulation replaced the former risk retention requirements by one single provision, Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation, which provides for a new direct obligation on, *inter alios*, originators to retain risk. Article 5(1)(c) of the Securitisation Regulation requires institutional investors (as defined in Article 2(12) of the Securitisation Regulation which term also includes (i) insurance and reinsurance undertakings as defined in Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 25 November 2009 on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of insurance and reinsurance and (ii) alternative investment fund managers as defined in the Commission Delegated Regulation 231/2013 of 19 December 2012 (as amended)) to verify that, if established in the European Union, the originator, sponsor or original lender retains on an ongoing basis a material net economic interest in accordance with Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation and the risk retention is disclosed to the institutional investors in accordance with Article 7(1)(e) of the Securitisation Regulation.

The Seller, as “**originator**” for the purposes of Article 6(1) of the Securitisation Regulation, has undertaken that, for so long as any Note remains outstanding, it (i) will retain on an ongoing basis a material net economic interest in the securitisation of not less than 5 per cent. of the nominal value of the securitised exposures (where such non-securitised exposures would otherwise have been securitised in the securitisation), provided *that* the level of retention may reduce over time in compliance with Article 10 (2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2175 or any successor delegated regulation, (ii) at all relevant times comply with the requirements of Article 7(1)(e)(iii) of the Securitisation Regulation by confirming for the purposes of the investor reports the risk retention of the Seller as contemplated by Article 6(1) of the Securitisation Regulation, (iii) not change the manner in which it retains such material net economic interest, except to the extent permitted by the Securitisation Regulation or any applicable regulatory technical standards and (iv) not sell, hedge or otherwise enter into any credit risk mitigation, short position or any other credit risk hedge with respect to its retained material net economic interest, except to the extent permitted by the Securitisation Regulation or any applicable regulatory technical standards.

With respect to the commitment of the Seller to retain a material net economic interest with respect to this Transaction, following the issuance of the Notes as contemplated by Article 6(3)(c) of the Securitisation Regulation, the Seller will retain, in its capacity as originator within the meaning of the Securitisation Regulation, on an ongoing basis for the life of the Transaction, such net economic interest through an interest in randomly selected exposures of not less than 5 per cent. of the nominal value of the securitised exposures (where such non-securitised exposures would otherwise have been securitised in the securitisation).

Pursuant to Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation, information about the risk retained, including information on which of the modalities provided for in Article 6(3) of the Securitisation Regulation has been applied in accordance with Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation shall be made available to the holders of the Notes, to the competent authorities referred to in Article 29 of the Securitisation Regulation and, upon request, to potential investors.

Pursuant to the obligations set forth in Article 7(2) of the Securitisation Regulation, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH and the Issuer have designated the Issuer as reporting entity. The Issuer will provide all relevant information to the holders of the Notes, to the competent authorities referred to in Article 29 of the Securitisation Regulation and, upon request, to potential investors in accordance with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements.

#### *Simple, Transparent and Standardised Securitisation*

The Securitisation Regulation sets out the criteria and framework for so-called “**simple, transparent and standardised**” (“STS”) securitisation transactions. STS securitisation transactions receive preferential capital treatment and benefit from other regulatory advantages, such as a proposed exemption from clearing and a proposed relaxation of margining rules for derivatives entered into by a securitisation special purpose entity. In order to obtain this designation, a transaction is required to comply with the requirements set out in Articles 20,

21 and 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Criteria**”) and one of the originator or sponsor in relation to such transaction is required to file a notification to ESMA confirming the compliance of the relevant transaction with the STS Criteria (the “**STS-Notification**”) in line with the regulatory technical standards specifying the information to be provided in accordance with the STS Notification requirements laid down under the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1226. Investors should note that a draft STS Notification will be made available to investors before pricing of the Notes. Although the Transaction has been structured to comply with the requirements for simple, transparent and standardised securitisations transactions as set out in Articles 20, 21 and 22 of the Securitisation Regulation and has been verified as such by Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS (“**PCS**”), no guarantee can be given that the Transaction maintains this status throughout its lifetime and prospective investors should verify the current status of the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus on ESMA’s website.

It is important to note that the involvement of PCS as an authorised verification agent is not mandatory and the responsibility for compliance with the Securitisation Regulation remains with the relevant institutional investors, originators and issuers, as applicable in each case. An STS verification will not absolve such entities from making their own assessment with respect to the Securitisation Regulation, and an STS assessment cannot be relied on to determine compliance with the foregoing regulations in the absence of such assessments by the relevant entities. Furthermore, an STS verification is not an opinion on the creditworthiness of the relevant Notes nor on the level of risk associated with an investment in the relevant Notes. It is not an indication of the suitability of the relevant Notes for any investor and/or a recommendation to buy, sell or hold Notes. Investors should also note that, to the extent the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus is designated an STS securitisation the designation of a transaction as an STS Securitisation is not an assessment by any party as to the creditworthiness of that transaction but is instead a reflection that the specific requirements of the Securitisation Regulation have been met as regards compliance with the criteria of STS securitisations.

Non-compliance with the STS requirements may in particular result in higher capital requirements for investors as an investment in the Notes would not benefit from the reduced risk weights set out in Articles 243, 260, 262 and 264 CRR. Furthermore, marketing of the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus as an STS securitisation whilst not complying with the STS requirements could result in various administrative sanctions and/or remedial measures being imposed on the Issuer which may be payable or reimbursable by the Issuer in accordance with Article 27(2) and Article 32 of the Securitisation Regulation. As no reimbursement payments to the Issuer for the payment of any of such administrative sanctions and/or remedial measures are foreseen, the repayment of the Notes may be adversely affected.

Institutional investors that are subject to the due diligence requirements of the Securitisation Regulation (please see below) need to make their own independent assessment and may not solely rely on an STS verification, the STS Notification or other disclosed information. Investors should make themselves of the consequences of investing in a non-STS securitisation transaction. Investors who are uncertain as to those consequences should seek guidance from their regulator and/or independent legal advice on the issue.

#### *Due Diligence Requirements under the Securitisation Regulation*

Investors should be aware of the due diligence requirements under Article 5 of the Securitisation Regulation that apply to institutional investors with a European Union nexus (including credit institutions, authorised alternative investment fund managers, investment firms, insurance and reinsurance undertakings, institutions for occupational retirement provision and undertakings for the collective investment in transferable securities). Amongst other things, such requirements restrict an institutional investor (other than the originator, sponsor or original lender within the meaning of the Securitisation Regulation) from investing in securitisation positions unless, prior to holding the securitisation position:

- (a) that institutional investor has verified that:
  - (i) for certain originators, certain credit-granting standards were met in relation to the origination of the underlying exposures;
  - (ii) the risk retention requirements set out in Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation are being complied with; and
  - (iii) information required by Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation has been made available; and

- (b) that institutional investor has carried out a due diligence assessment which enables it to assess the risks involved, which shall include at least (among other things) the risk characteristics of its securitisation position and the underlying exposures of the securitisation, and all the structural features of the transaction that can materially impact the performance of its securitisation position.

In addition, under Article 5(4) of the Securitisation Regulation, an institutional investor (other than the originator, sponsor or original lender) holding a securitisation position shall at least establish appropriate written procedures that are proportionate to the risk profile of the securitisation position and, where relevant, to the institutional investor's trading and non-trading book, in order to monitor, on an ongoing basis, compliance with its due diligence requirements and the performance of the securitisation position and of the underlying exposures.

Depending on the approach in the relevant member state, failure to comply with one or more of the due diligence requirements may result in penalties including fines, other administrative sanctions and possibly criminal sanctions. In the case of those institutional investors subject to regulatory capital requirements, penal capital charges may also be imposed on the securitisation position (i.e. notes) acquired by the relevant institutional investor.

The institutional investor due diligence requirements described above apply in respect of all Notes. With respect to the commitment of the Seller to retain a material net economic interest in the securitisation and with respect to the information to be made available by the Issuer, the Seller or another relevant party, please also see above. Relevant institutional investors are required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described elsewhere in this Prospectus for the purposes of complying with Article 5 of the Securitisation Regulation and any corresponding national measures which may be relevant to investors.

Neither the Issuer, the Arrangers, the Joint Lead Managers, the Seller, the Servicer nor any of the Transaction Parties and any of their respective affiliates:

- (a) gives any representation (whether express or implied), warranty, confirmation or guarantee to any investor in the Notes (i) as to the inclusion of the Transaction in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 of the Securitisation Regulation, (ii) that the Transaction does or continues to comply with the Securitisation Regulation, (iii) that the Transaction does or continues to be recognised or designated as 'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' within the meaning of Article 18 et seqq. of the Securitisation Regulation, (iv) that the information described in this Prospectus, or any other information which may be made available to investors, is or will be sufficient for the purposes of any institutional investor's compliance with any investor requirement set out in Article 5 of the Securitisation Regulation, (v) investors in the Notes shall have the benefit of the differentiated capital treatment set out in Articles 260, 262 and 264 of the CRR as respectively referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 243 (Criteria for STS securitisations qualifying for differentiated capital treatment) of the CRR from the Closing Date until the full amortisation of the Notes;
- (b) has or shall have any liability to any prospective investor or any other person for any insufficiency of such information or any non-compliance by any such person with the due diligence and retention rules set out in Article 5 and Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation or any other applicable legal, regulatory or other requirements, nor has any obligation to provide any further information or take any other steps that may be required by any institutional investor to enable compliance by such person with the requirements of any due diligence and investor requirement or any other applicable legal, regulatory or other requirements.

## **12 Investor compliance with due diligence requirements under the UK Securitisation Regulation**

Pursuant to the EUWA, from 11pm (GMT) on 31 December 2020, EU regulations (including the Securitisation Regulation) which previously had direct effect in the UK by virtue of the European Communities Act 1972 were transposed into domestic law in the UK.

The Securitisation Regulation regime forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA and any implementing laws or regulations in force in the United Kingdom in relation to the Securitisation Regulation or amending the Securitisation Regulation as it applies in the United Kingdom (together with applicable directions, secondary legislation, guidance, binding technical standards and related documents

published by the FCA and the PRA of the United Kingdom) (the “**UK Securitisation Regulation**”). In certain cases, UK regulated entities can continue to comply with the previous requirements under the Securitisation Regulation instead of the UK Securitisation Regulation.

The UK Securitisation Regulation includes in Article 5 due diligence requirements which are applicable to UK institutional investors in a securitisation.

If the due diligence requirements under Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation are not satisfied then, depending on the regulatory requirements applicable to such UK institutional investors, an additional risk weight, regulatory capital charge and/or other regulatory sanction may be applied to such securitisation investment and/or imposed on the UK institutional investor.

In respect of the due diligence requirements under Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, potential UK institutional investors (as defined in the UK Securitisation Regulation) should note in particular that:

- in respect of the risk retention requirements set out in Article 6 of the UK Securitisation Regulation the Seller commits to retain a material net economic interest with respect to this Transaction in compliance with Article 6(3)(c) of the Securitisation Regulation and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2175 or any successor delegated regulation only and not in compliance with Article 6 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, and
- in respect of the transparency requirements set out in Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, the Issuer in its capacity as designated reporting entity under Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation will make use of the standardised templates developed by ESMA in respect of the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements for the purposes of this Transaction and will not make use of the standardised templates adopted by the FCA.

UK institutional investors (as defined in the UK Securitisation Regulation) should be aware that whilst, at the date of this Prospectus, the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements and the transparency requirements of Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation are very similar, the Securitisation Regulation and UK Securitisation Regulation (including but not limited to the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements and the transparency requirements of Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation) are likely to diverge in the future. No assurance can be given that the information included in this Prospectus or provided in accordance with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements will be sufficient for the purposes of assisting such UK institutional investors in complying with their due diligence obligations under Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation.

Therefore, relevant UK institutional investors are required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described in this Prospectus for the purposes of complying with Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, and any corresponding national measures which may be relevant to investors, and no assurance can be given that this is the case. None of the Issuer, the Arrangers, the Joint Lead Managers, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Servicer, the Seller or any of the other Transaction Parties makes any representation that any such information described in this Prospectus is sufficient in all circumstances for such purposes.

The UK Securitisation Regulation also includes criteria and procedures in relation to the designation of securitisations as simple, transparent and standardised, or STS, within the meaning of Article 18(1) of the UK Securitisation Regulation (“**UK STS**”). The Transaction described in this Prospectus is not intended to be designated as a UK STS securitisation for the purposes of the UK Securitisation Regulation. Pursuant to Article 18(3) of the UK Securitisation Regulation as amended by the Securitisation EU Exit Regulations, a securitisation which meets the requirements for an STS-Securitisation for the purposes of the Securitisation Regulation, which is notified to ESMA in accordance with the applicable requirements before the expiry of the period of two years specified in Article 18(3) of the Securitisation EU Exit Regulations, as amended, and which is included in the ESMA List may be deemed to satisfy the “**STS**” requirements for the purposes of the UK Securitisation Regulation.

### **13 Reliance on Verification “VERIFIED BY PCS” by Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS**

The Seller, as originator, has used the services of PCS as a verification agent authorised under Article 28 (*Third party verifying STS compliance*) of the Securitisation Regulation in connection with an assessment of the

compliance of the Transaction with the STS Criteria (the “**STS Verification**”). For the avoidance of doubt, this PCS website and the contents thereof do not form part of this Prospectus.

However, none of the Issuer, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (in its capacity as the Seller and the Servicer), the reporting entity, the Arrangers, or the Joint Lead Managers gives any explicit or implied representation or warranty as to (i) inclusion in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 (*STS notification requirements*) of the Securitisation Regulation, (ii) that the securitisation does or continues to comply with the Securitisation Regulation, (iii) that the securitisation does or continues to be recognised or designated as 'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' within the meaning of Article 18 (*Use of the designation 'simple, transparent and standardised securitisation'*) of the Securitisation Regulation after the date of this Prospectus.

The verification by PCS does not affect the liability of the Seller, as originator and the Issuer, as SSPE in respect of their legal obligations under the Securitisation Regulation. Furthermore, the use of such verification by PCS shall not affect the obligations imposed on institutional investors as set out in Article 5 (*Due diligence requirements for institutional investors*) of the Securitisation Regulation. Notwithstanding PCS' verification of compliance of a securitisation with the STS Criteria, such verification by PCS does not ensure the compliance of a securitisation with the general requirements of the Securitisation Regulation. A verification does not remove the obligation placed on investors to assess whether a securitisation labelled as 'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' has actually satisfied the criteria. Investors must not solely or mechanistically rely on any STS notification or PCS' verification to this extent.

It is important to note that the involvement of PCS as an authorised verification agent is not mandatory and the responsibility for compliance with the Securitisation Regulation remains with the relevant institutional investors, originators and issuers, as applicable in each case.

Institutional investors that are subject to the EU investor requirements need to make their own independent assessment and may not solely rely on the STS Notification or other disclosed information.

The Seller, as originator, will include in its notification pursuant to Article 27(1) of the Securitisation Regulation, a statement that compliance of the Securitisation with the STS Criteria has been verified by PCS.

The designation of the Securitisation as an STS securitisation is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. It is not investment advice whether generally or as defined under MiFID II and it is not a credit rating whether generally or as defined under the CRA Regulation or Section 3(a) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended).

By designating the Securitisation as an STS securitisation, no views are expressed about the creditworthiness of the Notes or their suitability for any existing or potential investor or as to whether there will be a ready, liquid market for the Notes.

#### **14 Basel Capital Accord and regulatory capital requirements**

The European authorities have incorporated the Basel III framework into European Union law, primarily through Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directive 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC (Capital Requirements Directive – “**CRD**”), as amended from time to time, e.g. by Directive (EU) 2019/878 of 20 May 2019 (the “**CRD V**”), and the CRR, as amended from time to time, e.g. by Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of 20 May 2019 (the “**CRR II**”). The CRD V and the CRR II may have an impact on the capital requirements in respect of the Notes and/or on incentives to hold the Notes for investors that are subject to requirements that follow the relevant framework and, as a result, may affect the liquidity and/or value of the Notes.

Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending the CRR (the “**CRR Amending Regulation**”) applies since 1 January 2019. The CRR Amending Regulation implements changes to the CRR on the basis of the Revised Securitisation Framework (as defined below, see “**SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS – Revised Securitisation Framework**”). In particular, the changes include to make, *inter alia*, capital requirements with respect to securitisation exposures more prudent and risk sensitive and at the same time serve to reduce mechanic reliance on external credit ratings. The changes also include, amongst other things, (i) a revised hierarchy of approaches of risk evaluation and capital assignment applicable to certain types

of securitisation exposures, (ii) revised ratings based approach and modified supervisory formula approach incorporating additional risk drivers (such as maturity), which are intended to create a more risk-sensitive and prudent calibration, and (iii) new approaches, such as a simplified supervisory approach and different applications of the concentration ratio based approach. Investors should carefully consider (and, where appropriate, take independent advice) the changes introduced by the CRR Amending Regulation, in particular, the effects of the change (and likely increase) to the capital charges associated with an investment in the Notes.

Additionally, Regulation (EU) No 2015/61 of 10 October 2014 (the “**LCR Regulation**”) sets out assumed asset inflow and outflow rates to better reflect actual experience in times of stress. On 19 November 2018, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/1620 amending the LCR Regulation (the “**Delegated Regulation**”) has entered into force, pursuant to which, *inter alia*, (i) the calculation of the expected liquidity outflows and inflows on repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements and collateral swaps shall be aligned with the international liquidity standard developed by Basel Committee on Banking Supervision; (ii) the treatment of certain reserves held with third-country central banks shall be amended and (iii) transactions exposures of securitisations, which qualify as simple, transparent and standardised securitisations in accordance with the Securitisation Regulation, shall qualify as Level 2B high quality liquid assets, if they additionally fulfil the conditions laid down in Article 13 of the LCR Regulation. The Delegated Regulation applies since 30 April 2020.

On 7 December 2017, the Committee’s oversight body, the Group of Central Bank Governors and Heads of Supervision (“**GHOS**”), endorsed the outstanding Basel III regulatory reforms which are commonly referred to as “**Basel IV**”. The document concludes the proposals and consultations on-going since 2014 in relation to credit risk, credit value adjustment (“**CVA**”) risk, operational risk, output floors and leverage ratio. The key objective of the revisions is to reduce excessive variability of risk-weighted assets (RWAs). The reforms include the following elements: revised standardised approach for credit risk, which will improve the robustness and risk-sensitivity of the existing approach, revisions to the internal ratings-based approach for credit risk, where the use of the most advanced internally modelled approaches for low-default portfolios will be limited, revisions to the CVA framework, including the removal of the internally modelled approach and the introduction of a revised standardised approach and revised standardised approach for operational risk, which will replace the existing standardised approaches and the advanced measurement approaches. A revised standard for minimum capital requirements for market risk applies since 1 January 2022 (with the output floor phased in from 2022 to 1 January 2027). The Basel Committee has also published an explanatory note along with the standard, to provide a non-technical description of the overall market risk framework, the changes that have been incorporated into in new version of the framework and impact of the framework.

The CRR Amending Regulation as well as any implementing legislation or (as the case may be) the Basel III framework and its amendments could affect the risk-based capital treatment of the Notes for investors which are subject to bank capital adequacy requirements under these provisions or implementing measures. Accordingly, the changes may have an impact on incentives to hold the Notes for investors that are subject to requirements that follow the revised framework and, as a result, they may affect the liquidity and/or value of the Notes.

The CRD V, the CRR II, the LCR Regulation, the Delegated Regulation, the CRR Amending Regulation as well as the Basel III framework and its amendments may have negative implications on the cost of regulatory capital for certain investors and thereby on the overall return from an investment of the Notes and the liquidity of the Notes. Therefore, investors should consult their own advisers as to the regulatory capital requirements in respect of the Notes and as to the consequences to and effect on them by the CRD V, the CRR II, the LCR Regulation, the Delegated Regulation, the CRR Amending Regulation as well as the Basel III framework and its amendments. No predictions can be made as to the precise effects of such matters on any investor or otherwise.

There can be no guarantee that the regulatory capital treatment of the Notes for investors will not be affected by any future implementation of and changes to the CRD V, or other regulatory or accounting changes. In this context, it should be noted that in December 2023, final elements of the implementation of the Basel IV standards were agreed and endorsed by the European Parliament and the Council and adopted by the Council on 30 May 2024. The new set of rules is expected to generally apply from 2025 and, to the extent further implementation in the respective national laws is required, such implementation measures need to be completed by 30 June 2026 by the member states.

## 15 Overcollateralisation of Loans

According to German law, the granting of security for a loan may be held invalid and the security or part of the security may have to be released if the loan is overcollateralised. Overcollateralisation occurs where the creditor is granted collateral the value of which excessively exceeds the value of the secured obligations or if the granting of security leads to an inappropriate disadvantage for the debtor. Although there is no direct legal authority on point, the Issuer is of the view that the Purchased Receivables are not overcollateralised; although it cannot be ruled out that a German court would hold otherwise. In the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Seller has warranted to the Issuer that the Related Collateral to Purchased Receivables is legal, valid, binding and enforceable.

## 16 Re-characterisation of the English law collateral as a Floating Charge

Pursuant to the English Security Deed, the Issuer has, as a continuing security for the discharge and payment of Transaction Secured Obligations (including the Transaction Security Trustee Claim) charged to the Transaction Security Trustee by way of first fixed charge all of its right, title, interest and benefit, present and future, in, under and to the Swap Agreement. Whether this charge will be upheld as a fixed charge rather than as a floating charge will depend, among other things, on whether the Transaction Security Trustee has under the respective agreement actual control over the Issuer's ability to deal with the relevant assets and their proceeds and, if so, whether such control is exercised by the Transaction Security Trustee in practice. If any courts of competent jurisdiction consider that the elements required to establish the creation of a fixed charge have not been satisfied in respect of the security, the Issuer would expect that the security be re-characterised as a floating charge. The claims of the Transaction Security Trustee under any fixed charge which is re-characterised as a floating charge will be subject to matters which are given priority over a floating charge by law, including fixed charges, any expenses of winding-up and the claims of preferential creditors.

## IV. TAXATION RISKS

### 1 The Common Reporting Standard

Directive 2014/107/EU on Administrative Cooperation in the Field of Taxation ("DAC II") implements the Common Reporting Standard ("CRS") in a European context and creates a mandatory obligation for all European Union member states to exchange financial account information in respect of residents in other European Union member states on an annual basis.

For the purposes of complying with its obligations under CRS and DAC II, if any, the Issuer shall be entitled to require Noteholders to provide any information regarding their and, in certain circumstances, their controlling persons' tax status, identity or residence in order to satisfy any reporting requirements which the Issuer may have as a result of CRS and DAC II and Noteholders will be deemed, by their holding, to have authorised the automatic disclosure of such information by the Issuer (or any nominated service provider) or any other person to the relevant tax authorities who will exchange the information with the tax authorities of other participating jurisdictions, as applicable. Failure by the Issuer to comply with its CRS and DAC II obligations, if any, may result in the Issuer being deemed to be non-compliant in respect of its CRS obligations and monetary penalties may be imposed as a result under applicable law. Such monetary penalties may lead to an inability of the Issuer to pay fully or partially interest on the Notes and or to redeem part or all of the Notes.

### 2 Taxes on the income in Germany

A foreign corporation is subject to unlimited German resident taxation if it maintains its place of effective management and control (*Geschäftsleitung*) in Germany. It may become subject to limited German corporate income taxation if (i) it maintains a permanent establishment (*Betriebstätte*) (in such case the Issuer might also become subject to German trade tax) or (ii) has a permanent representative (*Ständiger Vertreter*) in Germany. There is no clear statement from the German tax authorities or German fiscal courts regarding the requirements applicable in ABS-transactions which might lead to the conclusion that an issuer either, maintains its place of effective management and control (*Geschäftsleitung*) in Germany or becomes subject to limited corporate income taxation. If the German tax authorities and German fiscal courts come to the conclusion that the Issuer is subject to unlimited (corporate) income (and trade tax) taxation in Germany, the Issuer's worldwide income would generally be subject to German tax except for non-German branch income which is tax-exempted according to the provision of any applicable tax treaty; ancillary charges might be assessed additionally. If the

German tax authorities and German fiscal courts come to the conclusion that the Issuer is subject to limited (corporate) income (and trade tax) taxation in Germany, generally all income attributable to the German nexus of the Issuer would be subject to tax in Germany; plus ancillary charges (if any).

Any German corporate income tax and trade tax amounts paid by the Issuer to the German tax authorities would reduce the amounts available for payments under the Notes.

### 3 Value Added Tax

The VAT position of a foreign Issuer in an ABS-transaction with a German originator was not subject to a decision of the German fiscal courts yet. If the German tax authorities and the German fiscal courts came to the conclusion – either with respect to the complete transaction from the beginning or as of the occurrence of a Servicer Replacement Event – that the transaction qualifies as a taxable factoring supplied by the Issuer to the Seller, the difference between the nominal value of the sold receivables and the purchase price would be subject to German VAT. The person liable for such German VAT would be Seller unless the Issuer would be treated as maintaining its effective place of management and control or a permanent establishment in Germany; please refer to the preceding paragraph **“Taxes on the income in Germany”** for such risk factor. Should the Issuer be treated as maintaining its effective place of management and control or a permanent establishment in Germany, the Issuer would be the person liable for such German VAT at a VAT rate of 19% calculated on the difference between the nominal value of the Purchased Receivables and the purchase price. Any VAT amounts paid by the Issuer to the German tax authorities not being recoverable from the Seller would reduce the amounts available for payments under the Notes.

If – after a Servicer Termination Event – the transaction is not classified as factoring by the German tax authorities and the servicing of the Receivables is assumed by a German replacement servicer then the servicing would attract German VAT if the place of supply of such services is in Germany (either because the Issuer would not be deemed as a taxable person for German VAT purposes and/or would be treated as maintaining its effective place of management and control or a permanent establishment in Germany). In such case the Issuer would not be entitled to a credit or refund of input VAT if it e.g. does not qualify as a taxable person for German VAT purposes.

### 4 U.S. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

In constellations with a US connection the regulations of the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (**“FATCA”**) could apply. Under the FATCA regime and the corresponding local regulations in Luxembourg, and Germany specific financial and non-financial institutions are required to exchange tax relevant information with the US tax authorities. A non-compliance with such reporting obligations can result in a duty to withhold 30 per cent. U.S. withholding tax on, inter alia, interest and other fixed or determinable annual or periodical income of persons or entities taxable in the US. However, if an amount in respect of such withholding tax were to be deducted or withheld either from amounts due to the Issuer or from interest, principal or other payments made in respect of the Notes, neither the Issuer nor any paying agent nor any other person would, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, be required to pay additional amounts as a result of the deduction or withholding. As a result, investors in the Notes may receive less interest or principal than expected.

### 5 ATAD Laws and ATAD 3 Proposal

The Issuer is liable to Luxembourg corporate income tax on its worldwide net profits under the ordinary rules applicable to Luxembourg companies, except that it can deduct commitments to investors and other creditors. Council Directive (EU) 2016/1164 of 12 July 2016 laying down rules against tax avoidance practices that directly affect the functioning of the internal market (commonly known as **“ATAD”**, implemented under Luxembourg law with the law of 21 December 2018), as amended by Council Directive (EU) 2017/952 of 29 May 2019 (commonly known as **“ATAD 2”**, implemented under Luxembourg law of 20 December 2019, together with the law of 21 December 2018 the **“ATAD Laws”**), introduced new tax measures into Luxembourg law, including certain rules aimed at limiting the deductibility of so-called **“exceeding borrowing costs”** and hybrid mismatch rules.

Whilst certain exemptions and safe harbour provisions apply with respect to the limitation of exceeding borrowing costs (for example, exceeding borrowing costs remain deductible up to EUR 3 million every year), these new rules may in certain situations result in the limitation, respectively the denial, of the deduction of



payments to investors for Luxembourg tax purposes, which may adversely affect the income tax position of the Issuer and as such affect generally its ability to make payments to the holders of the Notes. On 25 February 2022, Luxembourg amended article 168bis of the Luxembourg income tax law dated 4 December 1967 as amended, regarding interest deduction limitation rules, and removing securitisation vehicles falling under the Securitisation Regulation from the definition of “**financial undertakings**”. As of 1 January 2023, securitisation vehicles under the Securitisation Regulation are subject to the limitation on exceeding borrowing costs.

On 22 December 2021, the Council of the European Union published the proposal for a Council Directive laying down rules to prevent the misuse of so-called shell entities for tax purposes and amending Directive 2011/16/EU (the “**ATAD 3 Proposal**”). Under the ATAD 3 Proposal, certain reporting obligations would be imposed on entities resident in a Member State for tax purposes that cross certain substance “**gateways**”. If, in addition, these entities qualify as shell entities pursuant to specific substance tests, they would not be able to access the benefits of double tax treaties in force with their jurisdiction of residence, as well as of certain EU Directives.

Securitisation companies covered by, and compliant with, Article 2 point 2 of the Securitisation Regulation, such as the Issuer, are excluded from the scope of the current version of the ATAD 3 Proposal. However, the ATAD 3 Proposal is still subject to negotiation and the final text of the ATAD 3 Proposal as well as its implementation into local laws remain currently uncertain. Consequently, the possible impact of the ATAD 3 Proposal on the Issuer remains currently unknown.

## **6 No Gross-Up for Taxes**

If required by law, any payments under the Notes will only be made after deduction of any applicable withholding taxes and other deductions. The Issuer will not be required to pay additional amounts in respect of any withholding (including FATCA-withholding) or other deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties or charges of whatever nature. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES — Taxes”. In such event, subject to certain conditions, the Issuer will be entitled (but will have no obligation) to redeem the Notes in whole but not in part at their then outstanding Note Principal Amount, see “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES — Redemption — Optional Redemption for Taxation Reasons”.

## **7 Interest payments to non-cooperative jurisdictions**

On 10 February 2021, Luxembourg passed a law which aims to restrict the deductibility of certain interest payments to non-cooperative jurisdictions as of 1 March 2021. The law foresees that interest payments are non-deductible at the level of the payer, if the beneficial owner of the interest is a collective entity (within the meaning of article 156 of the Luxembourg income tax law) which is directly or indirectly related to the payer (within the meaning of article 56 of the Luxembourg income tax law) and which is established in a State that is on the European list of non-cooperative States for tax purposes. The list currently in force can be found in Annex I to the Council conclusions on the revised EU list of non-cooperative jurisdictions for tax purposes (2022/C 103/01). By way of exception, the interest remains deductible if the taxpayer can justify valid commercial reasons for the payment. Following the adoption of Council conclusions on the revised EU list of jurisdictions dated 14 February 2023, the jurisdictions currently on that list are American Samoa, Anguilla, Bahamas, British Virgin Islands, Costa Rica, Fiji, Guam, Marshall Islands, Palau, Panama, Russia, Samoa, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Vanuatu. The application of this rule may result in the denial of a tax deduction of a portion of the interest accrued on the Notes.

## **V. COMMERCIAL RISKS**

### **1 Replacement of the Servicer**

If the appointment of the Servicer is terminated, the Issuer with the assistance of the Corporate Administrator and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator may appoint a Replacement Servicer pursuant to the Servicing Agreement. Any Replacement Servicer which may replace the Servicer in accordance with the terms of the Servicing Agreement would have to be able to administer the Purchased Receivables in accordance with the terms of the Servicing Agreement, be duly qualified and licensed to administer finance contracts in Germany such as the Loan Contracts, be a bank or credit institution established within the European Economic Area and supervised in accordance with the relevant EU directives, and may be subject to certain residence and/or regulatory requirements. Further, it should be noted that any Replacement Servicer (other than a (direct or indirect)

subsidiary of the Seller or of a parent of the Seller to whom the Seller may outsource the servicing and collection of its receivables and related collateral) may charge a servicing fee on a basis different from that of the Servicer, which servicing fee is intended to be paid (i) from the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account funded by the Seller and outside of the applicable Priorities of Payment or (ii) solely to the extent the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient for this purpose, as item *fourth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, or, as applicable, item *fourth* of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. In addition, it should be noted that if the Seller intends to outsource the servicing and collection of its receivables and related collateral to a subsidiary of the Seller or of a parent of the Seller, upon such outsourcing, the Servicer (which is currently the Seller) will be replaced by the new (direct or indirect) subsidiary of the Seller or of a parent of the Seller in its capacity as new Servicer.

## **2 Reliance on Administration and Collection Procedures**

The Servicer will carry out the administration, collection and enforcement of the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral in accordance with the Servicing Agreement.

Accordingly, the Noteholders are relying on the business judgement and practices of the Servicer when enforcing claims against the Debtors, including taking decisions with respect to enforcement in respect of the Purchased Receivables and any Related Collateral.

## **3 Risk of Late Forwarding of Payments received by the Servicer**

No assurance can be given that the Servicer will promptly forward all amounts collected from Debtors pursuant to the relevant Loan Contracts to the Issuer in respect of a particular Collection Period in accordance with the Servicing Agreement. It should be noted that no cash reserve (other than the Commingling Reserve Required Amount following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event and, with respect to costs and expenses and interest payable on the Notes only, the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount) will be established to avoid any resulting shortfall in the payments of principal and interest by the Issuer in respect of the Notes on the Payment Date immediately following such Collection Period in accordance with the relevant Priority of Payment.

## **4 Risk of Late Payment of Loan Instalments**

The Issuer is subject to the risk of insufficiency of funds as a result of late payment by a Debtor of an instalment due on a Receivable which would reduce the value of a Receivable for the Issuer. In addition, under the Servicing Agreement, the Servicer may, in specific circumstances, grant a deferral of the date on which certain payments are due under the Loan Contracts. This results in a risk of late payment of instalments pursuant to the Loan Contracts underlying the Purchased Receivables.

Further, it should be noted that the Credit and Collection Policy provides that, upon request of a debtor under a performing loan, the Servicer may agree to modify such loan on the basis of communication with the respective debtor and a credit analysis, resulting e.g. in a suspension, postponement or reduction of payments of principal and interest amounts (for further detail in this regard, please see the section “**CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY**” below). The net cash flows arising from the Receivables may be affected by decisions made or actions taken and such modifications implemented (if any) by the Servicer pursuant to the Credit and Collection Policy.

## **5 Adverse macroeconomic and geopolitical developments may have a material negative impact on the performance of the Purchased Receivables**

The ongoing geopolitical developments, including the war in Ukraine (associated with the risk of a military expansion to further states) and other geopolitical tensions and uncertainties, such as the rising tensions between Russia and Sweden, Russia and Finland, Israel and Iran, increased military activity in the Baltic Sea, the escalated conflict between Israel and Hamas including the attacks on shipping routes carried out by Houthi insurgents, and any potential increase in geopolitical tensions in Asia, particularly relating to Taiwan and the sanctions imposed by the United States, the United Kingdom, the European Union, in particular against Russia, may result in an adverse impact on global economic, financial, political, social or government conditions which may result or already resulted in (including but not limited to) limited access to workplaces and supplies, and limited availability of key personnel, higher inflation, higher interest rates, higher cost of living, declining access to credit, lower or stagnating wages, increasing unemployment, changes in government regulatory, fiscal or tax

policies, including changes in applicable tax rates and the modification of existing or adoption of new tax legislation, sanctions regimes, removal of subsidies, reduced public spending, increases in fuel prices, weakness in energy markets (including electricity cuts) or a loss of consumer confidence. Such conditions may have an adverse impact on both the operational business of the Seller and the financial performance of the Purchased Receivables in the future and therefore, the Noteholders may suffer a risk of a reduction or non-receipt of principal and/or interest due to them in respect of their Notes.

## **6 Conflicts of Interest**

Banco Santander, S.A., being affiliated with the Seller, is acting as a Joint Lead Manager and Arranger in connection with this Transaction. Banco Santander, S.A. will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. Further, Banco Santander, S.A. will have the benefit of the representations and warranties given under the Subscription Agreement. Banco Santander, S.A., as Joint Lead Manager and Arranger in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

ING Bank N.V. is acting as a Joint Lead Manager and Arranger in connection with this Transaction. ING Bank N.V. will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. Further, ING Bank N.V. will have the benefit of the representations and warranties given under the Subscription Agreement. ING Bank N.V., as Joint Lead Manager and Arranger in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

Société Générale S.A. is acting as Joint Lead Manager in connection with this Transaction. Société Générale S.A. will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. Further, Société Générale S.A. will have the benefit of the representations and warranties given under the Subscription Agreement. Société Générale S.A., as Joint Lead Manager in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

In particular, the Joint Lead Managers will be placing the Notes as set out in the Subscription Agreement which will be entered into by the Seller, the Issuer and the Joint Lead Managers. In case any of the Joint Lead Managers will be a beneficial owner of any Notes, it will exercise the rights associated with such Note in its own discretion, which may or may not be in the best interest of other holders of the Notes.

The Bank of New York Mellon is acting through its Frankfurt Branch and its London Branch in a number of capacities in connection with this Transaction. In particular, The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, is acting in its capacity as Account Bank and as Transaction Security Trustee under this Transaction and The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch is acting in its capacity as as Principal Paying Agent, Interest Determination Agent, Cash Administrator, Calculation Agent and Back-Up Servicer Facilitator. The Bank of New York Mellon will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party (and only in such capacity) and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. The Bank of New York Mellon, in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

Vistra (Germany) GmbH is acting in its capacity as Data Trustee in connection with this Transaction. Vistra (Germany) GmbH will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. Vistra (Germany) GmbH, in its capacity as Data Trustee in connection with this

Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024) is acting in its capacity as Corporate Administrator in connection with this Transaction. Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l., in its capacity as Corporate Administrator in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main is acting in its capacity as an Interest Rate Swap Counterparty in connection with this Transaction. DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main will have only those duties and responsibilities expressly agreed to by it in the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and will not, by virtue of its or any of its affiliates' acting in any other capacity, be deemed to have any other duties or responsibilities or be deemed to be held to a standard of care other than as expressly provided therein. DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main, is acting in its capacity as an Interest Rate Swap Counterparty in connection with this Transaction, may enter into business dealings from which it may derive revenues and profits without any duty to account therefore in connection with this Transaction.

The Servicer may hold and/or service claims against the debtors with respect to receivables other than the Purchased Receivables. The interests or obligations of the Servicer in its respective capacities with respect to such other claims may in certain aspects conflict with the interests of the Noteholders.

The Transaction Security Trustee, the Data Trustee, Back-Up Servicer Facilitator, the Joint Lead Managers and the Arrangers, the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Account Bank and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty may engage in commercial relationships, in particular, hold assets in other securitisation transactions as security trustee, be lenders, provide investment banking and other financial services to the Debtors, the other parties to the Transaction Documents and other third parties. In such relationships the Data Trustee, the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Joint Lead Managers and the Arrangers, the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Account Bank and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty are not obliged to take into account the interests of the Noteholders. Accordingly, conflicts of interest may arise in this Transaction.

## **7 Forecasts and Estimates**

Estimates of the weighted average lives of the Notes contained in this Prospectus, together with any other projections, forecasts and estimates in this Prospectus are forward-looking statements. Such projections are speculative in nature and it can be expected that some or all of the assumptions underlying the projections will not prove to be correct or will vary significantly from actual results.

Moreover, past financial performance should not be considered a reliable indicator of future performance and prospective purchasers of the Notes are cautioned that any forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance and that investing in the Notes involves risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the control of the Issuer. None of the parties to the Transaction Documents has attempted to verify any such statements, nor does it make any representation, express or implied, with respect thereto.

## **8 Historical Data**

The historical information set out in particular under the heading (see "HISTORICAL DATA") is based on the past experience and present procedures of the Seller. None of the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers, the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer or any other party to the Transaction Documents has undertaken or will undertake any investigation or review of, or search to verify, such historical information. In addition, based on such historical information, there can be no assurance as to the future performance of the Receivables.

## **9 Reliance on Representations and Warranties**

If the Portfolio does not correspond, in whole or in part, to the representations and warranties made by the Seller in the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Issuer has certain rights of recourse against the Seller. These rights are not collateralised with respect to the Seller except that, in the case of a breach of certain representations and warranties, the Seller will be required to pay Deemed Collections to the Issuer. Consequently, a risk of loss exists in the event that such a representation or warranty is breached and the corresponding Deemed Collections are not paid. This could potentially cause the Issuer to default under the Notes.

## **10 No Independent Investigation and Limited Information, Reliance on Representations and Warranties**

None of the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers (if different), the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer has undertaken or will undertake any investigations, searches or other actions to verify the details of the Purchased Receivables or to establish the creditworthiness of any Debtor or any other party to the Transaction Documents. Each such person will rely solely on the accuracy of the representations and warranties given by the Seller to the Issuer in the Receivables Purchase Agreement in respect of, *inter alia*, the Purchased Receivables, the Debtors, the Loan Contracts underlying the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral, including, without limitation, security interests in the Financed Vehicles. The benefit of all such representations and warranties given to the Issuer will be transferred by the Issuer in favour of the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Security Agreement.

The Seller is under no obligation to, and will not, provide the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers (if different), the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer with financial or other information specific to individual Debtors and certain underlying Loan Contracts to which the Purchased Receivables relate. The Joint Lead Managers/Arrangers, the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer will only be supplied with general information in relation to the aggregate of the Debtors and the underlying Loan Contracts. Further, none of the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers (if different), the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer will have any right to inspect the internal records of the Seller.

The primary remedy of the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer for breaches of any representation or warranty with respect to the enforceability of the Purchased Receivables, the absence of material litigation with respect to the Seller, the transfer of free title to the Issuer and the compliance of the Purchased Receivables with the Eligibility Criteria will be to require the Seller to pay Deemed Collections in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivables (or the affected portion thereof). With respect to breaches of representations or warranties under the Receivables Purchase Agreement generally, the Seller is obliged to indemnify the Issuer against any liability, losses and damages directly resulting from such breaches.

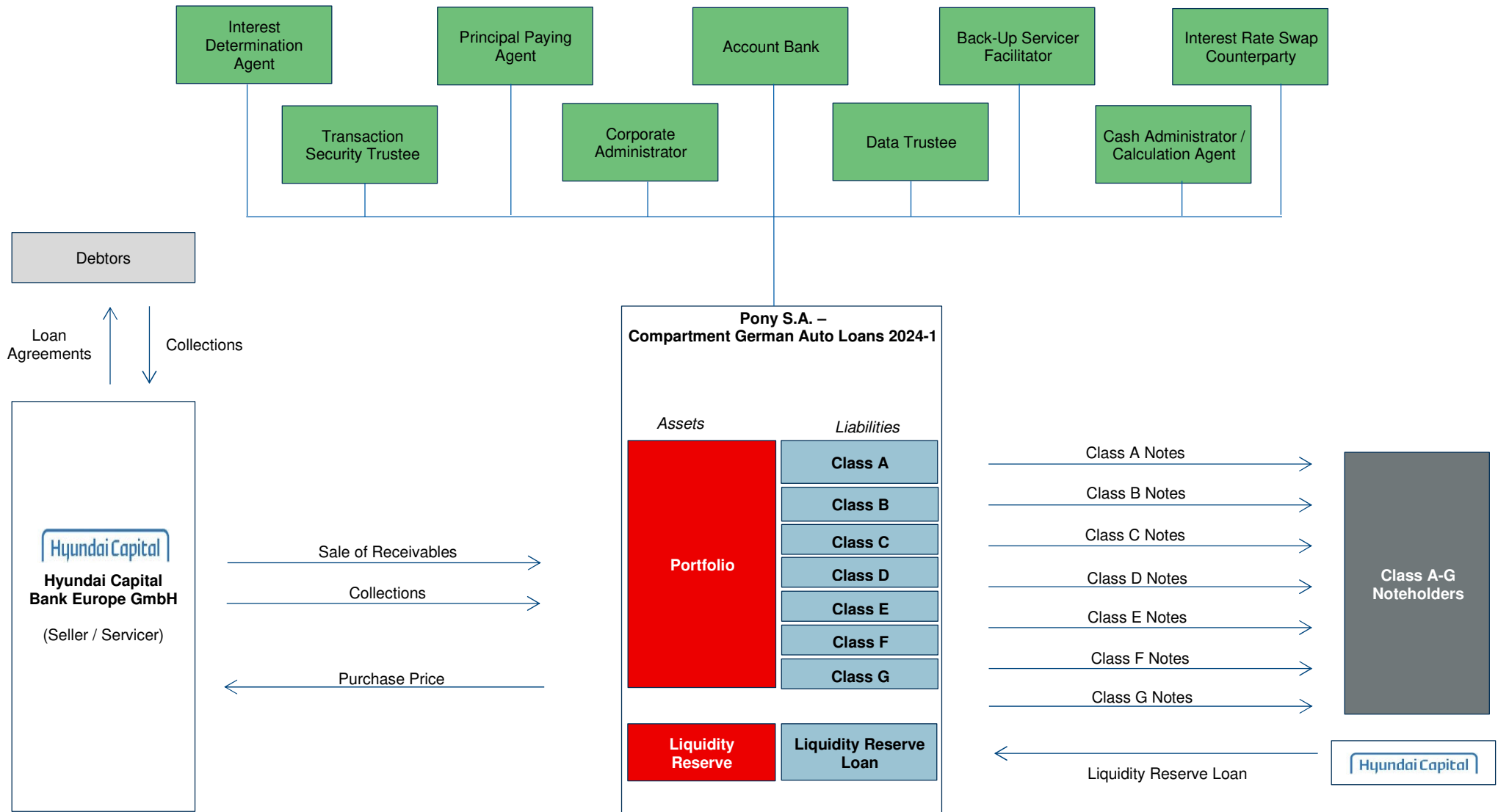
While the extent and impact of these issues is not possible for the Issuer to predict, Noteholders should be aware that they could have an adverse impact on the Transaction and the payment of interest and repayment of principal on the Notes.

## **OUTLINE OF THE TRANSACTION**

The following outline should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Prospectus. In the event of any inconsistency between this overview and the information provided elsewhere in this Prospectus, the latter shall prevail.

### **DIAGRAMMATIC OVERVIEW**

(As of the close of business on the Closing Date)



## THE PARTIES

<b>Issuer</b>		Pony S.A., a public limited liability company ( <i>société anonyme</i> ) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having the status of an unregulated securitisation company ( <i>société de titrisation</i> ) subject to the Luxembourg Securitisation Law of 22 of March 2004, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register ( <i>Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg</i> ) under registration number B252293 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1. See “THE ISSUER” (page 294 et seqq.).
<b>Corporate Administrator</b>		Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024), a private limited liability company ( <i>société à responsabilité limitée</i> ) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register ( <i>Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg</i> ) under registration number B103123 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. See “THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR” (page 302).
<b>Seller and Originator</b>		Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. See “THE SELLER” (page 298).
<b>Servicer</b>		The Loan Contracts will be serviced by the Seller (in this capacity, “ <b>Servicer</b> ”). See “THE SELLER” (page 298).
<b>Transaction Security Trustee and Account Bank</b>		The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 49, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. See “TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE AND ACCOUNT BANK” (page 301).
<b>Data Trustee</b>		Vistra (Germany) GmbH, Westendstrasse 28, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. See “THE DATA TRUSTEE” (page 305).
<b>Principal Agent, Administrator, Calculation Agent, Interest Determination Agent and Back-Up Servicer Facilitator</b>	<b>Paying Cash</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, 160 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4LA, United Kingdom. See “THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, CALCULATION AGENT, CASH ADMINISTRATOR, INTEREST DETERMINATION AGENT AND BACK-UP SERVICER FACILITATOR” (page 298).
<b>Lender</b>		The Seller in its function as lender under the Seller Loan Agreement. See “THE SELLER” (page 298).
<b>Arrangers</b>		Banco Santander, S.A., Ciudad Grupo Santander, Avenida de Cantabria s/n, Edificio Encinar, 28660, Boadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain.  ING Bank N.V., Bijlmerdreef 106, 1102 CT, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
<b>Joint Managers</b>	<b>Lead</b>	Banco Santander, S.A., Ciudad Grupo Santander, Avenida de Cantabria s/n, Edificio Encinar, 28660, Boadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain. See “SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE” (page 317).  ING Bank N.V., Bijlmerdreef 106, 1102 CT, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. See “SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE” (page 317).  Société Générale S.A., 29 Boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Republic of France. See “SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE” (page 317).



<b>Securitisation Advisor to the Seller</b>	Santander Consumer Bank AG, Santander-Platz 1, 41061 Mönchengladbach, Germany.
<b>Interest Rate Swap Counterparty</b>	DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main, Platz der Republik, 60265 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. See “THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY” (page 303).
<b>Rating Agencies</b>	Moody’s and Fitch.

## THE NOTES

<b>The Transaction</b>	The Seller will sell and assign the Receivables, together with the Related Collateral, to the Issuer on or before the Closing Date pursuant to a receivables purchase agreement dated 22 July 2024 and entered into between the Issuer and the Seller (“ <b>Receivables Purchase Agreement</b> ”). During the Replenishment Period, the Seller may, subject to certain requirements, at its option, sell and assign Additional Receivables to the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement. See “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS – Receivables Purchase Agreement” (page 136 et seqq.).
<b>Classes of Notes</b>	The EUR 633,400,000 Class A Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“ <b>Class A Notes</b> ”), the EUR 14,000,000 Class B Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“ <b>Class B Notes</b> ”), the EUR 15,800,000 Class C Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“ <b>Class C Notes</b> ”), the EUR 14,700,000 Class D Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“ <b>Class D Notes</b> ”), the EUR 14,700,000 Class E Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“ <b>Class E Notes</b> ”), the EUR 5,300,000 Class F Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (the “ <b>Class F Notes</b> ”) and the EUR 2,100,000 Class G Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (the “ <b>Class G Notes</b> ”) will be backed by the Portfolio. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES” (page 76).
<b>Closing Date</b>	24 July 2024.
<b>Form and Denomination</b>	Each of the Classes of Notes will initially be represented by a Temporary Global Note of the relevant class in bearer form, without interest coupons attached. The Global Notes of the Class A Notes will be deposited with a common safekeeper for Clearstream Luxembourg and Euroclear and the Global Notes for the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes will be deposited with a common depositary for Clearstream Luxembourg and Euroclear. The Notes will be transferred in book-entry form only. The Notes will be issued in denominations of EUR 100,000. The Global Notes will not be exchangeable for definitive securities. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES – Form and Denomination” (page 76).
<b>Status and Priority</b>	<p>The Notes constitute direct, secured and (subject to Condition 3.2 (<i>Limited Recourse</i>)) of the terms and conditions of the Notes (“<b>Terms and Conditions</b>”) unconditional obligations of the Issuer.</p> <p>Prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Issuer’s obligations to make payments of principal and interest on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes rank in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments.</p>

The Class A Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default (as defined in Condition 3.5 (*Issuer Event of Default*) of the Terms and Conditions), the Class A Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class B Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class B Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class C Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class C Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class D Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class D Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class E Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class E Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class F Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class F Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. The Class G Notes rank *pari passu* among themselves in respect of security. Following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Class G Notes rank against all other current and future obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments,

Following the expiry of the Replenishment Period but prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event) (both as defined in the Terms and Conditions), principal payments will only be made in respect of the Class A Notes according to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments.

Following the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event (but prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event), the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Notes (other than the Class G Notes) shall rank *pari passu* so that the Issuer shall redeem all Classes of Notes (other than the Class G Notes) on a pro rata basis.

Following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class G Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class F Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class A Notes in accordance with and to the extent as described in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes pursuant to which this subordination only applies for payments of principal under Condition 7.7 (Pre-Enforcement Principal of Payments) as the Issuer is also obliged to make payments of principal on the Class G Notes (regardless of the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event) under Condition 6.5 (Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments); the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class F Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class E Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class A Notes in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes; the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class E Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal and interest on the Class D Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class A Notes in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes; the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class D Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class C Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class A Notes

in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes; the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class C Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class B Notes and the Class A Notes in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes; and the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal and interest on the Class B Notes are subordinated to the Issuer's obligations to make payments of principal on the Class A Notes in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, see "CREDIT STRUCTURE – Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments" (page 71) and "TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - 7 Replenishment and Redemption - 7.7 Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments" (page 94).

<b>Limited Recourse</b>	The Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuer. See "TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Provision of Security; Limited Payment Obligation; Issuer Event of Default" (page 79) and "RISK FACTORS - Liability under the Notes; Limited Recourse" (page 1).
<b>Replenishment</b>	During the Replenishment Period, the Seller may, at its option, effect a replenishment of the Portfolio underlying the Notes by offering to sell Additional Receivables to the Issuer in an amount not exceeding the Replenishment Available Amount pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement. Pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement and subject to certain requirements, the Issuer is obliged to purchase such Additional Receivables from the Seller. See "TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption" (page 87) and "OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Receivables Purchase Agreement" (page 136).
<b>Replenishment Period</b>	The Replenishment Period will start on the Closing Date and end on (i) the Payment Date falling in January 2025 (inclusive) or, if earlier, (ii) the date on which an Early Amortisation Event occurs (exclusive).
<b>Early Amortisation Event</b>	<p>The occurrence of any of the following events during the Replenishment Period shall constitute an "<b>Early Amortisation Event</b>":</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Cumulative Net Loss Ratio exceeds 0.5% as of any Cut-Off Date prior to or on the Cut-Off Date 31 December 2024;</li> <li>(b) a Purchase Shortfall Event;</li> <li>(c) a Termination Event or a Servicer Termination Event;</li> <li>(d) a debit balance on the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger equal to or higher than EUR 1,750,000 would be remaining on two consecutive Payment Dates (for the avoidance of doubt after crediting the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on such Payment Dates as per item <i>thirteenth</i> of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments);</li> <li>(e) an event of default or a termination event, as defined in the Swap Agreement.</li> </ul>
<b>Interest</b>	Each Class A Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 0.52% per annum (" <b>Class A Note Interest Rate</b> ") on the nominal amount of each Class A Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. Each Class B Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 0.85% per annum (" <b>Class B Note Interest Rate</b> ") on the nominal amount of each Class B Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. Each Class C Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 1.20% per annum (" <b>Class C Note Interest Rate</b> ") on the nominal amount of each Class C Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date.

Each Class D Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 1.65% per annum (“**Class D Note Interest Rate**”) on the nominal amount of each Class D Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. Each Class E Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 3.75% per annum (“**Class E Note Interest Rate**”) on the nominal amount of each Class E Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. Each Class F Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 4.50% per annum (“**Class F Note Interest Rate**”) on the nominal amount of each Class F Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. Each Class G Note entitles the holder thereof to receive from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount on each Payment Date interest at the rate of one-month EURIBOR plus 4.65% per annum (“**Class G Note Interest Rate**”) on the nominal amount of each Class G Note outstanding immediately prior to such Payment Date. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Payments of Interest” (page 83).

The Interest Period with respect to each Payment Date will be the period commencing on (and including) the Payment Date immediately preceding such Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) such Payment Date with the first Interest Period commencing on (and including) the Closing Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Payment Date. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Payments of Interest” (page 83). Payments of interest will be made in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, as applicable.

<b>Payment Dates</b>	During the Replenishment Period, payments of interest and with respect to the Class G Noteholders, also of principal (if any), and following the expiration of the Replenishment Period, payments of principal and interest will be made to the Noteholders on the fourteenth (14 <sup>th</sup> ) calendar day of any calendar month, unless such date is not a Business Day in which case the Payment Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day, unless such date would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which case such date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day, commencing on 14 August 2024. Unless the Notes are redeemed earlier in full, the final Payment Date will be the Legal Maturity Date.
<b>Calculation Date</b>	Means with respect to a Payment Date the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Business Day preceding such Payment Date.
<b>Legal Maturity Date</b>	Unless previously redeemed as described herein, each Class of Notes will be redeemed on the Payment Date falling in January 2033, subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 ( <i>Limited Recourse</i> ) of the Terms and Conditions. The Issuer will be under no obligation to make any payment under the Notes after the Legal Maturity Date. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Legal Maturity Date” (page 90).
<b>Scheduled Maturity Date</b>	The Payment Date falling in January 2031. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Scheduled Maturity Date” (page 90).
<b>Amortisation</b>	The amortisation of the Notes will only commence after the expiration of the Replenishment Period (other than for Class G Notes). With respect to the Class G Notes, amortisation will commence on the first Payment Date following the Closing Date (i.e. on the Payment Date falling in August 2024), as further specified in item <i>twentieth</i> of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and further below.

On each Payment Date following the expiration of the Replenishment Period, prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt) prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, only the Class A Notes shall be redeemed in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments.

Further, following the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all Classes of Notes (other than the Class G Notes) shall be redeemed in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on a *pro rata* basis.

Finally, following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, and as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, the Notes will irreversibly be subject to redemption in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments sequentially in the following order: first, the Class A Notes until full redemption, second, the Class B Notes until full redemption, third, the Class C Notes until full redemption, fourth, the Class D Notes until full redemption, fifth, the Class E Notes until full redemption, sixth, the Class F Notes until full redemption and seventh, the Class G Notes until full redemption.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Class G Notes shall be redeemed sequentially prior to and following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, in each case after allocation of the payment of the Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on the relevant Payment Date.

See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Amortisation” (page 87).

#### **Early Amortisation**

The Notes will be subject to redemption prior to the scheduled expiration of the Replenishment Period if an Early Amortisation Event occurs. See above “OUTLINE OF THE TRANSACTION - Replenishment Period” (page 39).

#### **Optional Redemption upon occurrence of a Clean-up Call Event**

On any Payment Date following a Cut-Off Date on which a Clean-up Call Event has occurred, the Originator will have the option under the Receivables Purchase Agreement to repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) at the Final Repurchase Price and, as a result, the Notes will be subject to early redemption in whole, but not in part, prior to their Scheduled Maturity Date, (i) subject to the Final Repurchase Price available to the Issuer being sufficient to redeem all Class A Notes to Class G Notes at their current Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and (ii) *provided that* the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount shall be at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Class A Notes to the Class G Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments. The Final Repurchase Price paid by the Originator shall be applied by the Issuer in redemption of such Notes on such Payment Date at their then current Note Principal Amount, together with all amounts ranking prior thereto according to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and Condition 7.5 (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions and shall be equal to the sum of: (a) for non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amounts of these non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables which are Purchased Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus (b) for Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Delinquent Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus (c) for Defaulted Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Defaulted Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date. See “TERMS AND

CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Early Redemption” (page 91).

“**Clean-up Call Event**” means if on any Cut-Off Date on or following which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount has been reduced to less than 10% of the initial Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the first Cut-Off Date.

**Optional  
Redemption upon  
occurrence of a Tax  
Call Event**

On any Payment Date following a Cut-Off Date on which a Tax Call Event has occurred, the Originator will have the option under the Receivables Purchase Agreement to repurchase all outstanding Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) (which have not been sold to a third party) at the Final Repurchase Price, and as a result, the Notes will be subject to early redemption in whole, but not in part, prior to the Scheduled Maturity Date (i) subject to the Final Repurchase Price available to the Issuer being sufficient to redeem all the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes at their current Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and (ii) provided that the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount shall be at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent any excess funds exist after application of the Final Repurchase Price towards redemption of the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds towards redemption of the Class E Notes to the Class G Notes and, if and to the extent any additional excess funds exist after redemption of the Class E Notes to the Class G Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount. The Final Repurchase Price paid by the Originator shall be applied by the Issuer in redemption of such Notes on such Payment Date at their then current Note Principal Amount, together with all amounts ranking prior thereto according to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and Condition 7.5(a) of the Terms and Conditions and shall be equal to the sum of: (a) for non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amounts of these non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables which are Purchased Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus (b) for Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Delinquent Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus (c) for Defaulted Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Defaulted Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Early Redemption” (page 91).

“**Tax Call Event**” means if the Issuer is or becomes at any time required by law to deduct or withhold in respect of any payment under the Notes current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes, the Issuer shall determine within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring whether it would be practicable to arrange for the substitution of the Issuer in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or to change its tax residence to another jurisdiction approved by the Transaction Security Trustee. The Transaction Security Trustee shall not give such approval unless each of the Rating Agencies has been notified in writing of such substitution or change of the tax residence of the Issuer. If the Issuer determines that any of such measures would be practicable, it shall effect such substitution in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or (as relevant) such change of tax residence within sixty (60) calendar days from such determination. If, however, it determines

within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring that none of such measures would be practicable or if, having determined that any of such measures would be practicable, it is unable so to avoid such deduction or withholding within such further period of sixty (60) calendar days.

**Optional  
Redemption upon  
occurrence of a  
Regulatory Change  
Event**

In the event that a Regulatory Change Event has occurred or continues to exist (e.g. due to a deferred application or implementation date), the Originator will have an option, subject to certain requirements in accordance with the Seller Loan Agreement, to advance the Mezzanine Loan to the Issuer for an amount that is equal to the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount, *provided that* the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount available to the Issuer is sufficient to redeem the Mezzanine Notes at their current Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, and

further *provided that* the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount is at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Mezzanine Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

The Issuer shall, upon due exercise of such option by the Originator to advance the Mezzanine Loan, apply such amounts received from the Originator towards redemption of the Mezzanine Notes in full on the Payment Date following a Regulatory Change Event and following the sending of a notice by the Originator, such date being the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date. For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent any excess funds exist after application of the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount towards redemption of the Class B Notes to the Class G Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount

**“Regulatory Change Event”** means (a) any enactment or establishment of, or supplement or amendment to, or change in any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline of any relevant competent international, European or national body (including the ECB or the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht*) or any other relevant competent international, European or national regulatory or supervisory authority) or the application or official interpretation of, or view expressed by any such competent body with respect to, any such law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline which becomes effective on or after the Closing Date or (b) a notification by or other communication from the applicable regulatory or supervisory authority is received by the Seller with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents on or after the Closing Date which, in each case, in the reasonable opinion of the Seller, has the effect of materially adversely affecting the rate of return on capital of the Issuer and/or the Seller or materially increasing the cost or materially reducing the benefit to the Seller of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

For the further avoidance of doubt, the declaration of a Regulatory Change Event will not be excluded by the fact that, prior to the Closing Date: (a) the event constituting any such Regulatory Change Event was: (i) announced or contained in any proposal (whether in draft or final form) for a change in the laws, regulations, applicable regulatory rules, policies or guidelines (including any accord, standard, or recommendation of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision), as officially interpreted, implemented or applied by the Federal Republic of Germany or the European Union; or (ii) incorporated in any law or regulation approved and/or published but the effectiveness or application of which is deferred, in whole or in part, beyond the Closing Date, *provided that* the application of the Revised Securitisation Framework shall not constitute a Regulatory Change Event, but without prejudice to the ability of a Regulatory Change Event to occur as a result of any implementing regulations, policies or guidelines in respect thereof announced or

published after the Closing Date; or (iii) expressed in any statement by any official of the competent authority in expert meetings or other discussions in connection with such Regulatory Change Event or (b) the competent authority has issued any notification, taken any decision or expressed any view with respect to any individual transaction, other than this Transaction. Accordingly, such proposals, statements, notifications or views will not be taken into account when assessing the rate of return on capital of the Issuer and/or the Seller or an increase the cost or reduction of benefits to the Seller of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents immediately after the Closing Date.

## **Taxation**

All payments of principal of and interest on the Notes will be made free and clear of, and without any withholding or deduction for or on account of, tax (if any) applicable to the Notes under any applicable jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If any such withholding or deduction is imposed, the Issuer will not be obliged to pay any additional or further amounts as a result thereof. See “TAXATION IN GERMANY” (page 310).

## **Resolution of Noteholders**

In accordance with the German Act on Debt Securities of 2009 (*Schuldverschreibungsgesetz*), the Notes contain provisions pursuant to which the Noteholders of any Class of Notes may agree by resolution to amend the Terms and Conditions of the respective Class of Notes and to decide upon certain other matters regarding the relevant Class of Notes including, without limitation, the appointment or removal of a common representative for the Noteholders of any Class of Notes. Resolutions of Noteholders of any Class of Notes properly adopted, by vote taken without a meeting in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, are binding upon all Noteholders of such Class of Notes. Resolutions which do not provide for identical conditions for all Noteholders of any Class of Notes are void, unless Noteholders of such Class of Notes which are disadvantaged expressly consent to their being treated disadvantageously. In no event, however, may any obligation to make any payment or render any other performance be imposed on any Noteholder of any Class of Notes by resolution. As set out in the Terms and Conditions, resolutions providing for certain material amendments to the Terms and Conditions require a majority of not less than 75% of the votes cast. Resolutions regarding other amendments are passed a simple majority of the votes cast. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Resolution of Noteholders and Modifications” (page 98).

## **Note Collateral**

The obligations of the Issuer under the Notes will be secured by first ranking security interests granted to the Transaction Security Trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders and other Beneficiaries, to secure the Transaction Security Trustee Claim and the Transaction Secured Obligations, in respect of (i) the Issuer’s claims under the Purchased Receivables and any Related Collateral acquired by the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement, (ii) the Issuer’s claims under certain Transaction Documents and (iii) the Issuer claims under the Accounts, all of which have been assigned and transferred by way of security or pledged to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to the Transaction Security Agreement (“**Collateral**”), and by any other security interests regarding the rights of the Issuer under Swap Agreement granted by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to an English security charge dated 22 July 2024 (the “**English Security Deed**”) (the Collateral and the English Security Deed collectively, the “**Note Collateral**”).

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Transaction Security Trustee will enforce or will arrange for the enforcement of the Note Collateral and any credit in the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Purchase Shortfall Account and the Swap Cash Collateral Account (excluding certain amounts stated in clause 22 of the Transaction Security Agreement) and any proceeds obtained from the enforcement



of the Note Collateral pursuant to the Transaction Security Agreement will be applied exclusively in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. See “THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT - Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments” (page 108).

## **Ratings**

The Class A Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of Aaa(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of AAA(sf) by Fitch. The Class B Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of Aa2(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of AA+(sf) by Fitch. The Class C Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of A1(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of AA-(sf) by Fitch. The Class D Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of A3(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of A-(sf) by Fitch. The Class E Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of Baa3(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of BB+(sf) by Fitch. The Class F Notes are on issue assigned a long-term rating of Ba2(sf) by Moody’s and a long-term rating of BB(sf) by Fitch. The Class G Notes will not be rated by Moody’s/Fitch.

In accordance with UK CRA Regulation, the credit ratings assigned to the Notes by Moody’s and Fitch will be endorsed by Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A. and Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited, as applicable, being rating agencies which are registered with the Financial Conduct Authority.

## **Approval, Listing and Admission to trading**

Application has been made to the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier (“CSSF”), as competent authority under the Prospectus Regulation, for the prospectus to be approved for the purposes of the Prospectus Regulation. Application has been made to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange for the Notes to be admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. The direct cost of the admission of the Notes to be admitted to trading in the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange amounts to approximately EUR 28,650.

## **Clearing**

Euroclear of 1 Boulevard du Roi Albert II, B-1210 Brussels, Belgium and Clearstream Luxembourg of 42 Avenue J.F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg (together, “**Clearing Systems**”, “**International Central Securities Depositories**” or “**ICSDs**”).

## **Governing Law**

The Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. Articles 470-3 to 470-19 of the Luxembourg law dated 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, shall not apply.

## **Transaction Documents**

The Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Servicing Agreement, the Incorporated Terms Memorandum, the Corporate Administration Agreement, the Accounts Agreement, any Transaction Security Document, the Notes, the Data Trust Agreement, the Agency Agreement, the Seller Loan Agreement, the Swap Agreement and any amendment agreement, termination agreement or replacement agreement relating to any such agreement. See “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS” (page 136).

## **THE PORTFOLIO AND DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS**

### **Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral**

The Portfolio underlying the Notes consists of the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral. The Purchased Receivables are loan instalment claims arising under loan agreements originated by the Seller in its ordinary course of business under German law (the “**Loan Contracts**”) entered into between the Seller, as lender, and certain debtors (the “**Debtors**”), as borrowers, for the purpose of financing (i) the acquisition of the relevant Financed Vehicles and, if relevant, (ii) the contribution owed by the Debtors for accession to certain insurance agreements in connection with the financing of the acquisition of the related Financed Vehicle.

The Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the beginning of business (in Frankfurt am Main) on the Closing Date was EUR 699,999,967.84. The Related Collateral includes, inter alia, the security interest in the Financed Vehicles obtained by the Seller and any guarantee given for the loan and insurance claims relating to the Financed Vehicles. The Purchased Receivables, together with the Related Collateral, will be assigned and transferred to the Issuer on or before the Closing Date and as of any Purchase Date during the Replenishment Period pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement. See “THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT” (page 108).

**Servicing of the Portfolio** The Purchased Receivables and any Related Collateral will be administered, collected and enforced by the Seller in its capacity as Servicer under a servicing agreement (“**Servicing Agreement**”) entered into with the Issuer dated 22 July 2024, and upon termination of the appointment of the Servicer following the occurrence of a Servicer Termination Event, by a Replacement Servicer appointed by the Issuer. See “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Servicing Agreement” (page 139) and “CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY” (page 290).

**Back-Up Servicing of the Portfolio** The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch has agreed that it will act as Back-Up Servicer Facilitator and shall, using its reasonable efforts, identify a Replacement Servicer and procure that such Replacement Servicer agrees to act as a replacement servicer in this transaction.

**Funding and Use of Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve** The RSF Reserve Depositor agrees to make available to the Purchaser (a) a deposit in an amount equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount within sixty (60) days from the date on which a RSF Trigger Event occurs the (“**RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date**”); and (b) if at any time thereafter the RSF Reserve Depositor receives a notice from the Purchaser that a RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount (which is determined as set forth below) exists, a further deposit in a further amount equal to such RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount within sixty (60) days from the date of such notice (each and in aggregate, the “**RSF Reserve Deposit Amount**”). If the RSF Reserve Depositor fails to deposit a RSF Reserve Deposit Amount for any reason (a “**RSF Reserve Funding Failure**”), the Purchaser shall procure that funds are applied at item *twenty-fifth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments or at item *twenty-fifth* of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as applicable) on the first Payment Date thereafter to credit to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the funds available at such item of the applicable Priority of Payments and (ii) the amount necessary to cause the balance of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount applicable as of such date.

On each Payment Date after the RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date and the appointment of a Replacement Servicer, the Purchaser shall debit an amount equal to the Replacement Servicer Costs due for such date from the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and apply such amount to pay the Replacement Servicer Costs directly to the Replacement Servicer outside the applicable Priority of Payments.

If at any time after a Replacement Servicer has been appointed there are insufficient funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account to pay the fees and costs of the Replacement Servicer due and payable on any Payment Date, the Purchaser will procure that funds are applied at item *fourth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments or at item *fourth* of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as applicable) on the first Payment Date thereafter towards the payment of such fees and costs to the Replacement Servicer on such date.

**Determination of  
RSF Reserve  
Shortfall Amount**

The “**RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount**” is determined as follows:

In connection with the appointment of a Replacement Servicer, pursuant to the Servicing Agreement the Purchaser and the Issuer will be required to use all reasonable endeavours to agree a fee with the Replacement Servicer (the “**Replacement Servicer Fee**”) which does not exceed the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Replacement Servicer Fee ultimately agreed with the Replacement Servicer means that the aggregate amount of the Replacement Servicer Costs from the date of appointment of the Replacement Servicer until the estimated date on which the Purchaser is expected to have no further interest in any Purchased Receivables (the “**Aggregate Estimated Replacement Servicer Costs**”) is expected to exceed the then current Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount, the Purchaser will deliver notice to the RSF Reserve Depositor of the Aggregate Estimated Replacement Servicer Costs and, assuming the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account has already been funded to the full extent of the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount, request that the RSF Reserve Depositor deposit a further amount equal to the difference between the Aggregate Estimated Replacement Servicer Costs and the then current Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount.

**Release and Return  
of the RSF Reserve  
Deposit Amount**

On each Payment Date after the RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date, if the balance standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account exceeds the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount, (prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default) the Purchaser or (following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default) the Transaction Security Trustee shall procure that the Cash Administrator returns any excess RSF Reserve Deposit Amount in the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account directly to the RSF Reserve Depositor outside the applicable Priority of Payments.

On the date on which the Purchaser has no further interest in any Purchased Receivable and the Replacement Servicer and the Transaction Security Trustee are notified by the Purchaser that such is the case, (prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default) the Purchaser or (following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default) the Transaction Security Trustee will procure that the Cash Administrator returns any remaining RSF Reserve Deposit Amount in excess of the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount in the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account directly to the RSF Reserve Depositor outside the applicable Priority of Payments.

**Interest Collections**

Subject to the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, the Interest Collections received on the Portfolio will be available for the payment of interest on the Notes.

“**Interest Collections**” means the element of interest comprised in each cash collection made or due to be made in respect of a Purchased Receivable (including interest, prepayment penalty, late payment or similar charges and any interest component of indemnities, taxes or other amounts payable to the Issuer from any party under the Transaction Documents or any third party) received by the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer from any third party (including from insurance policies), in each case which is irrevocable and final (*provided that* any direct debit (*Lastschriftinzug*) shall constitute an Interest Collection irrespective of any subsequent valid return thereof (*Lastschriftückbelastung*)), but excluding Principal Collections, provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Interest Collection which is less than the amount then outstanding and due from the relevant Debtor shall be applied in accordance with Sections 366 et seqq. of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) or, with respect to consumers, pursuant to Section 497 (3) of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*).

## Principal Collections

Subject to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, the Principal Collections received on the Portfolio will, during the Replenishment Period, be available for the replenishment of the Portfolio (up to the Replenishment Available Amount) and, after the expiration of the Replenishment Period, for the payment of principal on the Notes.

“**Principal Collections**” means the element of principal comprised in each cash collection made or due to be made in respect of a Purchase Receivable (including any principal component of indemnities, taxes or other amounts payable to the Issuer from any party under the Transaction Documents or any third party) received by the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer from any third party (including from insurance policies), in each case which is irrevocable and final (*provided that* any direct debit (*Lastschriftinzug*) shall constitute a Principal Collection irrespective of any subsequent valid return thereof (*Lastschriftrückbelastung*)), and any Deemed Collections of such Purchased Receivable less any amount previously received but required to be repaid on account of a valid return of a direct debit (*Lastschriftrückbelastung*).

Pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Seller has undertaken to pay to the Issuer any Deemed Collection which is equal to the amount of the Outstanding Principal Amount (or the affected portion thereof) of any Purchased Receivable if such Purchased Receivable becomes a Disputed Receivable, such Purchased Receivable proves not to have been an Eligible Receivable on the Purchase Date, such Purchased Receivable is deferred, redeemed or modified other than in accordance with the Servicing Agreement or certain other events occur.

## Defaulted Receivables

Any Purchased Receivable (which is not a Disputed Receivable) which has been declared due and payable in full (*insgesamt fällig gestellt*) in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy of the Servicer (“**Defaulted Receivable(s)**”).

## Liquidity Reserve

As of the Closing Date, the Notes will have the benefit of a liquidity reserve which will provide limited protection against shortfalls in the amounts to pay costs and expenses, interest and principal deficiencies in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments. See “CREDIT STRUCTURE - Liquidity Reserve” (page 72).

## Commingling Reserve

Only following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event, the Notes will have the benefit of a commingling reserve which will provide limited protection against the commingling risk in respect of the Seller acting as the Servicer. See “CREDIT STRUCTURE - Commingling Reserve” (page 73).

## Set-Off Reserve

Only following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event, the Notes will have the benefit of a set-off reserve which will provide limited protection against the set-off risk in respect of the Seller. See “CREDIT STRUCTURE - Set-Off Reserve” (page 74).

## Issuer's Sources of Income

The following amounts will be used by the Issuer to pay interest on and principal of the Notes and to pay any amounts due to the other creditors of the Issuer: (i) all payments of principal and interest and certain other payments (such as Recoveries) and any Deemed Collections received under or with respect to the Purchased Receivables pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement and/or the Servicing Agreement, (ii) all amounts received under the Swap Agreement, (iii) all amounts of interest, if any, earned on the euro denominated interest-bearing transaction account of the Issuer (“**Transaction Account**”) (iv) all amounts standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account, (v) all amounts standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account (except interest earned on such amounts), (vi) all amounts standing to the credit of the Set-Off Reserve Account (except interest earned on such amounts), (vii) all amounts standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account, (viii) all final amounts paid by any third party as purchase price for

Defaulted Receivables, (ix) any amounts standing to the credit of the Swap Cash Collateral Account (excluding interest earned on such amounts), (x) for the payment of fees to any Replacement Servicer only, all amounts standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and (xi) all other amounts which constitute the Available Distribution Amount and which have not been mentioned in (i) to (x) above.

**Pre-Enforcement  
Available Interest  
Amount**

**“Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date and the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date prior to such Payment Date the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) Interest Collections received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (b) any other interest amounts paid by the Seller to the Issuer under or with respect to the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Purchased Receivables or any related collateral and any other interest amounts paid by the Servicer to the Issuer under or with respect to the Servicing Agreement, the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral, in each case as collected during such Collection Period;
- (c) any Recoveries received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (d) any interest earned (if any) on any balance credit of the Transaction Account, the Liquidity Reserve Amount and the Purchase Shortfall Account during such Collection Period;
- (e) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account allocable to Interest Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account), *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount if and to the extent that the Seller or (if different) the Servicer has, as of the relevant Payment Date, failed to transfer to the Issuer any Interest Collections received or payable by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during, or with respect to, the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date or if the appointment of the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement has been automatically terminated pursuant to clause 9.2 of the Servicing Agreement;
- (f) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account;
- (g) any amount paid by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty to the Issuer under the Swap Agreement (or otherwise received by the Issuer in respect thereof) on or before and with respect to the Payment Date immediately following such Cut-Off Date (excluding, however, (i) any Swap Collateral other than any proceeds from such Swap Collateral applied in satisfaction of payments due to the Issuer in accordance with the Swap Agreement upon early termination of the Swap Agreement, (ii) any Excess Swap Collateral, (iii) any amount received by the Issuer in respect of replacement swap premium to the extent that such amount is required to be applied directly to pay a termination payment due and payable by the Issuer to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty upon termination of the Swap Agreement, and (iv) any Swap Tax Credits);

- (h) any Principal Addition Amounts as paid under item *first* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on such Payment Date; and
- (i) any amount (other than covered by (a) through (h) above) (if any) paid to the Issuer by any other party to any Transaction Document which according to such Transaction Document is to be allocated to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount.

**Pre-Enforcement  
Available Principal  
Amount**

“**Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount**” shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date and the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date prior to such Payment Date the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) any Principal Collections (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Deemed Collections paid by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer) received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (b) any other principal amounts paid by the Seller to the Issuer under or with respect to the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral and any other amounts paid by the Servicer to the Issuer under or with respect to the Servicing Agreement, the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral, in each case as collected during such Collection Period;
- (c) on a Clean-up Call Redemption Date or a Tax Call Redemption Date only, the Final Repurchase Price;
- (d) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account allocable to Principal Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account), *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount if and to the extent that the Seller or (if different) the Servicer has, as of the relevant Payment Date, failed to transfer to the Issuer any Principal Collections (other than Deemed Collections within the meaning of item (B)(i)(a) of the definition of Deemed Collections) received or payable by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during, or with respect to, the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date or if the appointment of the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement has been automatically terminated pursuant to clause 9.2 of the Servicing Agreement;
- (e) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Set-Off Reserve Account (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Set-Off Reserve Account) *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount if and to the extent that (i) any amounts that would otherwise have to be transferred to the Issuer as Deemed Collections within the meaning of item (B) (i) of the definition of Deemed Collections for the Collection Period ending on the relevant Cut-Off Date were not received by the Seller as a result of any of the actions described in item (B) (i) of the definition of Deemed Collections, and (ii) the Issuer does not have a right of set-off against the Seller or (if different) the Servicer with respect to such amounts on the relevant Payment Date;
- (f) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account;
- (g) on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date only, the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount paid by the Originator to the Issuer, which will

be applied solely in accordance with item *fifth* and *twelfth* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on such Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date;

- (h) the amounts (if any) credited to the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger pursuant to item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments;
- (i) any amount (other than covered by (a) through (h) above) (if any) paid to the Issuer by any other party to any Transaction Document which according to such Transaction Document is to be allocated to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount.

### **Principal Deficiency Ledger**

The Servicer (acting for and on behalf of the Issuer) will establish the Principal Deficiency Ledger to record on each Calculation Date for the relevant Collection Period as a debit any Defaulted Amounts and/or any Principal Addition Amounts and to record as a credit any amounts paid under item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and which shall be comprised of the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger.

On each Calculation Date in relation to the Payment Date, the relevant Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledgers will be debited with the Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any Principal Addition Amounts in relation to the Relevant Payment Date in the following reverse sequential order of priority:

*first*, the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes as of the Closing Date;

*second*, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any remaining Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes;

*third*, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any remaining Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes;

*fourth*, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes;

*fifth*, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any remaining Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes;

*sixth*, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any remaining

Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes; and

*seventh*, the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger will be debited with the remaining Defaulted Amount for the relevant Collection Period and/or any remaining Principal Addition Amounts up to the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes.

The relevant Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledgers will be credited using the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments item *thirteenth* and in full sequential order in each case up to an amount which has been recorded as a debit on the relevant Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the Calculation Date prior to such Payment Date and which has not previously been cured:

*first*, to the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero;

*second*, to the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero;

*third*, to the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero;

*fourth*, to the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero;

*fifth*, to the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero;

*sixth*, to the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero, and

*seventh*, to the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, until reduced to zero.

**Pre-Enforcement  
Interest Priority of  
Payments**

On each Payment Date, prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities, in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

- (a) *first*, to pay any obligation of the Issuer with respect to tax under any applicable law (if any);
- (b) *second*, to pay any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due and payable in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due and payable to the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents;
- (c) *third*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any Administrative Expenses;
- (d) *fourth*, solely to the extent that the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient to settle the Replacement Servicer Costs which are due and payable on such date, to pay such amounts to the Replacement Servicer;
- (e) *fifth*, to pay any amount due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, other than any termination payment (as determined pursuant to the Swap Agreement) due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty if an event of default has occurred under the Swap Agreement with respect to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty;
- (f) *sixth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class A Notes;



- (g) ***seventh***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class B Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes;
- (h) ***eighth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class C Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes;
- (i) ***ninth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class D Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes;
- (j) ***tenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class E Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes;
- (k) ***eleventh***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class F Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes;
- (l) ***twelfth***, to credit to the Liquidity Reserve Account an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount as of such Payment Date;
- (m) ***thirteenth***, to credit in full sequential order the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon (such amounts to be applied in repayment of principal as Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount);
- (n) ***fourteenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes (to the extent not paid under item *seventh* above);
- (o) ***fifteenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes (to the extent not paid under item *eighth* above);

- (p) *sixteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes (to the extent not paid under item *ninth* above);
- (q) *seventeenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes (to the extent not paid under item *tenth* above);
- (r) *eighteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes (to the extent not paid under item *eleventh* above);
- (s) *nineteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class G Notes;
- (t) *twentieth*, to pay any Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount due and payable to the Class G Notes (*pro rata* on each Class G Note);
- (u) *twenty-first*, to pay on a Payment Date following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable interest amounts on the Mezzanine Loan;
- (v) *twenty-second*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any termination payment due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement other than those made under item *fifth*;
- (w) *twenty-third*, to pay any due and payable interest amounts on the Liquidity Reserve Loan;
- (x) *twenty-fourth*, to pay any due and payable principal amounts being equal to the Liquidity Reserve Reduction Amount until the Liquidity Reserve Loan is reduced to zero;
- (y) *twenty-fifth*, if a RSF Reserve Funding Failure has occurred which has not been remedied prior to such Payment Date, to credit the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account the amount necessary to cause the balance of such account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount; and
- (z) *twenty-sixth*, to pay the Final Success Fee to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH,

*provided that* any payment to be made by the Issuer under items *first* to *fourth* (inclusive) with respect to taxes shall be made on the Business Day on which such payment is then due and payable using any amounts then credited to the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account.

#### **Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments**

On each Payment Date, prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities (the “**Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments**”), in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

- (a) *first*, any Principal Addition Amounts to be applied to meet any Senior Expenses Deficit;
- (b) *second*, during the Replenishment Period, to pay the purchase price payable in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement for any Additional

Receivables purchased on such Payment Date, but only up to the Replenishment Available Amount;

- (c) **third**, during the Replenishment Period, to credit the Purchase Shortfall Account with the Purchase Shortfall Amount occurring on such Payment Date;

***before the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt) before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) **fourth**, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (pro rata on each Class A Note);

***after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) **fourth**, to pay *pari passu* and on a *pro rata* basis:
  - (i) any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
  - (ii) any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
  - (iii) any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
  - (iv) any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);
  - (v) any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);
  - (vi) any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class F Note);

***on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) **fourth**, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
- (e) **fifth**, on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, to pay any Class B Notes Principal, Class C Notes Principal, Class D Notes Principal, Class E Notes Principal, Class F Notes Principal and Class G Notes Principal, such that the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes are redeemed in full;
- (f) **sixth**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
- (g) **seventh**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
- (h) **eighth**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);

- (i) **ninth**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);
- (j) **tenth**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class F Note);
- (k) **eleventh**, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class G Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class G Note);
- (l) **twelfth**, on any Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable principal amounts under the Mezzanine Loan until the Mezzanine Loan is reduced to zero; and
- (m) **thirteenth**, to apply any remaining amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on such Payment Date.

**Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event**

Shall mean an event which occurs on a Payment Date if the credit enhancement of the Class A Notes calculated as the difference of 1 minus the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes as of the previous Payment Date divided by the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date relating to the previous Payment Date is equal to or more than 11 per cent. and provided that no Sequential Payment Trigger Event has occurred before such Payment Date.

**Sequential Payment Trigger Event**

Shall mean an event which shall occur on the earlier of:

- (a) the Payment Date on which the Cumulative Net Loss Ratio is greater than the Cumulative Net Loss Trigger; or
- (b) the Payment Date on which the Principal Deficiency Ledger has a debit balance in an amount equal to or higher than EUR 5,250,000 (for the avoidance of doubt, after the application of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments); or
- (c) the Payment Date on which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount is lower than 10 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivables on the first Cut-Off Date; or
- (d) the Tax Call Redemption Date; or
- (e) the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date; or
- (f) the Payment Date following a Termination Event or a Servicer Termination Event.

**Issuer Event of Default**

An “**Issuer Event of Default**” shall occur when:

- (a) the Issuer becomes insolvent or the insolvency is imminent or the Issuer is in a situation of illiquidity (*cessation de paiements*) and absence of access to credit (*ébranlement de crédit*) within the meaning of Article 437 of the Luxembourg commercial code or the Issuer initiates or consents or otherwise becomes subject to liquidation, examinership, insolvency, reorganisation or similar proceedings under any applicable law, which affect or prejudice the performance of its obligations under the Notes or the other Transaction Documents, and are not, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, being disputed in good faith with a reasonable prospect of discontinuing or

discharging the same, or such proceedings are not instituted for lack of assets;

- (b) the Issuer defaults in the payment of any interest due and payable in respect of the Most Senior Class of Notes (unless, where the Class G Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes) and such default continues for a period of at least five (5) Business Days;
- (c) a distress, execution, attachment or other legal process is levied or enforced upon or sued out against all or any substantial part of the assets of the Issuer and is not discharged or does not otherwise cease to apply within thirty (30) calendar days of being levied, enforced or sued out or legal proceedings are commenced for any of the aforesaid, or the Issuer makes a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally; or
- (d) the Transaction Security Trustee ceases to have a valid and enforceable security interest in any of the Collateral or any other security interest created under any Transaction Security Document.

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Note Principal Amount of each Note shall become due and payable in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

**Post-Enforcement  
Available  
Distribution  
Amount**

Means, with respect to any Payment Date following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, an amount equal to the sum of:

- (a) the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount;
- (b) the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount;
- (c) the enforcement proceeds credited on the Transaction Account (to the extent not included in (a) or (b), but, for the avoidance of doubt, the amounts standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account in excess of the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount will be released directly to the RSF Reserve Depositor outside the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments); and
- (d) any other credit balance credited on the Transaction Account (to the extent not included in (a) or (b) or (c)).

**Post-Enforcement  
Priority  
Payments of**

After the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount will be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the following priority of payments (in sequential order and only to the extent that the more senior ranking items have been paid):

- (a) ***first***, to pay any obligation of the Issuer with respect to tax under any applicable law (if any);
- (b) ***second***, to pay any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due and payable in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due and payable to the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents;
- (c) ***third***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any Administrative Expenses;
- (d) ***fourth***, solely to the extent that the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient to settle any Replacement Servicer Costs due and payable on such date, to pay such amounts to the Replacement Servicer;

- (e) ***fifth***, to pay any amount due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, other than any termination payment (as determined *pursuant* to the Swap Agreement) due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty if an event of default has occurred under the Swap Agreement with respect to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty;
- (f) ***sixth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class A Notes;
- (g) ***seventh***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class A Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes is reduced to zero;
- (h) ***eighth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes;
- (i) ***ninth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class B Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes is reduced to zero;
- (j) ***tenth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes;
- (k) ***eleventh***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class C Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes is reduced to zero;
- (l) ***twelfth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes;
- (m) ***thirteenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class D Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes is reduced to zero;
- (n) ***fourteenth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes;
- (o) ***fifteenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class E Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes is reduced to zero;
- (p) ***sixteenth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes;
- (q) ***seventeenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class F Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes is reduced to zero;
- (r) ***eighteenth***, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class G Notes;
- (s) ***nineteenth***, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class G Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes is reduced to zero;
- (r) ***twentieth***, to pay on a Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, any due and payable interest amounts on the Mezzanine Loan;

- (s) ***twenty-first***, to pay on a Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, any due and payable principal amounts under the Mezzanine Loan until the Mezzanine Loan is reduced to zero;
- (u) ***twenty-second***, to pay any swap termination payments due under the Swap other than those made under item *fifth*;
- (v) ***twenty-third***, to pay any due and payable interest amounts on the Liquidity Reserve Loan;
- (w) ***twenty-fourth***, to pay any due and payable principal amounts until the Liquidity Reserve Loan is reduced to zero;
- (x) ***twenty-fifth***, if a RSF Reserve Funding Failure has occurred which has not been remedied prior to such Payment Date, to credit the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account the amount necessary to cause the balance of such account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount;
- (y) ***twenty-sixth***, to pay the Final Success Fee to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH,

*provided that* any payment to be made by the Issuer under items *first* to *fourth* (inclusive) with respect to taxes shall be made on the Business Day on which such payment is then due and payable using the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount or (in the case of any taxes under item *fourth*) amounts standing to Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account.

## PCS SERVICES

Application has been made to Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS (“**PCS**”) (registered office 4 Place de l’Opéra, 75002 Paris, France) for the transaction to receive a report from PCS verifying compliance with the criteria stemming from Articles 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Verification**”).

There can be no assurance that the transaction will receive the STS Verification (either before issuance or at any time thereafter) and if the transaction does receive the STS Verification, this shall not, under any circumstances, affect the liability of the originator and SSPE in respect of their legal obligations under the Securitisation Regulation, nor shall it affect the obligations imposed on institutional investors as set out in Article 5 (*Due diligence requirements for institutional investors*) of the Securitisation Regulation.

The STS Verifications are provided by PCS (the “**PCS Services**”). No PCS Service is a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. None are investment advice whether generally or as defined under Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2004/39/EC, as amended) and none are a credit rating whether generally or as defined under the Credit Rating Agency Regulation (1060/2009/EC, as amended) or Section 3(a) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended). PCS is not an “expert” as defined in the Securities Act.

PCS is not a law firm and nothing in any PCS Service constitutes legal advice in any jurisdiction. PCS is authorised by the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* as a third-party verification agent, pursuant to Article 28 (*Third party verifying STS compliance*) of the Securitisation Regulation, to act as a third party verifying STS compliance. This authorisation covers STS Verifications in the European Union. Other than as specifically set out above, none of the activities involved in providing the PCS Services are endorsed or regulated by any regulatory and/or supervisory authority nor is PCS regulated by any other regulator.

By providing any PCS Service in respect of any securities PCS does not express any views about the creditworthiness of these securities or their suitability for any existing or potential investor or as to whether there will be a ready, liquid market for these securities or financings. Investors should conduct their own research regarding the nature of the STS Verification. It is expected that the PCS Services prepared by PCS will be available on the PCS website (<https://pcsmarket.org/transactions/>) together with detailed explanations of its scope at <https://pcsmarket.org/application/disclaimer/> on and from the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, this PCS website and the contents thereof do not form part of this Prospectus and must read the information set out in <http://pcsmarket.org>. In the provision of any PCS Service, PCS has based its decision on information provided directly and indirectly by the Seller. PCS does not undertake its own direct verification of the underlying facts stated in the prospectus, deal sheet, documentation or certificates for the relevant instruments and the completion of any PCS Service is not a confirmation or implication that the information provided by or on behalf of the Seller as part of the relevant PCS Service is accurate or complete.

In completing an STS Verification, PCS bases its analysis on the STS criteria appearing in Articles 20 to 26 of the Securitisation Regulation together with, if relevant, the appropriate provisions of Article 43, (together, the “**STS criteria**”). Unless specifically mentioned in the STS Verification, PCS relies on the English version of the Securitisation Regulation. In addition, Article 19(2) of the Securitisation Regulation requires the European Banking Authorities, from time to time, to issue guidelines and recommendations interpreting the STS criteria.

The EBA has issued the EBA STS Guidelines Non-ABCP Securitisations. The task of interpreting individual STS criteria rests with national competent authorities (“**NCA**s”). Any NCA may publish or otherwise publicly disseminate from time to time interpretations of specific criteria (“**NCA Interpretations**”). The STS criteria, as drafted in the Securitisation Regulation, are subject to a potentially wide variety of interpretations. In compiling an STS Verification, PCS uses its discretion to interpret the STS criteria based on (a) the text of the Securitisation Regulation, (b) any relevant guidelines issued by EBA and (c) any relevant NCA Interpretation.

There can be no guarantees that any regulatory authority or any court of law interpreting the STS criteria will agree with the interpretation of PCS. There can be no guarantees that any future guidelines issued by EBA or NCA Interpretations may not differ in their approach from those used by PCS in interpreting any STS criterion prior to the issuance of such new guideline or interpretation. In particular, guidelines issued by EBA are not binding on any NCA. There can be no guarantees that any interpretation by any NCA will be the same as that set out in the EBA STS Guidelines Non-ABCP Securitisations and therefore used, prior to the publication of such NCA interpretation, by PCS in completing an STS Verification. Although PCS will use all reasonable endeavours to ascertain the position of any relevant NCA as to STS criteria interpretation, PCS cannot guarantee



that it will have been made aware of any NCA interpretation in cases where such interpretation has not been officially published by the relevant NCA.

Accordingly, the provision of an STS Verification is only an opinion by PCS and not a statement of fact. It is not a guarantee or warranty that any national competent authority, court, investor or any other person will accept the STS status of the relevant securitisation.

The Securitisation is not intended to be designated as a UK STS securitisation for the purposes of the UK Securitisation Regulation.

## THE EU RISK RETENTION AND EU TRANSPARENCY REQUIREMENTS

### EU Risk Retention Requirements

The Seller will retain for the life of the Transaction a material net economic interest of not less than 5 per cent. in the Transaction as required by paragraph (c) of Article 6(3) of the Securitisation Regulation, *provided that* the level of retention may reduce over time in compliance with Article 10(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2175 or any successor delegated regulation. On the Closing Date, such interest will, in accordance with paragraph (c) of Article 6(3) of the Securitisation Regulation, be comprised as follows: The Seller will retain, in its capacity as originator within the meaning of the Securitisation Regulation, on an ongoing basis for the life of the transaction, such net economic interest through an interest in randomly selected exposures. The Seller undertakes not to sell such material net economic interest (within the meaning of the Securitisation Regulation) or make it subject to any credit risk mitigation, short position or any other hedge except to the extent permitted under or pursuant to the Securitisation Regulation (which does not take into account any implementing rules of the Securitisation Regulation in a relevant jurisdiction) or any applicable regulatory technical standards. The Seller did not select receivables to be transferred to the Issuer with the aim of rendering losses on the transferred receivables, measured over the life of the Transaction, higher than the losses over the same period on comparable assets held on the balance sheet of the Seller. The Seller in its capacity as servicer will service all of the retained exposures, the securitised exposures and comparable exposures held on its balance sheet in accordance with its Credit and Collection Policy.

Any failure by the Seller to fulfil the obligations under Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation may cause this Transaction to be non-compliant with the Securitisation Regulation.

None of the Issuer, the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers or the Seller makes any representation that the measures taken by the Seller aiming for compliance with the risk retention requirements under Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation (and/or any implementing rules) are or will be actually sufficient for such purposes.

### EU Transparency Requirements

Pursuant to Article 7(1) of the Securitisation Regulation, the “**originator**”, “**sponsor**” and “**securitisation special purpose entity**” of a “**securitisation**” (each as defined in the Securitisation Regulation) shall make available to the Noteholders, to the competent authorities referred to in Article 29 of the Securitisation Regulation and, upon request, to potential investors certain information in relation to a securitisation transaction. Pursuant to Article 7 (2) of the Securitisation Regulation, the originator, sponsor and securitisation special purpose entity of a securitisation (each as defined in the Securitisation Regulation) shall designate amongst themselves one entity to fulfil the information requirements pursuant to points (a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 of Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation.

#### *Designation*

For the purposes of Article 7(2) of the Securitisation Regulation (and without prejudice to the responsibility of the originator pursuant to Article 22(5) of the Securitisation Regulation), the Issuer has been designated as the entity responsible for compliance with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements and will either fulfil such requirements itself or shall procure that such requirements are complied with on its behalf by the Servicer.

#### *Reporting under the Securitisation Regulation*

The Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf) will make the information required under the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements available to the Repository.

Under the Receivables Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, the Servicer agreed to prepare the information required pursuant to Article 7(2) of the Securitisation Regulation for the Issuer. In particular, after the Closing Date, the Servicer will prepare monthly investor reports wherein relevant information with regard to the Purchased Receivables will be disclosed publicly together with an overview of the retention of the material net economic interest by the Seller for the purposes of which the Seller will provide the Issuer with all information required in accordance with Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation (based on the template prescribed by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1225 of 29 October 2019 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the format and standardised templates for making available the

information and details of a securitisation by the originator, sponsor and SSPE). The Issuer shall be entitled to decide in its own reasonable discretion in coordination with the Servicer whether it will produce two investor reports for the relevant monthly period, i.e. an investor report substantially in the form and with the contents set out in schedule 2 (*Sample Investor Report*) of the Servicing Agreement and an investor report containing the information required pursuant to the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements, or only an investor report containing the information required pursuant to the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements. The Issuer (or the Servicer on the Issuer's behalf) shall be entitled to amend the monthly investor report in every respect to comply with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer (or the Servicer on the Issuer's behalf) shall even be entitled to replace the monthly investor report in full to comply with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements. The Servicer will also provide, upon request by the Issuer, such further information as requested by the Noteholders for the purposes of compliance of such Noteholder with the requirements under the Securitisation Regulation and the implementation into the relevant national law, subject to applicable law and availability.

In order to comply with the transparency requirements provided for by Article 7 and Article 22 of the Securitisation Regulation, the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer:

- (a) has made available via the Repository to any potential investor in the Notes before pricing of the Notes data on static and dynamic historical default and loss performance relating to more than five years period ending in Q1 2024 in respect of loan receivables substantially similar to the Receivables;
- (b) has made available – via <https://www.intex.com> – to any potential investor in the Notes before pricing of the Notes an accurate liability cash flow model representing precisely the contractual relationship between the Receivables and the payments flowing between the Seller, the Noteholders, the Issuer and any other party to the Transaction which contained an amount of information sufficient to allow such potential investor to price the Notes;
- (c) has made available via the Repository to any potential investor in the Notes before pricing of the Notes information on the underlying exposures referred to in Article 7(1)(a) of the Securitisation Regulation;
- (d) has made available via the Repository to any potential investor in the Notes before pricing of the Notes the Transaction Documents (other than the Subscription Agreement) and this Prospectus in a draft form;
- (e) has made available via the Repository to any potential investor in the Notes before pricing of the Notes a draft of the STS notification referred to in Article 27 of the Securitisation Regulation; and
- (f) will make available via the Repository in final versions of this Prospectus, the Transaction Documents (other than the Subscription Agreement) and the STS notification referred to in Article 27 of the Securitisation Regulation within 15 days from the Closing Date.

In particular, for the purpose of compliance with Article 22(4) of the Securitisation Regulation, the Servicer used its best efforts to make available to the reporting entity information related to the environmental performance of the assets financed under the Loan Contracts. It will use its best efforts to have such available information reported to investors, on an ongoing basis, in order to comply with the requirements of Article 22(4) of the Securitisation Regulation.

Any failure by the Issuer or the Servicer to fulfil the obligations under the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements may cause this Transaction to be non-compliant with the Securitisation Regulation.

None of the Issuer, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (in its capacity as Seller and Servicer), the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers, any other Transaction Party, their respective Affiliates nor any other person makes any representation, warranty or guarantee that the information provided by any party (other than such party itself) with respect to the transactions described in the Prospectus are compliant with the requirements of the Securitisation Regulation and no such person shall have any liability to any prospective investor or any other person with respect to the insufficiency of such information or any failure of the transactions contemplated by the Prospectus to satisfy or otherwise comply with the requirements of the Securitisation Regulation.

As outlined under section “*Investor compliance with due diligence requirements under the UK Securitisation Regulation*” the Issuer in its capacity as designated reporting entity under Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation will make use of the standardised templates developed by ESMA in respect of the Securitisation

Regulation Disclosure Requirements for the purposes of this Transaction and will not make use of the standardised templates adopted by the FCA. However, *provided that* in the event that the information made available to investors by the reporting entity in accordance with Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements is no longer considered by the relevant UK regulators to be sufficient in assisting UK institutional investors in complying with the UK due diligence requirements pursuant to Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, the Issuer agrees that it will, in its sole discretion, use commercially reasonable endeavours to take such further reasonable action as may be required for the provision of information to assist any UK institutional investors in complying with the UK due diligence requirements pursuant to Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation.

### **EU Due Diligence Requirements**

Prospective investors and Noteholders should be aware of Article 5 of the Securitisation Regulation which, among others, requires institutional investors (as defined in the Securitisation Regulation) prior to holding a securitisation position to verify that the originator, sponsor or original lender (each as defined in the Securitisation Regulation) retains on an ongoing basis a material net economic interest in accordance with Article 6 of the Securitisation Regulation and the risk retention is disclosed to the institutional investor in accordance with Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation.

Each prospective investor and Noteholder is, required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described in the preceding paragraphs for the purposes of complying with Article 5 *et seqq.* of the Securitisation Regulation, and none of the Issuer, Seller, the Joint Lead Managers, the Arrangers or any other Transaction Party gives any representation or assurance that such information is sufficient for such purposes. In addition, if and to the extent the Securitisation Regulation or any similar requirements are relevant to any prospective investor and Noteholder, such investor and Noteholder should ensure that it complies with the Securitisation Regulation or such other applicable requirements (as relevant). Prospective investors who are uncertain as to the requirements which apply to them in any relevant jurisdiction should seek guidance from the competent regulator.

## COMPLIANCE WITH STS REQUIREMENTS

The Seller, in its capacity as Originator, will make available to the investors the STS Notification in accordance with the Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements.

The compliance of this Transaction with the requirements for simple, transparent and standardised non-ABCP securitisations provided for by Articles 19 to 22 of the Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Requirements**”) will be verified on or before the Closing Date by Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS, in its capacity as third party authorised pursuant to Article 28 of the Securitisation Regulation. No assurance can be *provided that* the Transaction described in this Prospectus does or continues to qualify as an STS-securitisation under the Securitisation Regulation at any point in time in the future. Prospective investors should verify the current status of the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus on the European Securities and Markets Authority’s website.

The Seller, in its capacity as Originator, will notify the European Securities and Markets Authority that the Securitisation meets the STS Requirements in accordance with Article 27 of the Securitisation Regulation and such notification will be available under:

[https://registers.esma.europa.eu/publication/searchRegister?core=esma\\_registers\\_stsre](https://registers.esma.europa.eu/publication/searchRegister?core=esma_registers_stsre).

**Compliance with the STS Requirements is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. It is not investment advice whether generally or as defined under Directive 2014/65/EU on markets in financial instruments (as amended, restated or supplemented) (“MiFID II”) and it is not a credit rating whether generally or as defined under the Credit Rating Agency Regulation (1060/2009/EC), as amended from time to time.**

## CREDIT STRUCTURE

### Cash Collection Arrangements

Payments by the Debtors under the Purchased Receivables are due on a monthly basis, generally on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) or fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) calendar day, interest being payable in arrears. Prior to a Servicer Termination Event, all Collections will be paid by the Servicer to the Transaction Account maintained by the Issuer with the Account Bank on the Payment Date immediately following each Collection Period unless the Issuer applies part or all of the Collections and amounts standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account (if any) to the replenishment of the Portfolio (including by way of set-off, where relevant) in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments and the other terms of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. See “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS” - “Servicing Agreement” and “Receivables Purchase Agreement” and “THE ACCOUNTS AND THE ACCOUNTS AGREEMENT”.

The Servicer will identify all amounts to be paid into the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, the Swap-Collateral Account or the Purchase Shortfall Account by crediting such amounts to the respective account and ledgers established for such purpose.

If at any time (i) the Account Bank Required Rating is not met, or (ii) the Account Bank is no longer rated by any of the Rating Agencies, the Issuer will be required, in the case of limb (a) of the definition of Account Bank Event within sixty (60) calendar days, in the case of limb (b) of the definition of Account Bank Event within thirty (30) calendar days after such event as described in limb (a) or (b) of the definition of Account Bank Event, as the case may be, to transfer any amounts credited to any Account, at no cost to the Issuer, to an alternative bank with at least the Account Bank Required Rating.

### Available Distribution Amount

The Available Distribution Amount is defined in the “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS”. See “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Available Distribution Amount” and comprises the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount and the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount and/or the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount, as the case may be. Each of the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount and the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount will be calculated as at each Cut-Off Date with respect to the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date for the purpose of determining, *inter alia*, the amounts to be applied under the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments on the immediately following Payment Date. The Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount will be calculated with respect to the Cut-Off Date on any Payment Date following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default.

The amounts to be applied under the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments will vary during the life of the Transaction as a result of possible variations in the amount of Collections and certain costs and expenses of the Issuer. The amount of Collections received by the Issuer under the Receivables Purchase Agreement will vary during the life of the Transaction as a result of the level of delinquencies, defaults, repayments and prepayments in respect of the Purchased Receivables.

### Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments

The Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount will, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments. The Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount will, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments. The amount of interest and principal payable under the Notes on each Payment Date will depend notably on the amount of the respective Collections received by the Issuer during the Collection Period immediately preceding such Payment Date and certain costs and expenses of the Issuer. Other than in accordance with item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, Interest Collections will not be used to cover principal deficiencies. Pursuant to item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, the relevant Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledgers will be credited in full sequential order, in each case up to an amount which has been recorded as a debit on the relevant Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the Calculation Date prior to the relevant Payment Date and which has not previously been cured, i.e. (i) *first*, the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero,

(ii) *second*, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero, (iii) *third*, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero, (iv) *fourth*, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero, (v) *fifth*, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero, (vi) *sixth*, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero and (vii) *seventh*, the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger until reduced to zero; see also “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Replenishment and Redemption - Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments” and “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Payments of Interest - Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments”.

### **Residual Payment to the Seller**

On each Payment Date prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the positive difference (if any) between the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount and the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer under items *first* to *twenty-fifth* (inclusive) of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments with respect to the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be disbursed to the Seller as residual payment in accordance with and subject to the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments. Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the positive difference (if any) between the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount and the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer under items *first* to *twenty-fifth* (inclusive) of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments with respect to the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding any Payment Date shall be disbursed to the Seller as residual payment in accordance with and subject to the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

### **Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments**

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default prior to the full discharge of all Transaction Secured Obligations, any amounts payable by the Issuer will be paid in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

### **Liquidity Reserve**

On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer will establish an account with the Account Bank (the “**Liquidity Reserve Account**”) which shall be credited, on the Closing Date, with an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount. The initial endowment into the Liquidity Reserve Account by the Issuer will be made on the Closing Date from the proceeds of the Liquidity Reserve Loan granted by the Seller to the Issuer under the Seller Loan Agreement, in an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount.

On each Payment Date prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default to the extent the amount standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account falls below the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount and subject to the availability of funds for such purpose, the Issuer will apply an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount less the amount standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account from the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount towards replenishment of the Liquidity Reserve Account up to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

“**Required Liquidity Reserve Amount**” shall mean,

- (a) on the Closing Date EUR 6,979,000; and
- (b) on each Payment Date falling after the Closing Date but prior to the occurrence of an event listed in paragraph (c) below, the higher of (i) EUR 3,489,500 and (ii) 1% multiplied by the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
- (c) zero, on the Payment Date following the earliest of:
  - (i) such Payment Date being a Clean-Up Call Redemption Date; or
  - (ii) such Payment Date being a Tax Call Redemption Date; or
  - (iii) the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date preceding such Payment Date being reduced to zero; or
  - (iv) such Payment Date being the Legal Maturity Date.

## Commingling Reserve

Only following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event, the Notes will have the benefit of a commingling reserve which will provide limited protection against the commingling risk in respect of the Seller acting as the Servicer. If, at any time as long as the Seller is the Servicer, a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event occurs, the Seller will be required, within 60 calendar days, to transfer the Commingling Reserve Required Amount to an account of the Issuer held with the Account Bank (“**Commingling Reserve Account**”). If, at any time as long as the Seller is the Servicer, the balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account as of any Cut-Off Date following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event is less than the Commingling Reserve Required Amount as calculated as of such Cut-Off Date, the Servicer will be required to transfer an amount equal to such shortfall (as determined as of such Cut-Off Date) on the immediately following Payment Date to the Commingling Reserve Account.

On any Payment Date following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event, the Issuer shall pay to the Seller the Commingling Reserve Excess Amount (outside the applicable Priority of Payments).

A “**Commingling Reserve Trigger Event**” shall have occurred if, at any time, (i) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Commingling Required Rating or (ii) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly or indirectly, at least 50 per cent. of the share capital of the Seller, unless, in each case of (i) and (ii), the Seller has at least the Commingling Required Rating.

A “**Commingling Reserve Required Amount**” shall mean:

- (a) if on any Payment Date a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event has occurred and is continuing, an amount equal to the sum of:
  - (i) the amount of the Scheduled Collections for the Collection Period immediately following the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date multiplied by 1.5; plus
  - (ii) 1.75 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the relevant Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; or
- (b) otherwise and/or if the Seller is no longer the Servicer, zero.

“**Commingling Reserve Excess Amount**” shall mean, as of any Payment Date, the excess of the amounts standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account over the Commingling Reserve Required Amount, on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date, taking into account a drawing (if any) in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments to be made on such Payment Date.

A “**Commingling Required Rating**” shall mean, with respect to any entity, that:

- (a) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least BBB+ (or its replacement) by Fitch; and
- (b) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least Baa2 (or its replacement) by Moody’s,

and, in each case, such rating has not been withdrawn.

A “**Scheduled Collection**” shall mean each relevant Scheduled Interest Collection and Scheduled Principal Collection.

“**Scheduled Interest Collections**” shall mean, with respect to any Collection Period, the amount of any Interest Collections scheduled to be received by the Servicer with respect to such Collection Period as reported by the Servicer for such Collection Period.

“**Scheduled Principal Collections**” shall mean, with respect to any Collection Period, the amount of any Principal Collections scheduled to be received by the Servicer with respect to such Collection Period as reported by the Servicer for such Collection Period.



## Set-Off Reserve

Only following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event, the Notes will have the benefit of a set-off reserve which will provide limited protection against the set-off risk in respect of the Seller. If, at any time, a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event occurs, the Seller will be required, within 60 calendar days, to transfer the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount to the Set-Off Reserve Account.

If the balance credited to the Set-Off Reserve Account as of any Cut-Off Date following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event is less than the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount as calculated as of such Cut-Off Date, the Seller will be required to transfer an amount equal to such shortfall (as determined as of such Cut-Off Date) on the immediately following Payment Date to the Set-Off Reserve Account.

On any Payment Date following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event, the Issuer shall pay to the Seller the Set-Off Reserve Excess Amount (outside the applicable Priority of Payments).

**“Set-Off Reserve Excess Amount”** shall mean, as of any Payment Date, the excess of the amounts standing to the credit of the Set-Off Reserve Account over the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date, after a drawing (if any) in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount.

A **“Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event”** shall have occurred if, at any time, (i) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Set-Off Required Rating or (ii) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly or indirectly, at least 50 per cent. of the share capital of the Seller, unless, in each case of (i) and (ii), the Seller has at least the Set-Off Required Rating.

A **“Set-Off Required Rating”** shall mean, with respect to any entity, that

- (a) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least BBB or F2 (or its replacement) by Fitch; and
- (b) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least Baa2 (or its replacement) by Moody's,

and, in each case, such rating has not been withdrawn.

**“Set-Off Reserve Required Amount”** shall mean, if on any Payment Date:

- (a) a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event has occurred and is continuing, the sum of the amounts which are calculated with respect to each Debtor of Purchased Receivables outstanding as of the relevant date who, on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, holds Seller Deposits, and are in each case equal to the lower of (x) the amount of such Seller Deposits and (y) the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivables owed by such Debtor as of the relevant Cut-Off Date, or
- (b) no Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event has occurred or is continuing, zero.

## Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve

On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer will establish an account with the Account Bank (the **“Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account”**). Following the occurrence of a RSF Trigger Event, the Seller in its function as RSF Depositor will make available to the Issuer a deposit in an amount equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount, whereby the RSF Depositor will be required to credit such amount to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account within sixty (60) days from the date on which an RSF Trigger Event has occurred (such date referred to as the **“RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date”**).

Further, if at any time thereafter, the RSF Depositor receives a notice from the Issuer that a RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount exists, the RSF Reserve Depositor will credit a further deposit in an amount equal to the RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, whereby such amount will be credited to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account within sixty (60) days from the date of the notice (the **“RSF Reserve Deposit Amount”**).

In case the RSF Reserve Depositor fails to deposit a RSF Reserve Deposit Amount, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account will be credited in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and/or the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, as applicable.

A “**RSF Trigger Event**” shall have occurred if, at any time:

- (a) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Servicer Required Rating; or
- (b) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly or indirectly, at least 50 per cent. of the share capital of the Seller; or
- (c) a Servicer Termination Event occurs; or
- (d) the Servicer terminates the Servicing Agreement for good cause (*aus wichtigem Grund*);

unless, in each case of (a) and (b), the Seller has at least the Servicer Required Rating.

“**Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount**” shall mean, as of any date of determination:

- (a) prior to the occurrence and continuation of an RSF Trigger Event, zero; and
- (b) following the occurrence and continuation of an RSF Trigger Event, an amount equal to the product of (i) 1.0% and (ii) the remaining weighted average life of the Purchased Receivables as of the relevant Cut-Off Date, assuming a 0.0% CPR and a 0.0% CDR and (iii) the then current Aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount, subject to a floor of EUR 250,000.

### **Interest Rate Swap**

The Issuer has entered into the Swap Agreement with the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty in order to hedge certain interest rate risks arising in connection with the Notes.

### **Return of Reserves**

On the Payment Date on which the Notes are repaid in full, the funds then standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Commingling Reserve Account and the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account (after application of the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments on such Payment Date) shall be returned to the Seller.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The terms and conditions of the Notes are set out below. Appendix 1 to the Terms and Conditions is set out under “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS”. Appendix 2 to the Terms and Conditions is set out under “THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT”. Each of Appendix 1 and Appendix 2 forms an integral part of these Terms and Conditions.

### 1. Form and Denomination

- (a) Pony S.A., a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having the status of an unregulated securitisation company (*société de titrisation*) subject to the Luxembourg law on securitisation undertakings dated 22 March 2004, as amended (the “**Securitisation Law**”), registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B252293 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1 (“**Issuer**”) issues the following classes of amortising asset-backed notes in bearer form (each, a “**Class**” and collectively, “**Notes**”) pursuant to these terms and conditions (“**Terms and Conditions**”):
- (i) Class A Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class A Notes**”) which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 633,400,000 and divided into 6,334 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (ii) Class B Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class B Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,000,000 and divided into 140 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (iii) Class C Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class C Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 15,800,000 and divided into 158 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (iv) Class D Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class D Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000 and divided into 147 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (v) Class E Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class E Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000 and divided into 147 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (vi) Class F Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class F Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 5,300,000 and divided into 53 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.
  - (vii) Class G Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Class G Notes**”) which are issued in the aggregate principal amount of EUR 2,100,000 and divided into 21 Notes each having a principal amount of and minimum denomination of EUR 100,000.

The Notes will be issued on 24 July 2024 (the “**Closing Date**”). The Class A Notes shall be issued in new global note form and the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes,

the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Noteholders shall be issued in classical global note form. The holders of the Notes are referred to as “**Noteholders**”.

- (b) Each Class of Notes shall be initially represented by a temporary global bearer note (“**Temporary Global Note**”) without interest coupons. The Temporary Global Notes shall be exchangeable, as provided in paragraph (c) below, for the permanent global bearer notes which are recorded in the records of the ICSDs (“**Permanent Global Note**”) without interest coupons representing each such Class. Definitive Notes and interest coupons shall not be issued. Each Permanent Global Note and each Temporary Global Note is also referred to herein as a “**Global Note**” and, together, as “**Global Notes**”. Each Global Note representing the Class A Notes shall be deposited with an entity appointed as common safekeeper (“**Class A Notes Common Safekeeper**”) by the ICSDs. Each Global Note representing the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes shall be deposited with an entity appointed as common depositary (“**Mezzanine Notes Common Depositary**”) by the Principal Paying Agent.
- (c) The Temporary Global Notes shall be exchanged for the Permanent Global Notes recorded in the records of the ICSD on a date (“**Exchange Date**”) not earlier than forty (40) calendar days after the date of issue of the Temporary Global Notes upon delivery by the relevant participants to the ICSDs, as relevant, and by the ICSDs to the Principal Paying Agent (as defined below in subsection (h)), of certificates in the form which forms part of the Temporary Global Notes and are available from the Principal Paying Agent for such purpose, to the effect that the beneficial owner or owners of the Notes represented by the relevant Temporary Global Note is not a U.S. Person or are not U.S. Persons (as such term is defined in Regulation S of the under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended) other than certain financial institutions or certain persons holding through such financial institutions. Each Permanent Global Note delivered in exchange for the relevant Temporary Global Note shall be delivered only outside of the United States.

“**United States**” shall mean, for the purposes of this Condition 1(c), the United States of America (including the States thereof and the District of Columbia) and its possessions (including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Wake Island and the Northern Mariana Islands). Any exchange of a Temporary Global Note pursuant to this Condition 1(c) shall be made free of charge to the Noteholders.

- (d) The Notes will bear a legend on their Global Notes to the following effect:

“Any United States person (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of the United States) who holds this obligation will be subject to limitations under the United States income tax laws, including the limitations provided in sections 165(j) and 1287(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.”
- (e) Payments of interest or principal on the Notes represented by a Temporary Global Note shall be made only after delivery by the relevant participants to the ICSDs, as relevant, and by an ICSD to the Principal Paying Agent of the certifications described in paragraph 1(c) above.
- (f) Each Global Note shall be manually signed by or on behalf of the Issuer and shall be authenticated by the Principal Paying Agent and, in respect of each Global Note representing the Class A Notes, effectuated by the Class A Notes Common Safekeeper.
- (g) The aggregate nominal amount of the Class A Notes represented by each Global Note shall be the aggregate amount from time to time entered in the records of both ICSDs. Absent errors, the records of the ICSDs (which expression means the records that each ICSD holds for its customers which reflect the amount of such customer’s interest in the Class A Notes) shall be conclusive evidence of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes represented by the relevant Global Note and, for these purposes, a statement issued by an ICSD stating the

aggregate nominal amount of Class A Notes so represented at any time shall be conclusive evidence of the records of the relevant ICSD at that time.

On any redemption or payment of an instalment or interest being made in respect of, or purchase and cancellation of, any of the Class A Notes represented by a Global Note the Issuer shall procure that details of any redemption, payment or purchase and cancellation (as the case may be) in respect of a Global Note shall be entered *pro rata* in the records of the ICSDs and, upon any such entry being made, the aggregate nominal amount of the Class A Notes recorded in the records of the ICSDs and represented by a Global Note shall be reduced by the aggregate nominal amount of the Class A Notes so redeemed or purchased and cancelled or by the aggregate amount of such instalment so paid.

On an exchange of a portion only of the Class A Notes represented by a Temporary Global Note, the Issuer shall procure that details of such exchange shall be entered *pro rata* in the records of the ICSDs.

- (h) The provisions set out in Schedule 7 of the agency agreement (“**Agency Agreement**”) between the Issuer, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch as principal paying agent (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Principal Paying Agent**”), as interest determination agent (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Interest Determination Agent**”), as cash administrator (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Cash Administrator**”), as back-up servicer facilitator (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Back-Up Servicer Facilitator**”) and as calculation agent (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Calculation Agent**”) and The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch as transaction security trustee (or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, “**Transaction Security Trustee**”) dated 22 July 2024 which contain primarily the procedural provisions regarding resolutions of Noteholders shall hereby be fully incorporated into these Terms and Conditions. The Issuer shall specify, by means of a notification in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*), at any time, but no later than upon publication of a convening notice for a Noteholders’ meeting, a website for the purpose of publications under such procedural provisions. Such notification shall hereby be fully incorporated into these Terms and Conditions upon publication or delivery thereof in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*).
- (i) Copies of the Global Notes are available to Noteholders free of charge at the main offices of the Issuer and of the Principal Paying Agent (as defined in Condition 9(a) (*Agents; Determinations Binding*)).
- (j) Certain terms not defined but used herein shall have the same meanings herein as in the Definitions Schedule attached as Appendix 1 or as in Appendix 2 to these Terms and Conditions (“**Appendix 1**” and “**Appendix 2**”, respectively) each of which constitutes an integral part of these Terms and Conditions.
- (k) The Notes are subject to the provisions of a transaction security agreement (“**Transaction Security Agreement**”) between, *inter alia*, the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent, the Interest Determination Agent, the Arrangers, the Joint Lead Managers, the Data Trustee, the Account Bank, the Seller, the Servicer, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and the Transaction Security Trustee dated 22 July 2024. The main provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement are set out in Appendix 2 to these Terms and Conditions (“**Appendix 2**”) which constitutes an integral part of these Terms and Conditions. Terms defined in the Transaction Security Agreement shall have the same meanings herein.

## 2. Status and Priority

- (a) The Notes of any Class constitute direct, secured and (subject to Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*)) unconditional obligations of the Issuer.

- (b) The obligations of the Issuer under the Class A Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves without any preference among themselves in respect of the applicable Priority of Payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class A Notes rank senior to the Class B Notes and in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class B Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class B Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class C Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class C Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class D Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class D Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class E Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class E Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class F Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class F Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1). The obligations of the Issuer under the Class G Notes rank *pari passu* amongst themselves in respect of priority of payments. With respect to the other obligations of the Issuer, the obligations of the Issuer under the Class G Notes rank in accordance with the applicable Priority of Payments as set out in Condition 7.2 (*Amortisation*), Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), Condition 7.7 (*Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments*) and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as set out in Appendix 1).

### **3. Provision of Security; Limited Payment Obligation; Issuer Event of Default**

#### **3.1 Security**

Pursuant to the Transaction Security Agreement, the Issuer has assigned, transferred or pledged to the Transaction Security Trustee its rights and claims in all Purchased Receivables and any Related Collateral, all of its rights and claims arising under certain Transaction Documents to which the Issuer is a party, all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is or becomes entitled to from or in relation to the Accounts and all amounts standing to the credit of the Accounts and certain other rights specified in the Transaction Security Agreement, (such collateral as defined in clause 7 (*Security Purpose*) of the Transaction Security Agreement “**Collateral**”) as security for the Notes and other obligations specified in the Transaction Security Agreement. As to the form and contents of such

provision of security, reference is made to clauses 5 (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*) and 6 (*Pledge*) and the other provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement (see Appendix 2). In addition, the Issuer has granted a security interest to the Transaction Security Trustee in respect of all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is or becomes entitled to from or in relation to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Swap Agreement pursuant to an English Security Deed dated 22 July 2024, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or novated (including by conclusion of a security agreement under the laws of another jurisdiction) from time to time (the “**English Security Deed**” and, the security interests granted in accordance with the English Security Deed, together with the Collateral, the “**Note Collateral**”).

### 3.2 Limited Recourse

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary under the Notes or in any other Transaction Document to which the Issuer is expressed to be a party, all amounts payable or expressed to be payable by the Issuer hereunder shall be recoverable solely out of the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount (as defined in Appendix 1) which shall be generated by, and limited to (i) payments made to the Issuer by the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement, (ii) payments made to the Issuer by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, (iii) payments made to the Issuer under the other Transaction Documents, (iv) proceeds from the realisation of the Note Collateral and (v) interest earned on the balance credited to the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Purchase Shortfall Account, as available on the relevant Payment Date (as defined in Condition 5.1 (*Payment Dates*)), in each case in accordance with and subject to the relevant Priorities of Payments and which shall only be settled if and to the extent that the Issuer is in a position to settle such claims using future profits, any remaining liquidation proceeds or any current positive balance of the net assets of the Issuer. The Notes shall not give rise to any payment obligation in excess of the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount and recourse shall be limited accordingly.
- (b) The Issuer shall hold all monies paid to it in the Transaction Account, except (i) the Commingling Reserve Required Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Commingling Reserve Account, (ii) the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Liquidity Reserve Account, (iii) any Swap Collateral, Swap Tax Credit and replacement swap premium received by the Issuer which the Issuer shall hold in the Swap Cash Collateral Account, (iv) the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and (v) the Purchase Shortfall Amount which the Issuer shall hold in the Purchase Shortfall Account. Furthermore, the Issuer shall exercise all of its rights under the Transaction Documents with the due care of a prudent businessman such that obligations under the Notes may be performed to the fullest extent possible.
- (c) The obligations of the Issuer arising hereunder are limited recourse obligations payable solely from the proceeds of the Note Collateral or any other future profits, remaining liquidation proceeds or other positive balance of net assets and, following realisation of the Note Collateral and the application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, any claims of any party to this Agreement against the Purchaser (and the obligations of the Purchaser) shall be extinguished.
- (d) The Noteholders shall not (otherwise than as contemplated herein) take steps against the Issuer, the Company, any of its other compartments, its officers or directors to recover any sum so unpaid and, in particular, the Noteholders shall not petition or take any other step or action for the winding up, examinership, liquidation or dissolution of the Issuer, or its officers or directors, nor for the appointment of a liquidator, examiner, receiver or other person in respect of the Issuer or its assets.

### 3.3 Enforcement of Payment Obligations

The enforcement of the payment obligations under the Notes shall only be effected by the Transaction Security Trustee for the benefit of all Noteholders, *provided that* each Noteholder shall be entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer in the event that the Transaction Security Trustee, after having become obliged to enforce the Note Collateral and having been given notice thereof, fails to do so within a reasonable time period and such failure continues. The Transaction Security Trustee shall foreclose on the Note Collateral upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default on the conditions and in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Security Agreement, including, in particular, clauses 19 (*Enforcement of Note Collateral*) and 20 (*Payments upon Occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default*) of the Transaction Security Agreement (see Appendix 2) and the English Security Deed.

### 3.4 Obligations of the Issuer only

The Notes represent obligations of the Issuer only and do not represent an interest in or obligation of the Transaction Security Trustee, any other party to the Transaction Documents or any other third party (including any other compartment of the Issuer).

### 3.5 Issuer Event of Default

An “**Issuer Event of Default**” shall occur when:

- (a) the Issuer becomes insolvent or the insolvency is imminent or the Issuer is in a situation of illiquidity (*cessation de paiements*) and absence of access to credit (*ébranlement de crédit*) within the meaning of Article 437 of the Luxembourg commercial code or the Issuer initiates or consents or otherwise becomes subject to liquidation, examinership, insolvency, reorganisation or similar proceedings under any applicable law, which affect or prejudice the performance of its obligations under the Notes or the other Transaction Documents, and are not, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, being disputed in good faith with a reasonable prospect of discontinuing or discharging the same, or such proceedings are not instituted for lack of assets;
- (b) the Issuer defaults in the payment of any interest due and payable in respect of the Most Senior Class of Notes (unless, where the Class G Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes) and such default continues for a period of at least five (5) Business Days;
- (c) a distress, execution, attachment or other legal process is levied or enforced upon or sued out against all or any substantial part of the assets of the Issuer and is not discharged or does not otherwise cease to apply within thirty (30) calendar days of being levied, enforced or sued out or legal proceedings are commenced for any of the aforesaid, or the Issuer makes a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally; or
- (d) the Transaction Security Trustee ceases to have a valid and enforceable security interest in any of the Note Collateral or any other security interest created under any Transaction Security Document.

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Note Principal Amount of each Note shall become due and payable in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

## 4. General Covenants of the Issuer

### 4.1 Restrictions on Activities

As long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall not be entitled, unless (i) each Rating Agency has been notified of such action and the prior consent of the Transaction Security Trustee has been obtained or (ii) required by applicable law, to engage in or undertake any of the activities or transactions specified in clause 38 (*Actions of the Issuer requiring Consent*) of the Transaction Security Agreement (see Appendix 2).



## 4.2 Appointment of Transaction Security Trustee

As long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall ensure that a transaction security trustee is appointed at all times who has undertaken substantially the same functions and obligations as the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to these Terms and Conditions and the Transaction Security Agreement.

## 5. Payments on the Notes

### 5.1 Payment Dates

Payments of interest and, after the expiration of the Replenishment Period, principal in respect of the Notes to the Noteholders in accordance with the provisions herein shall become due and payable monthly on the fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>) day of each calendar month or if such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day unless such date would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which case the payment will be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, commencing on 14 August 2024 (each such day, a **“Payment Date”**). In addition, payments of principal in respect of the Class G Notes shall become due and payable starting on the first Payment Date in accordance with item *twentieth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

**“Business Day”** shall mean a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are open or required to be open for business in London (United Kingdom), Frankfurt (Germany), Mönchengladbach (Germany) and Luxembourg and on which the T2 System is open for business.

### 5.2 Note Principal Amount

Payments of interest and, after the expiration of the Replenishment Period, payments of principal and interest on each Note (other than the Class G Notes in relation to which the payments of principal will begin on the first Payment Date in accordance with and subject to the limitations provided in these Terms and Conditions) as of any Payment Date shall be made on the Note Principal Amount of each Note and shall be made outside the United States. The **“Note Principal Amount”** of any Notes as of any date shall equal the initial note principal amount of EUR 100,000 as reduced by all amounts paid prior to such date on such Note in respect of principal.

**“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class A Notes, **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class B Notes, **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class C Notes, **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class D Notes, **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class E Notes, and **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class F Notes. **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes”** shall mean, as of any date, the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of all Class G Notes. Each of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes and the Aggregate Outstanding Nominal Amount of the Class G Notes is referred to herein as a **“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount”**.

### 5.3 Payments and Discharge

Payments of interest and, after the expiration of the Replenishment Period, payments of principal (other than the Class G Notes in relation to which the payments of principal will begin on the first Payment Date in accordance with and subject to the limitations provided in these Terms and Conditions) and interest in respect of the Notes shall be made by the Issuer, through the Principal Paying Agent, on each

Payment Date to, or to the order of, the ICSDs, as relevant, for credit to the relevant participants in the ICSDs for subsequent transfer to the Noteholders. The Cash Administrator will instruct the Account Bank on behalf of the Issuer to make all payments of interest and principal on the Notes from the Transaction Account upon receipt of the respective notifications as provided for under Condition 8 (*Notifications*).

Payments in respect of interest on any Notes represented by a Temporary Global Note shall be made to, or to the order of, the ICSDs, as relevant, for credit to the relevant participants in the ICSDs for subsequent transfer to the relevant Noteholders upon due certification as provided in Condition 1(c) (*Form and Denomination*).

All payments made by the Issuer to, or to the order of, the ICSDs, as relevant, shall discharge the liability of the Issuer under the relevant Notes to the extent of the sums so paid. Any failure to make the entries in the records of the ICSDs referred to in Condition 5.2 (*Note Principal Amount*) shall not affect the discharge referred to in the preceding sentence.

## 6. Payments of Interest

### 6.1 Interest Calculation

- (a) Subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*) and, in particular, subject to the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and, upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, each Note shall bear interest on its Note Principal Amount from the Closing Date until the close of the day preceding the day on which such Note has been redeemed in full (both days inclusive).
- (b) The amount of interest payable by the Issuer in respect of each Note on any Payment Date (“**Interest Amount**”) shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent by applying the relevant Interest Rate (Condition 6.3 (*Interest Rate*)), for the relevant Interest Period (Condition 6.2 (*Interest Period*)), to the relevant Note Principal Amount outstanding immediately prior to the relevant Payment Date and multiplying the result by the actual number of days in the relevant Interest Period divided by 360 and rounding the result to the nearest EUR 0.01 (with EUR 0.005 being rounded upwards).

### 6.2 Interest Period

“**Interest Period**” shall mean, with respect to the Notes, as applicable, the period commencing on (and including) any Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the immediately following Payment Date, and the first Interest Period under the Notes shall commence on (and include) the Closing Date and shall end on (but exclude) the first Payment Date.

### 6.3 Interest Rate

- (a) The interest rate payable on the Note for each Interest Period (each, an “**Interest Rate**”) shall be
  - (i) in the case of the Class A Notes, EURIBOR + 0.52% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,
  - (ii) in the case of the Class B Notes, EURIBOR + 0.85% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,
  - (iii) in the case of the Class C Notes, EURIBOR + 1.20% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,
  - (iv) in the case of the Class D Notes, EURIBOR + 1.65% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,
  - (v) in the case of the Class E Notes, EURIBOR + 3.75% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,

- (vi) in the case of the Class F Notes, EURIBOR + 4.50% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero,
  - (vii) in the case of the Class G Notes, EURIBOR + 4.65% per annum and, for the avoidance of doubt, if such rate is below zero, the Interest Rate shall be zero.
- (b) “**EURIBOR**” for each Interest Period shall mean the rate for deposits in euro for a period of one month (with respect to the first Interest Period, the linear interpolation between one week and one month) which appears on Reuters screen page EURIBOR01 (or such other page as may replace such page on that service for the purpose of displaying Brussels inter-bank offered rate quotations of major banks) as of 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) on the second Business Day immediately preceding the commencement of such Interest Period (each, a “**EURIBOR Determination Date**”), all as determined by the Interest Determination Agent.
- (c) If Reuters screen page EURIBOR01 is not available or if no such quotation appears thereon, in each case as at such time, the Issuer (acting on the advice of the Servicer with the Interest Determination Agent consultation), shall request the principal Euro-zone office of the Reference Banks selected by it to provide the Interest Determination Agent with its offered quotation (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for one-month deposits (with respect to the first Interest Period, the linear interpolation between one week and one month) in euro at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) on the relevant EURIBOR Determination Date to prime banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market for the relevant Interest Period and in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in that market at that time. If two or more of the selected Reference Banks provide the Interest Determination Agent with such offered quotations, EURIBOR for such Interest Period shall be the arithmetic mean of such offered quotations (rounded if necessary to the nearest one thousandth of a percentage point, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards). If on the relevant EURIBOR Determination Date fewer than two of the selected Reference Banks provide the Interest Determination Agent with such offered quotations, EURIBOR for such Interest Period shall be the rate per annum which the Interest Determination Agent determines as being the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the nearest one thousandth of a percentage point, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the rates communicated to the Interest Determination Agent by major banks in the Euro-zone, selected by the Issuer (acting on the advice of the Servicer with the Interest Determination Agent consultation), at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) on such EURIBOR Determination Date for loans in euro to leading European banks for such Interest Period and in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in that market at that time. “**Reference Banks**” shall mean four major banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market.
- (d) In the event that the Interest Determination Agent is on any EURIBOR Determination Date required but unable to determine EURIBOR for the relevant Interest Period in accordance with the above for any reason other than as described under (e) below, EURIBOR for such Interest Period shall be EURIBOR as determined on the previous EURIBOR Determination Date.
- (e) If there has been a public announcement of the permanent or indefinite discontinuation of EURIBOR that applies to the Notes at that time (the date of such public announcement being the “**Relevant Time**”), the Issuer (acting on the advice of the Servicer) shall, without undue delay, use commercially reasonable endeavours to propose an Alternative Base Rate in accordance with Condition 12(b) (*Modifications*) (the “**Relevant Condition**”). Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Issuer (acting on the advice of the Servicer) in relation to the Alternative Base Rate pursuant to this Condition and Condition 12(b) (*Modifications*) including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding to the Noteholders.

This Condition 6.3 shall be without prejudice to the application of any higher interest under applicable mandatory law.

#### 6.4 Interest Shortfall

Accrued interest not paid on any Payment Date related to the Interest Period in which it accrued, will be an “**Interest Shortfall**” with respect to the relevant Note. Without prejudice to item (b) of the definition of Issuer Event of Default, an Interest Shortfall shall become due and payable on the next Payment Date and on any following Payment Date (subject to Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*)) until it is reduced to zero. Interest shall not accrue on Interest Shortfalls at any time.

#### 6.5 Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments

On each Payment Date, prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities (“**Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments**”), in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

- (a) *first*, to pay any obligation of the Issuer with respect to tax under any applicable law (if any);
- (b) *second*, to pay any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due and payable in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due and payable to the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents;
- (c) *third*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any Administrative Expenses;
- (d) *fourth*, solely to the extent that the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient to settle the Replacement Servicer Costs which are due and payable on such date, to pay such amounts to the Replacement Servicer;
- (e) *fifth*, to pay any amount due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, other than any termination payment (as determined pursuant to the Swap Agreement) due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty if an event of default has occurred under the Swap Agreement with respect to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty;
- (f) *sixth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class A Notes;
- (g) *seventh*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class B Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes;
- (h) *eighth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class C Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes;
- (i) *ninth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class D Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes;

- (j) *tenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class E Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes;
- (k) *eleventh*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) to the extent that (i) the Class F Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes;
- (l) *twelfth*, to credit to the Liquidity Reserve Account an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount as of such Payment Date;
- (m) *thirteenth*, to credit in full sequential order the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon (such amounts to be applied in repayment of principal as Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount);
- (n) *fourteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes (to the extent not paid under item *seventh* above);
- (o) *fifteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes (to the extent not paid under item *eighth* above);
- (p) *sixteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes (to the extent not paid under item *ninth* above);
- (q) *seventeenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes (to the extent not paid under item *tenth* above);
- (r) *eighteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes (to the extent not paid under item *eleventh* above);
- (s) *nineteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class G Notes;
- (t) *twentieth*, to pay any Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount due and payable to the Class G Notes (pro rata on each Class G Note);
- (u) *twenty-first*, to pay on a Payment Date following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable interest amounts on the Mezzanine Loan;
- (v) *twenty-second*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any termination payment due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement other than those made under item *fifth*;
- (w) *twenty-third*, to pay any due and payable interest amounts on the Liquidity Reserve Loan;
- (x) *twenty-fourth*, to pay any due and payable principal amounts being equal to the Liquidity Reserve Reduction Amount until the Liquidity Reserve Loan is reduced to zero;
- (y) *twenty-fifth*, if a RSF Reserve Funding Failure has occurred which has not been remedied prior to such Payment Date, to credit the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account the

amount necessary to cause the balance of such account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount; and

- (z) *twenty-sixth*, to pay the Final Success Fee to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH,

*provided that* any payment to be made by the Issuer under items *first* to *fourth* (inclusive) with respect to taxes shall be made on the Business Day on which such payment is then due and payable using any amounts then credited to the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account.

## **6.6 Notifications**

The Calculation Agent shall, as soon as practicable but no later than by 11:00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) one (1) Business Day prior to the EURIBOR Determination Date, determine the relevant Interest Period, Interest Amount, Interest Shortfall and Payment Date with respect to each Class of Notes and notify such information to each of the Principal Paying Agent, the Issuer, the Cash Administrator, the Corporate Administrator and the Transaction Security Trustee in writing without undue delay. Upon receipt of such information and if applicable, relevant completed forms, by no later than 11.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) one (1) Business Day prior to the day of intended notification the Principal Paying Agent shall notify such information (i) as long as any Notes are listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange as well as to the holders of such Notes in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*) and (ii) if any Notes are listed on any other stock exchange, to such exchange as well as to the holders of such Notes in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*). In the event that such notification is required to be given to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, this notification, together with any completed forms required by the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, shall be given no later than the close of the day of intended notification.

## **7. Replenishment and Redemption**

### **7.1 Replenishment**

No payments of principal in respect of the Notes (other than Class G Notes) shall become due and payable to the Noteholders during the Replenishment Period. On each Payment Date during the Replenishment Period, the Seller may sell and assign to the Issuer Additional Receivables in accordance with the provisions of the Receivables Purchase Agreement for an aggregate purchase price not exceeding the Replenishment Available Amount. The Issuer shall accept any Offer made by the Seller *provided that* the following conditions are satisfied as of such Payment Date: (a) in respect of each Additional Receivable the Eligibility Criteria are met and (b) each Additional Receivable and the Related Collateral are assigned and transferred in accordance with the provisions of the Receivables Purchase Agreement and the Data Trust Agreement. The Issuer shall be obligated to purchase and acquire Receivables for purposes of a Replenishment only to the extent that the obligation to pay the purchase price for the Receivables offered to the Issuer by the Seller for purchase on any Purchase Date can be satisfied by the Issuer by applying the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Purchase Date in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments.

### **7.2 Amortisation**

Subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*), prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt) prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, principal payments will only be made in respect of (i) the Class A Notes, whereby the Class A Notes shall be redeemed *pro rata* on each Class A Note on each Payment Date falling on a date after the expiration of the Replenishment Period in an amount equal to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount less the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments under item *first* and (ii) the Class G Notes, whereby the Class G Notes shall be redeemed *pro rata* on each Payment Date commencing on the first Payment Date in an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount or (b) the Pre-

Enforcement Available Interest Amount less the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments under items first to nineteenth (including). For the avoidance of doubt, the Class G Notes shall be redeemed sequentially as set out below prior to and following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, in each case (for the avoidance of doubt) after the payment of the Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount to be made in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on the relevant Payment Date.

Subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*), prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, following the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes shall be redeemed on a *pro rata* basis on each Payment Date falling on a date after the expiration of the Replenishment Period in an amount equal to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount less the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments under item *first*.

Subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*) and prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default and with respect to the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes only after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event and with respect to the Class G Notes following the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event to the extent not already redeemed pursuant to Condition 6.5 (*Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments*), the Class A Notes and, after the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Notes, and, after the Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class C Notes and, after the Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class D Notes and, after the Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class E Notes and, after the Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class F Notes and, after the Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class G Notes, in this order sequentially, shall be redeemed on each Payment Date falling on a date after the expiration of the Replenishment Period in an amount equal to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount less the sum of all amounts payable or to be applied (as the case may be) by the Issuer as set forth in the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments under item *first*, *provided that* each Note of a particular Class shall be redeemed on each Payment Date in an amount equal to the redemption amount allocated to such Class divided by the number of Notes in such Class. Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount shall be applied in each Payment Date as further set out in Condition 7.8 below.

For the purposes of this Condition, the following shall apply:

**“Class A Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class A Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class B Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class B Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class C Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class C Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class D Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class D Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class E Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class E Notes; or



- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments; and

“**Class F Notes Principal**” shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class F Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments.

“**Class G Notes Principal**” shall mean with respect to any Payment Date all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments (for the avoidance of doubt after the payment of the Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount to be made in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on that Payment Date).

### 7.3 **Scheduled Maturity Date**

On the Payment Date falling in January 2031 (“**Scheduled Maturity Date**”), each Class A Note shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class C Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class D Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class E Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class F Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class G Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount, in each case subject to the availability of funds pursuant to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments. In the event of insufficient funds pursuant to the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments, any outstanding Note shall be redeemed on the next Payment Date and on any following Payment Date in accordance with and subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*) until each Note has been redeemed in full, subject to the Condition 7.4 (*Legal Maturity Date*).

### 7.4 **Legal Maturity Date**

On the Payment Date falling in January 2033 (“**Legal Maturity Date**”), each Class A Note shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class C Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class D Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal

Amount and, after all Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class E Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount and, after all Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class F Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount, and, after all Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class G Notes shall, unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, be redeemed in full at the outstanding Note Principal Amount, in each case subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*). The Issuer will be under no obligation to make any payment under the Notes after the Legal Maturity Date.

## 7.5 Early Redemption

- (a) On any Payment Date following the Cut-Off Date on which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount has been reduced to less than 10% of the initial Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the first Cut-Off Date, the Seller will have the option under the Receivables Purchase Agreement to repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) (the “**Clean-up Call**”) at the Final Repurchase Price and, as a result, the Notes will be subject to early redemption in whole, but not in part, prior to their Scheduled Maturity Date,
  - (i) subject to the Final Repurchase Price being sufficient to redeem the Class A Notes to the Class G Notes at their outstanding Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments; and
  - (ii) *provided that* the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount shall be at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Class A Notes to the Class G Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

The Seller shall advise the Issuer and the Principal Paying Agent of its intention to exercise the repurchase option on the Reporting Date in relation to the Payment Date (“**Clean-Up Call Redemption Date**”).

The Final Repurchase Price to be paid by the Seller shall be applied by the Issuer in redemption of the Notes on the Clean-Up Call Redemption Date at their then current Note Principal Amount, together with all amounts ranking prior thereto according to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and Condition and shall be determined as follows:

- (A) for non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amounts of these non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables which are Purchased Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, plus
- (B) for Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Delinquent Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, plus
- (C) for Defaulted Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Defaulted Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date,

whereby:

- (1) with respect to any Delinquent Receivables and the Defaulted Receivables, the Final Determined Amount as at the relevant Cut-Off Date shall be the fair value of such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable, as the case may be, calculated as the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable at the end of the immediately preceding Collection Period minus an amount equal to any IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount for such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable, as the case may be, and

- (2) the IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount with respect to any Delinquent Receivables and Defaulted Receivables on the relevant Cut-Off Date shall mean any amount that constitutes any expected credit loss for such Delinquent Receivable and/or Defaulted Receivable as determined by the Seller in accordance with IFRS 9 (as amended) or any such equivalent financial reporting standard promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board in order to replace IFRS 9.

For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent any excess funds exist after application of the Final Repurchase Price towards redemption of the Class A Notes to the Class G Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount.

Any such determination by the Seller shall be final and binding on each of the parties hereto and the Noteholders.

- (b) If the Issuer is or becomes at any time required by law to deduct or withhold in respect of any payment under the Notes current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes, the Issuer shall determine within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring whether it would be practicable to arrange for the substitution of the Issuer in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or to change its tax residence to another jurisdiction approved by the Transaction Security Trustee. The Transaction Security Trustee shall not give such approval unless each of the Rating Agencies has been notified in writing of such substitution or change of the tax residence of the Issuer. If the Issuer determines that any of such measures would be practicable, it shall effect such substitution in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or (as relevant) such change of tax residence within sixty (60) calendar days from such determination. If, however, it determines within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring that none of such measures would be practicable or if, having determined that any of such measures would be practicable, it is unable so to avoid such deduction or withholding within such further period of sixty (60) calendar days, then the Seller will have the option under the Receivables Purchase Agreement to repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) which have not been sold to a third party at the Final Repurchase Price,
- (i) subject to the Final Repurchase Price being sufficient to redeem the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes at their outstanding Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments; and
- (ii) *provided that* the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount shall be at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.
- (c) As a result, the Notes will be subject to early redemption in whole, but not in part, prior to the Scheduled Maturity Date on the date fixed for redemption (which must be a Payment Date) (the “**Tax Call Redemption Date**”), following a written notice thereof to be provided by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent and the Noteholders on the Reporting Date. The Final Repurchase Price to be paid by the Seller shall be determined as set out in subsection (a) above.

For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent any excess funds exist after application of the Final Repurchase Price towards redemption of the Class A Notes to the Class D Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds towards redemption of the Class E Notes to the Class G Notes and, if and to the extent any additional excess funds exist after redemption of the Class E Notes to the Class G Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount.

Any such determination by the Seller shall be final and binding on each of the parties hereto and the Noteholders.

Upon redemption of the Notes as set out above, the Noteholders shall not receive any further payments of interest or principal and the provisions of Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*) shall apply.

## 7.6 Optional Redemption upon occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event

The Mezzanine Notes will be subject to optional redemption in whole but not in part following the occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event.

**“Regulatory Change Event”** means (a) any enactment or establishment of, or supplement or amendment to, or change in any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline of any relevant competent international, European or national body (including the ECB or the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht*) or any other relevant competent international, European or national regulatory or supervisory authority) or the application or official interpretation of, or view expressed by any such competent body with respect to, any such law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline which becomes effective on or after the Closing Date or (b) a notification by or other communication from the applicable regulatory or supervisory authority is received by the Seller with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents on or after the Closing Date which, in each case, in the reasonable opinion of the Seller, has the effect of materially adversely affecting the rate of return on capital of the Issuer and/or the Seller or materially increasing the cost or materially reducing the benefit to the Seller of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

For the further avoidance of doubt, the declaration of a Regulatory Change Event will not be excluded by the fact that, prior to the Closing Date: (a) the event constituting any such Regulatory Change Event was: (i) announced or contained in any proposal (whether in draft or final form) for a change in the laws, regulations, applicable regulatory rules, policies or guidelines (including any accord, standard, or recommendation of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision), as officially interpreted, implemented or applied by the Federal Republic of Germany or the European Union; or (ii) incorporated in any law or regulation approved and/or published but the effectiveness or application of which is deferred, in whole or in part, beyond the Closing Date, *provided that* the application of the Revised Securitisation Framework shall not constitute a Regulatory Change Event, but without prejudice to the ability of a Regulatory Change Event to occur as a result of any implementing regulations, policies or guidelines in respect thereof announced or published after the Closing Date; or (iii) expressed in any statement by any official of the competent authority in expert meetings or other discussions in connection with such Regulatory Change Event or (b) the competent authority has issued any notification, taken any decision or expressed any view with respect to any individual transaction, other than this Transaction. Accordingly, such proposals, statements, notifications or views will not be taken into account when assessing the rate of return on capital of the Issuer and/or the Seller or an increase the cost or reduction of benefits to the Seller of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents immediately after the Closing Date.

In the event that a Regulatory Change Event has occurred or continues to exist (e.g. due to a deferred application or implementation date), the Seller may at its option, subject to certain requirements in accordance with the Seller Loan Agreement, advance the Mezzanine Loan to the Issuer for an amount that is equal to the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount.

Following a Regulatory Change Event (as notified by the Seller to the Issuer) and following the sending of a written notice to be given by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee, to the Principal Paying Agent and to the Noteholders on the Reporting Date, the Issuer shall apply such amounts received from the Seller under the Seller Loan Agreement towards redemption of the Mezzanine Notes in full on such Payment Date (the **“Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date”**), whereby the exercise of the optional redemption upon occurrence of a Regulatory Change shall be subject to the following requirements:

- (i) the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount available to the Issuer is sufficient to redeem the Mezzanine Notes at their current Note Principal Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments; and
- (ii) the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount is at least sufficient to pay any accrued interest on the Mezzanine Notes in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

For the avoidance of doubt, if and to the extent any excess funds exist after application of the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount towards redemption of the Class B Notes to the Class G Notes, the Issuer shall apply such excess funds to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount.

## 7.7 Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments

On each Payment Date, prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities (the “**Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments**”), in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

- (a) *first*, any Principal Addition Amounts to be applied to meet any Senior Expenses Deficit;
- (b) *second*, during the Replenishment Period, to pay the purchase price payable in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement for any Additional Receivables purchased on such Payment Date, but only up to the Replenishment Available Amount;
- (c) *third*, during the Replenishment Period, to credit the Purchase Shortfall Account with the Purchase Shortfall Amount occurring on such Payment Date;

***before the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt) before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (pro rata on each Class A Note);

***after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay *pari passu* and on a *pro rata* basis:
  - (i) any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
  - (ii) any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
  - (iii) any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
  - (iv) any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);
  - (v) any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);
  - (vi) any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (pro rata on each Class F Note);

***on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
- (e) *fifth*, on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, to pay any Class B Notes Principal, Class C Notes Principal, Class D Notes Principal, Class E Notes Principal, Class F Notes Principal and Class G Notes Principal such that the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes are redeemed in full;

- (f) *sixth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
- (g) *seventh*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
- (h) *eighth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);
- (i) *ninth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);
- (j) *tenth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class F Note);
- (k) *eleventh*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class G Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class G Note);
- (l) *twelfth*, on any Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable principal amounts under the Mezzanine Loan until the Mezzanine Loan is reduced to zero; and
- (m) *thirteenth*, to apply any remaining amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on such Payment Date.

## 7.8 Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, on any Payment Date any Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount (as defined in Appendix 1) shall be applied in the order towards fulfilling the payment obligations of the Issuer, in each case to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full as set out in clause 22 (*Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments*) of the Transaction Security Agreement.

## 8. Notifications

The Principal Paying Agent shall notify the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator, the Transaction Security Trustee and, on behalf of the Issuer, by means of notification in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*), the Noteholders, and so long as any of the Notes are admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) on, and listed on the official list of, the Luxembourg Stock Exchange

- (a) with respect to each Payment Date, of the Interest Amount pursuant to Condition 6.1 (*Interest Calculation*);
- (b) with respect to each Payment Date, of the amount of Interest Shortfall pursuant to Condition 6.4 (*Interest Shortfall*), if any;
- (c) with respect to each Payment Date falling on a date after the expiration of the Replenishment Period (or, with respect to the Class G Notes Principal, prior thereto), of the Note Principal Amount of each Class of Notes and the Class A Notes Principal, the Class B Notes Principal, the Class C Notes Principal, the Class D Notes Principal, the Class E Notes Principal, the Class F Notes Principal and the Class G Notes Principal pursuant to Condition 7 (*Replenishment and Redemption*) to be paid on such Payment Date, if any; and

- (d) in the event the payments to be made on a Payment Date constitute the final payment with respect to Notes pursuant to Condition 7.4 (*Legal Maturity Date*), Condition 7.5 (*Early Redemption*) or Condition 7.6 (*Optional Redemption upon Occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event*), of the fact that such is the final payment; and
- (e) of the occurrence of a Servicer Disruption Date,

in each case, as notified by the Calculation Agent.

In each case, such notification shall be made by the Principal Paying Agent on the Calculation Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.

## 9. Agents; Determinations Binding

- (a) The Issuer has appointed The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch as principal paying agent (in such capacity, or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, the “**Principal Paying Agent**”), Interest Determination Agent (in such capacity, or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, the “**Interest Determination Agent**”), cash administrator (in such capacity, or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity “**Cash Administrator**”) and as calculation agent (in such capacity, or any successor or substitute appointed with such capacity, the “**Calculation Agent**”), each of the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent and the Interest Determination Agent an “**Agent**”.
- (b) The Issuer shall procure that for as long as any Notes are outstanding there shall always be a Principal Paying Agent, a Cash Administrator and a Calculation Agent and an Interest Determination Agent to perform the functions assigned to it in these Terms and Conditions. The Issuer may at any time, by giving not less than thirty (30) calendar days’ notice by publication in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*), replace any of the Agents by one or more other banks or other financial institutions or other suitable service providers which assume such functions, *provided that* (i) the Issuer shall maintain at all times an agent having a specified office in the European Union for as long as any Notes are listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and (ii) no agent located in the United States of America will be appointed. Each of the Agents shall act solely as agent for the Issuer and shall not have any agency or trustee relationship with the Noteholders.
- (c) All Interest Amounts determined and other calculations and determinations made by the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent and the Interest Determination Agent (as applicable) for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions shall, in the absence of manifest error, be final and binding.

## 10. Taxes

Payments shall only be made by the Issuer after the deduction and withholding of current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed, levied or collected (collectively, “**Taxes**”) under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes, to the extent that such deduction or withholding is required by law or pursuant to FATCA. The Issuer shall account for the deducted or withheld taxes with the competent government agencies and shall, upon request of a Noteholder, provide proof thereof. The Issuer is not obliged to pay any additional amounts as compensation for taxes.

## 11. Substitution of the Issuer

- (a) If, in the determination of the Issuer and the reasonable opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee (who may rely on one or more legal opinions from reputable law firms), as a result of any enactment of or supplement or amendment to, or change in, the laws of any relevant

jurisdiction or as a result of an official communication of previously not existing or not publicly available official interpretation, or a change in the official interpretation, implementation or application of such laws that becomes effective on or after the Closing Date:

- (i) any of the Issuer, the Seller, the Servicer or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty would, for reasons beyond its control, and after taking reasonable measures (such measures not involving any material additional payment or other expenses), be materially restricted from performing any of its obligations under the Notes or the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party; or
  - (ii) any of the Issuer, the Seller, the Servicer or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty would, for reasons beyond its control, and after taking reasonable measures (such measures not involving any material additional payment or other expenses), (x) be required to make any tax withholding or deduction in respect of any payments on the Notes and/or the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party or (y) would not be entitled to relief for tax purposes for any amount which it is obliged to pay, or would be treated as receiving for tax purposes an amount which it is not entitled to receive, in each case under the Notes or the other Transaction Documents; then the Issuer shall inform the Transaction Security Trustee accordingly and shall, in order to avoid the relevant event described in paragraph (i) or (ii) above, use its reasonable endeavours to arrange the substitution of the Issuer with a company incorporated in another jurisdiction in accordance with Condition (b) below or to effect any other measure suitable to avoid the relevant event described in paragraph (i) above or this (ii).
- (b) The Issuer is entitled to substitute in its place another company (“**New Issuer**”) as debtor for all obligations arising under and in connection with the Notes only subject to the provisions of Condition (a) and the following conditions:
  - (i) the New Issuer assumes all rights and duties of the Issuer under or pursuant to the Notes and the Transaction Documents by means of an agreement with the Issuer and or the other parties to the Transaction Documents, and that the Note Collateral created in accordance with Condition 3.1 (*Security*) is held by the Transaction Security Trustee for the purpose of securing the obligations of the New Issuer upon the Issuer’s substitution;
  - (ii) no additional expenses or legal disadvantages of any kind arise for either the Noteholders or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty from such assumption of debt and the Issuer has obtained a tax opinion to this effect from a reputable tax lawyer in the relevant jurisdiction which can be examined at the offices of the Principal Paying Agent;
  - (iii) the New Issuer provides proof satisfactory to the Transaction Security Trustee that it has obtained all of the necessary governmental approvals in the jurisdiction in which it has its registered address and that it is permitted to fulfil all of the obligations arising under or in connection with the Notes without discrimination against the Noteholders in their entirety;
  - (iv) the Issuer and the New Issuer enter into such agreements and execute such documents necessary and provide such information as the Principal Paying Agent, the Account Bank and the Cash Administrator may require for the effectiveness of the substitution (including without limitation satisfying the Principal Agent’s, the Account Bank’s and the Cash Administrator’s know your client requirements); and
  - (v) the Rating Agencies have been notified of such substitution. Upon fulfilment of the aforementioned conditions, the New Issuer shall in every respect substitute the Issuer and the Issuer shall, vis-à-vis the Noteholders, be released from all obligations relating to the function of Issuer under or in connection with the Notes.



- (c) Notice of such substitution of the Issuer shall be given in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*).
- (d) In the event of such substitution of the Issuer, each reference to the Issuer in these Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a reference to the New Issuer.

## 12. Resolution of Noteholders and Modifications

- (a) Resolutions of Noteholders
  - (i) The Noteholders of any Class may agree by majority resolution to amend these Terms and Conditions, *provided that* no obligation to make any payment or render any other performance shall be imposed on any Noteholder of any Class by majority resolution.
  - (ii) Majority resolutions shall be binding on all Noteholders of the relevant Class. Resolutions which do not provide for identical conditions for all Noteholders of relevant Class are void, unless the Noteholders of such Class who are disadvantaged have expressly consented to their being treated disadvantageously.
  - (iii) Noteholders of any Class may in particular agree by majority resolution in relation to such Class to the following:
    - (A) the change of the due date for payment of interest, the reduction, or the cancellation, of interest;
    - (B) the change of the due date for payment of principal;
    - (C) the reduction of principal;
    - (D) the subordination of claims arising from the Notes of such Class in insolvency proceedings of the Issuer;
    - (E) the conversion of the Notes of such Class into, or the exchange of the Notes of such Class for, shares, other securities or obligations;
    - (F) the exchange or release of security;
    - (G) the change of the currency of the Notes of such Class;
    - (H) the waiver or restriction of Noteholders' rights to terminate the Notes of such Class;
    - (I) the substitution of the Issuer;
    - (J) the appointment or removal of a common representative for the Noteholders of such Class; and
    - (K) the amendment or rescission of ancillary provisions of the Notes of such Class.
  - (iv) Resolutions shall be passed by simple majority of the votes cast. Resolutions relating to material amendments to these Terms and Conditions, in particular to provisions relating to the matters specified in Condition 12 (*Resolution of the Noteholders*) items (iii)(A) through (J)(I) and (K) above, require a majority of not less than 75% of the votes cast (a "**qualified majority**").
  - (v) Noteholders of the relevant Class may pass resolutions by vote taken without a meeting.
  - (vi) Each Noteholder participating in any vote shall cast votes in accordance with the nominal amount or the notional share of its entitlement to the outstanding Notes of the relevant Class. As long as the entitlement to the Notes of the relevant Class lies with, or the Notes of the relevant Class are held for the account of, the Issuer or any of its affiliates (Section 271 (2) of the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*)), the

right to vote in respect of such Notes shall be suspended. The Issuer may not transfer Notes, of which the voting rights are so suspended, to another person for the purpose of exercising such voting rights in the place of the Issuer; this shall also apply to any affiliate of the Issuer. No person shall be permitted to exercise such voting right for the purpose stipulated in sentence 3, first half sentence, herein above.

- (vii) No person shall be permitted to offer, promise or grant any benefit or advantage to another person entitled to vote in consideration of such person abstaining from voting or voting in a certain way.
- (viii) A person entitled to vote may not demand, accept or accept a promise of, any benefit, advantage or consideration for abstaining from voting or voting in a certain way.
- (ix) The Noteholders of any Class may by qualified majority resolution appoint a common representative (*gemeinsamer Vertreter*) (“**Noteholders’ Representative**”) to exercise rights of the Noteholders of such Class on behalf of each Noteholder. Any natural person having legal capacity or any qualified legal person may act as Noteholders’ Representative. Any person who:
  - (A) is a member of the management board, the supervisory board, the board of directors or any similar body, or an officer or employee, of the Issuer or any of its affiliates;
  - (B) holds an interest of at least 20% in the share capital of the Issuer or of any of its affiliates;
  - (C) is a financial creditor of the Issuer or any of its affiliates, holding a claim in the amount of at least 20% of the outstanding Notes of such Class, or is a member of a corporate body, an officer or other employee of such financial creditor; or
  - (D) is subject to the control of any of the persons set forth in subparagraphs (A) to (C) above by reason of a special personal relationship with such person,

must disclose the relevant circumstances to the Noteholders of such Class prior to being appointed as a Noteholders’ Representative. If any such circumstances arise after the appointment of a Noteholders’ Representative, the Noteholders’ Representative shall inform the Noteholders of the relevant Class promptly in appropriate form and manner.

If the Noteholders of different Classes appoint a Noteholders’ Representative, such person may be the same person as is appointed Noteholders’ Representative of such other Class.

- (x) The Noteholders’ Representative shall have the duties and powers provided by law or granted by majority resolution of the Noteholders of the relevant Class. The Noteholders’ Representative shall comply with the instructions of the Noteholders of the relevant Class. To the extent that the Noteholders’ Representative has been authorised to assert certain rights of the Noteholders of the relevant Class, the Noteholders of such Class shall not be entitled to assert such rights themselves, unless explicitly provided for in the relevant majority resolution. The Noteholders’ Representative shall provide reports to the Noteholders of the relevant Class on its activities.
- (xi) The Noteholders’ Representative shall be liable for the performance of its duties towards the Noteholders of the relevant Class who shall be joint and several creditors (*Gesamtgläubiger*); in the performance of its duties it shall act with the diligence and care of a prudent business manager. The liability of the Noteholders’ Representative may be limited by a resolution passed by the Noteholders of the relevant Class. The Noteholders of the relevant Class shall decide upon the assertion of claims for compensation of the Noteholders of such Class against the Noteholders’ Representative.

- (xii) Each Noteholders' Representative may be removed from office at any time by the Noteholders of the relevant Class without specifying any reasons. Each Noteholders' Representative may demand from the Issuer to furnish all information required for the performance of the duties entrusted to it. The Issuer shall bear the costs and expenses arising from the appointment of each Noteholders' Representative, including reasonable remuneration of such Noteholders' Representative.

(b) Modifications

The Transaction Security Trustee shall be obliged, without any consent or sanction of the Noteholders and any of the other Beneficiaries, to concur with the Issuer in making any modification to the Transaction Security Agreement, the Terms and Conditions of the Notes or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party or in relation to which it holds security that the Issuer considers necessary:

- (i) for the purpose of changing EURIBOR that then applies in respect of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, respectively, to an alternative base rate (any such rate, an “**Alternative Base Rate**”) and making such other amendments as are necessary or advisable in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf, including, without limitation, the application of an Adjustment Spread) to facilitate such change (a “**Base Rate Modification**”), *provided that* the Servicer, on behalf of the Issuer, certifies to the Transaction Security Trustee in writing (such certificate, a “**Base Rate Modification Certificate**”) that:

(A) such Base Rate Modification is being undertaken due to:

- (1) a material disruption to EURIBOR or EURIBOR ceasing to exist or be published;
- (2) a public statement by the EURIBOR administrator that it will cease publishing EURIBOR permanently or indefinitely (in circumstances where no successor EURIBOR administrator has been appointed that will continue publication of EURIBOR);
- (3) a public statement by the supervisor of the EURIBOR administrator that EURIBOR has been or will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued or will be changed in an adverse manner;
- (4) a public announcement of the permanent or indefinite discontinuation of EURIBOR that applies to the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes, respectively, at such time;
- (5) a public statement by the supervisor for the EURIBOR administrator that means EURIBOR may no longer be used or that its use is subject to restrictions or adverse consequences; or
- (6) the reasonable expectation of the Servicer that any of the events specified in sub-paragraphs (1) through (5) above will occur or exist within six months,

and, in each case, such modification is required solely for such purpose and it has been drafted solely to such effect; and

(B) such Alternative Base Rate is:

- (1) a base rate published, endorsed, approved or recognised by the relevant regulatory authority or any stock exchange on which the Notes are listed or any relevant committee or other body established, sponsored or approved by any of the foregoing;

- (2) a base rate utilised in a material number of publicly-listed new issues of Euro denominated asset backed floating rate notes prior to the effective date of such Base Rate Modification;
  - (3) a base rate utilised in a publicly-listed new issue of Euro denominated asset backed floating rate notes where the originator of the relevant assets is an Affiliate of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH; or
  - (4) such other base rate as the Servicer reasonably determines,
- and:
- (5) in each case, the change to the Alternative Base Rate will not, in the Servicer's opinion, be materially prejudicial to the interest of the Noteholders; and
  - (6) for the avoidance of doubt, the Servicer may propose an Alternative Base Rate on more than one occasion *provided that* the conditions set out in this Condition 12(b)(i) are satisfied;
- (ii) for the purpose of changing the base rate that then applies in respect of the Swap Agreement to an alternative base rate as is necessary or advisable in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf) and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty solely as a consequence of a Base Rate Modification and solely for the purpose of aligning the base rate of the Swap Agreement to the base rate of the floating rate Notes following such Base Rate Modification (a **"Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification"**), *provided that* the Servicer, on behalf of the Issuer, certifies to the Transaction Security Trustee in writing that such modification is required solely for such purpose and it has been drafted solely to such effect (such certificate being a **"Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification Certificate"**);
- provided that*, in the case of any modification made pursuant to sub-paragraph (A) and (B) above:
- (A) at least 30 days' prior written notice of any such proposed modification has been given to the Transaction Security Trustee;
  - (B) the Base Rate Modification Certificate or the Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification Certificate, as applicable, in relation to such modification is provided to the Transaction Security Trustee and the Agents (with the right to rely on the relevant certificate) both at the time the Transaction Security Trustee and the Agents are notified of the proposed modification in accordance with sub-paragraph (A) above and on the date that such modification takes effect;
  - (C) the consent of each Beneficiary (other than the Noteholders) which is party to the relevant Transaction Document (with respect to a Base Rate Modification or a Swap Rate Modification, any Transaction Document proposed to be amended by such Base Rate Modification or Interest Swap Rate Modification, as applicable) or which has a right to consent to such modification pursuant to the provisions of the relevant Transaction Document has been obtained;
  - (D) the person who proposes such modification (being, in the case of a Base Rate Modification or an Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification, the Servicer) pays (or arranges for the payment of) all fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees) properly incurred by the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee and each other applicable party including, without limitation, any of the Agents and the Account Bank, in connection with such modifications;

- (E) the Issuer certifies in writing to the Transaction Security Trustee that it has notified each Rating Agency of the proposed modification and, in its reasonable opinion, formed on the basis of due consideration and consultation with each Rating Agency (including, as applicable, upon receipt of oral confirmation from an appropriately authorised person at each Rating Agency), such modification would not result in (x) a downgrade, withdrawal or suspension of the then current ratings assigned to the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes, respectively, or by each Rating Agency or (y) such Rating Agency placing the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes, respectively, on rating watch negative (or equivalent); and
  - (F) the Issuer has provided at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Noteholders of each Class of Notes of the proposed modification in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*). If Noteholders representing at least 10 per cent. of the then Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Most Senior Class of Notes have notified the Issuer in writing (or otherwise in accordance with the then current practice of any applicable clearing system through which the relevant Notes are held) that they do not consent to the proposed Base Rate Modification, then such Base Rate Modification will not be made unless a resolution of the Noteholders of the Most Senior Class of Notes has been passed in favour of such Base Rate Modification in accordance with Condition 12(a) by a qualified majority of the Noteholders of the Most Senior Class of Notes, *provided that* objections made in writing to the Issuer other than through the applicable clearing system must be accompanied by evidence to the Issuer's satisfaction (having regard to prevailing market practices) of the relevant Noteholders' holding of the Most Senior Class of Notes.
- (iii) For the avoidance of doubt, until such resolution is passed and until an Alternative Base Rate is determined accordingly, the Interest Determination Agent shall use (i) the rate per annum which the Interest Determination Agent determines as being the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the nearest one thousandth of a percentage point, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the rates communicated to the Interest Determination Agent by major banks in the Euro-zone, selected by the Issuer (acting on the advice of the Servicer with the Interest Determination Agent consultation), at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) on such EURIBOR Determination Date for loans in euro to leading European banks for such Interest Period and in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in that market at that time or (ii), if the Interest Determination Agent is unable to make such determination for the relevant Interest Period in accordance with (i), the EURIBOR as determined on the last Interest Determination Date on which EURIBOR was still available. The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be obliged to agree to any modification under this Condition 12(b) which, in the sole opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee (acting reasonably) would have the effect of (a) exposing the Transaction Security Trustee to any liability against which it has not been indemnified and/or prefunded and/or secured to its satisfaction or (b) increasing the obligations or duties, or decreasing the protections, rights or indemnities, of the Transaction Security Trustee in the Transaction Documents and/or the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.
- (iv) The Issuer shall notify, or shall cause notice thereof to be given to, the Noteholders and the other Beneficiary of any such effected modifications in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*).

## 13. Form of Notices

- (a) All notices to the Noteholders hereunder shall be either (i) delivered to Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg for communication by it to the Noteholders or (ii) made available for a period of not less than 5 Business Days but in any case only as long as any Notes are listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange on the following website: [www.luxse.com](http://www.luxse.com) or (iii) with respect to Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements only, made available for a period of not less than 30 calendar days to the Repository pursuant to item (i) of this Condition 13(a) (*Form of Notices*) for such purpose.
- (b) Any notice referred to under Condition 13(a)(i) above shall be deemed to have been given upon delivery of such notice to Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg. Any notice referred to under Condition 13(a)(ii) and 13(a)(iii) above shall be deemed to have been given to all Noteholders on the day on which it is made available on the relevant website, *provided that* if so made available after 4:00 p.m. (Frankfurt time) it shall be deemed to have been given on the immediately following calendar day.
- (c) If any Notes are listed on any stock exchange other than the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, all notices to the Noteholders shall be published in a manner conforming to the rules of such stock exchange. Any notice shall be deemed to have been given to all Noteholders on the date of such publication conforming to the rules of such stock exchange.

## 14. Miscellaneous

### 14.1 Presentation Period

The presentation period for the Global Notes provided in Section 801(1), first sentence, of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) is reduced to five (5) years after the date on which the last payment in respect of the Notes represented by such Global Note was due.

### 14.2 Replacement of Global Notes

If any of the Global Notes is lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, it may be replaced by the Issuer upon payment by the claimant of the costs arising in connection therewith. As a condition of replacement, the Issuer may require the fulfilment of certain conditions, the provision of proof regarding the existence of indemnification and or the provision of adequate collateral. In the event of any of the Global Notes being damaged, such Global Note shall be surrendered before a replacement is issued. If any Global Note is lost or destroyed, the foregoing shall not limit any right to file a petition for the annulment of such Global Note pursuant to the provisions of the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany.

### 14.3 Governing Law

The form and content of the Notes and all of the rights and obligations (including any non-contractual obligations) of the Noteholders and the Issuer under the Notes shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. The application of the provisions of articles 470-1 to 470-19 of the Luxembourg law dated 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, is expressly excluded.

### 14.4 Jurisdiction

The non-exclusive place of jurisdiction for any action or other legal proceedings (“**Proceedings**”) arising out of or in connection with the Notes shall be the District Court (*Landgericht*) in Frankfurt am Main. The Issuer hereby submits to the jurisdiction of such court. The German courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the annulment of the Global Notes in the event of their loss or destruction.

## 14.5 Judicial Assertion

Subject to the limitations set forth in Condition 3.2 (*Limited Recourse*), any Noteholder may in any proceedings against the Issuer, or to which such Noteholder and the Issuer are parties, protect and enforce in his own name its rights arising under such Notes on the basis of:

- (a) a statement issued by the Custodian Bank with whom such Noteholder maintains a securities account in respect of the Notes (i) stating the full name and address of the Noteholder, (ii) specifying the aggregate Note Principal Amount of Notes credited to such securities account on the date of such statement and (iii) confirming that the Custodian Bank has given written notice to the Clearing Systems containing the information set out under items (i) and (ii) which has been confirmed by the Clearing Systems; and
- (b) a copy of the Global Notes representing the Notes, certified as being a true copy by a duly authorised officer of the Clearing System or a depositary of the Clearing System, without the need for production in such proceedings of the actual records or the original Global Notes representing the Notes.

For the purposes of this Condition 14.5 (*Judicial Assertion*), “**Custodian Bank**” means any bank or other financial institution of recognised standing authorised to engage in security custody business (*Wertpapierverwahrungsgeschäft*) with which a Noteholder maintains a securities account in respect of the Notes and which maintains an account with the Clearing Systems, including the Clearing Systems. Each Noteholder may, without prejudice to the foregoing, protect or enforce its rights and claims arising from the Notes in any other way legally permitted in proceedings pursuant to the laws of the country in which proceedings take place. Section 797 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) shall not apply.

## OVERVIEW OF RULES REGARDING RESOLUTION OF NOTEHOLDERS

Pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the Noteholders of each Class may agree to amendments or decide on other matters relating to the respective Class by way of resolution to be passed by taking votes without a meeting.

In addition to the provisions included in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the rules regarding the solicitation of votes and the conduct of the voting by Noteholders within each Class, the passing and publication of resolutions as well as their implementation and challenge before German courts are set out in Schedule 7 to the Agency Agreement which is incorporated by reference into the Terms and Conditions. Under the German Act on Debt Securities (*Schuldverschreibungsgesetz*), these rules are largely mandatory, although they permit in limited circumstances supplementary provisions set out in or incorporated into the Terms and Conditions.

### Specific rules on the taking of votes without a meeting

The following is a brief summary of some of the statutory rules regarding the solicitation and conduct of the voting, the passing and publication of resolutions within each Class as well as their implementation and challenge before German courts.

With respect to each Class, the voting shall be conducted by the person presiding over the taking of votes (“**Chairperson**”) who shall be (i) a notary appointed by the Issuer, (ii) the Noteholders’ Representative if such a representative has been appointed for a specific Class and has solicited the taking of votes, or (iii) a person appointed by the competent court.

With respect to each Class, the notice for the solicitation of the votes shall specify the period within which votes may be cast. Such period shall not be less than seventy-two (72) hours. During such period, the Noteholders of the respective Class may cast their votes to the Chairperson. The notice for the solicitation of votes shall give details as to the prerequisites which must be met for votes to qualify for being counted.

With respect to each Class, the Chairperson shall determine each Noteholders’ entitlement to vote on the basis of evidence presented and shall prepare a roster of the Noteholders of the relevant Class entitled to vote. Each Noteholder of the relevant Class who has taken part in the vote may request from the Issuer, for up to one year following the end of the voting period, a copy of the minutes for such vote and any annexes thereto.

Each Noteholder of the relevant Class who has taken part in the vote may object in writing to the result of the vote within two (2) weeks following the publication of the resolutions passed. The objection shall be decided upon by the Chairperson. If the Chairperson does not remedy the objection, the Chairperson shall promptly inform the objecting Noteholder of such Class in writing.

The Issuer shall bear the costs of the vote and, if the court has convened a meeting or appointed or removed the Chairperson, also the costs of such proceedings.

### Rules on Noteholders’ Meetings under the German Act on Debt Securities

In addition to the aforementioned rules, the statutory rules applicable to Noteholders’ meetings apply *mutatis mutandis* to any taking of votes by Noteholders of a Class without a meeting. The following summarises some of such rules.

Meetings of Noteholders of a Class may be convened by the Issuer and the Noteholders’ Representative if such a representative has been appointed for such Class. Meetings of Noteholders of a Class must be convened if one or more Noteholders holding 5 per cent. or more of the outstanding Notes of the relevant Class so require for specified reasons permitted by statute.

Meetings may be convened not less than fourteen (14) calendar days before the date of the meeting. Attendance and voting at the meeting may be made subject to prior registration of Noteholders of the relevant Class. The convening notice will provide what proof will be required for attendance and voting at the meeting. The place of the meeting in respect of a German Issuer is the place of the Issuer’s registered office, *provided, however, that* where the relevant notes are listed on a stock exchange within European Union or the European Economic Area, the meeting may be held at the place of such stock exchange.



With respect to each Class, the convening notice must include relevant particulars and must be made publicly available together with the agenda of the meeting setting out the proposals for resolution.

Each Noteholder of the relevant Class may be represented by proxy. A quorum exists if Noteholders representing by value not less than 50% of the outstanding Notes of the respective Class are present or represented at the meeting. If the quorum is not reached, a second meeting may be called at which quorum will be required, *provided that* where a resolution may only be adopted by a qualified majority, a quorum requires the presence of at least 25% of the principal amount of outstanding Notes of the relevant Class.

All resolutions adopted must be properly published. Resolutions which amend or supplement the Terms and Conditions of Notes of any Class certificated by one or more global notes must be implemented by supplementing or amending the relevant global note(s).

In insolvency proceedings instituted in Germany against the Issuer, the Noteholders' Representative of the respective Class, if appointed, is obliged and exclusively entitled to assert the Noteholders' rights under the Notes of such Class. Any resolutions passed by the Noteholders of a Class are subject to the provisions of the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzverordnung*).

If a resolution constitutes a breach of the statute or the Terms and Conditions of the Notes of a specific Class, Noteholders of such Class may bring an action to set aside such resolution. Such action must be filed with the competent court within one month following the publication of the resolution.

## **DEFINITIONS**

Defined terms in this Prospectus and in the Transaction Documents are written in capital letters. The definitions can be found in “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS” to this Prospectus. Special defined terms for single agreements of the Transaction Documents or the Prospectus are defined in the single agreement or in the Prospectus respectively.

## THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT

The following sets out the main provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement. The full text of the Transaction Security Agreement (excluding any Schedules thereto) constitutes Appendix 2 to the Terms and Conditions and forms an integral part of the Terms and Conditions. The parties description, the text of the recitals and the schedules have been omitted from the following.

### 1. DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION, NO LIABILITY, NO RIGHT TO PETITION AND GOVERNING LAW

#### 1.1 Definitions

Unless otherwise defined herein or the context requires otherwise, capitalised terms used in this Agreement have the meanings ascribed to them in clause 1 (*Definitions*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum (the “**Incorporated Terms Memorandum**”), as amended and restated from time to time, which is dated on or about the date of this Agreement. In addition:

“**Mandate Letter**” means the mandate letter entered into between, *inter alia*, the Security Trustee and Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH dated 3 July 2024.

#### 1.2 Interpretation

Terms in this Agreement, except where otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires, shall be interpreted in the same way as set forth in clause 2 (*Interpretation and Construction*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum.

#### 1.3 No Liability and no Right to Petition and Limitation on Payments

Clause 3 (*No Liability and no Right to Petition and Limitation on Payments*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum applies to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full in this Agreement.

#### 1.4 Notices

Clause 4 (*Notices*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum applies to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full in this Agreement.

#### 1.5 Applicable law, Jurisdiction

Clause 7 (*Governing Law; Jurisdiction*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum applies to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full in this Agreement.

#### 1.6 Variations and Waivers

Clause 6 (*Variations and Waivers*) of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum applies to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full in this Agreement.

### 2. DUTIES OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE

This Agreement sets out the general rights and obligations of the Transaction Security Trustee which govern the performance of its functions under this Agreement. The Transaction Security Trustee shall perform the activities and services set out in this Agreement or contemplated to be performed by the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to the terms of any other Transaction Document to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party. Unless otherwise stated herein or in the Transaction Documents to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party, the Transaction Security Trustee is not obliged to supervise or monitor the discharge by any person of its payment and other obligations arising from the Notes or any other relevant Transaction Documents or to carry out duties which are the responsibility of the Issuer or any other person which is a party to any Transaction Document.

### **3. POSITION OF TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE IN RELATION TO THE BENEFICIARIES**

- 3.1 The Transaction Security Trustee shall acquire and hold the security granted to it under this Agreement and exercise its rights (other than its rights under Clauses 27 (*Fees*) to 30 (*Taxes*) of this Agreement) and discharge its duties under the Transaction Documents as a trustee (*Treuhänder*) for the benefit of the Beneficiaries.

Without prejudice to the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, the Transaction Security Trustee shall exercise its duties under this Agreement with regard

- (a) as long as any of the Class A Notes are outstanding, only to the interests of the Class A Noteholders, and
- (b) if no Class A Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class B Noteholders, and
- (c) if no Class B Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class C Noteholders, and
- (d) if no Class C Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class D Noteholders, and
- (e) if no Class D Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class E Noteholders, and
- (f) if no Class E Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class F Noteholders,
- (g) if no Class F Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Class G Noteholders, and
- (h) if no Notes remain outstanding, only to the interests of the Beneficiary ranking highest in the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments to whom any amounts are owed.

- 3.2 This Agreement constitutes a genuine contract for the benefit of third parties (*echter Vertrag zugunsten Dritter*) pursuant to Section 328 para 1 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) in respect of the obligations of the Transaction Security Trustee contained herein to act as trustee (*Treuhänder*) for the benefit of present and future Beneficiaries. The rights of the Issuer under the Transaction Documents in the event of an enforcement of the Transaction Security Trustee Claim pursuant to Clause 4.2 (*Transaction Security Trustee Claim*) below shall remain unaffected.

### **4. POSITION OF TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE IN RELATION TO THE ISSUER**

#### **4.1 Transaction Security Trustee as Beneficiary / Insolvency of Transaction Security Trustee**

With respect to its own claims against the Issuer under this Agreement or otherwise, in particular with respect to any fees, and with respect to the Transaction Security Trustee Claim (as set out in Clause 4.2 (*Transaction Security Trustee Claim*) below) the Transaction Security Trustee shall, in addition to the Beneficiaries be a secured party (*Sicherungsnehmer*) with respect to the Note Collateral (as defined in Clause 7 (*Security Purpose*) below).

To the extent that the Assigned Security (as defined in Clause 5.1 (*Assignment, Transfer and Pledge*) below) will be transferred to the Transaction Security Trustee for security purposes in accordance with Clause 5 (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*), in the event of insolvency proceedings being commenced in respect of the Transaction Security Trustee, any Note Collateral held by the Transaction Security Trustee shall be transferred by the Transaction Security Trustee to the relevant new Transaction Security Trustee appointed in accordance with this Agreement. The Issuer and each Beneficiary who is a party to this Agreement hereby undertakes to assign any claim for segregation (*Aussonderung*) it may have in an insolvency of the Transaction Security Trustee with respect to this Agreement and the Note Collateral to the relevant new Transaction Security Trustee appointed in accordance with this Agreement for the purposes set out herein.

## 4.2 Transaction Security Trustee Claim

- (a) The Issuer hereby grants the Transaction Security Trustee a separate claim (the “Transaction Security Trustee Claim”) entitling the Transaction Security Trustee to demand from the Issuer:
  - (i) that any present or future, actual or contingent obligation of the Issuer in relation to any Noteholder under any Note be fulfilled when due; and
  - (ii) that any present or future, actual or contingent obligation of the Issuer in relation to any Beneficiary under any other Transaction Document to which the Issuer is a party be fulfilled when due.
- (b) The obligation of the Issuer to make payments to the relevant Beneficiary shall remain unaffected by the provisions of paragraph 4.2(a) above. The Transaction Security Trustee Claim may be enforced separately from the Beneficiary’s claim in respect of the same payment obligation of the Issuer. The Transaction Security Trustee agrees with the Issuer and the other Beneficiaries to pay any sums received from the Issuer pursuant to this Clause 4.2 (*Transaction Security Trustee Claim*) to the relevant Beneficiaries in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default; the relevant Transaction Secured Obligation shall only be deemed fulfilled when the payment due has been made by the Transaction Security Trustee to the relevant Beneficiary.

## 5. TRANSFER FOR SECURITY PURPOSES OF THE ASSIGNED SECURITY

### 5.1 Assignment, Transfer and Pledge

The Issuer hereby assigns and transfers the following rights and claims (including any contingency rights (*Anwartschaftsrechte*) to such rights and claims) to the Transaction Security Trustee for the security purposes set out in Clause 7 (*Security Purpose*) (*Sicherungsabtretung* or *Sicherungsübereignung*, as the case may be):

- (a) all Purchased Receivables together with any assignable Related Collateral and all rights, claims and interests relating thereto;
- (b) all rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to the Seller or the Servicer and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Servicing Agreement, including all rights of the Issuer relating to any additional security;
- (c) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to or from or in relation to the Lender and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Seller Loan Agreement;
- (d) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to the Joint Lead Managers and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Subscription Agreement;
- (e) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to a third party pursuant to or in respect of the sale to such third party of Defaulted Receivables;
- (f) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to the Data Trustee and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Data Trust Agreement;
- (g) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to the Principal Paying Agent and/or the Calculation Agent and/or the Interest Determination Agent and/or Cash Administrator pursuant to the Agency Agreement;

- (h) all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or may hereafter become entitled to from or in relation to the Corporate Administrator and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Corporate Administration Agreement; and
- (i) all present and future rights, claims and interests in or in relation to any amounts standing to the credit of any account of the Issuer which may be opened in replacement of any of the Accounts,

in each case 5.1(a) to 5.1(i) including any and all related non-ancillary (*selbständige*) and ancillary (*unselbständige*) rights to determine unilaterally legal relationships (*Gestaltungsrechte*), including any termination rights (*Kündigungsrechte*) (together, the “**Assigned Security**”).

The Issuer hereby pledges (*Verpfändung*) to the Transaction Security Trustee for the security purposes set out in Clause 7 (*Security purpose*) all its present and future claims under each of the Accounts (the “**Account Pledge**”). The Issuer informed the Account Bank on the Account Pledge and the Account Bank confirmed receipt of such notification in the Accounts Agreement.

The rights of the Transaction Security Trustee under Section 402 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) to receive from the Seller information and/or documents is limited to the extent that such demand does not result in a violation of the Secrecy Rules. Otherwise, the Seller shall deliver such information to the Issuer in encrypted form and shall deliver to the Data Trustee the relevant Portfolio Decryption Key(s), who may in turn release such Portfolio Decryption Key(s) only in accordance with clause 5 (*Release of the Portfolio Decryption Key*) of the Data Trust Agreement.

The Issuer hereby covenants in favour of the Transaction Security Trustee that the Issuer will assign and/or transfer any future assets received by it as security for any of the foregoing or otherwise in connection with the Transaction Documents which are governed by German law, in particular such assets which it receives from any of its counterparties in relation to any of such Transaction Documents as collateral for the obligations of such counterparty towards the Issuer, to the Transaction Security Trustee. The Issuer shall perform such covenant in accordance with the provisions of any Transaction Document.

- 5.2 The Transaction Security Trustee hereby accepts the assignment and the transfer of the Assigned Security, the Account Pledge and any security related thereto and the covenants of the Issuer hereunder.
- 5.3 The existing Assigned Security shall pass over to the Transaction Security Trustee on the date on which this Agreement becomes effective, and any future Assigned Security shall directly pass over to the Transaction Security Trustee at the date on which such Assigned Security arises, and in each case at the earliest at the time at which the Issuer has acquired the rights and claims of which the Assigned Security consists.

The Issuer undertakes to assign and/or transfer to the Transaction Security Trustee, on the terms and conditions and for the purposes set out herein, any rights and claims under any further agreements relating to the Transaction Documents upon execution of such documents.

The Issuer shall create security for the benefit of the Beneficiaries in all its present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or becomes thereafter entitled to from or in relation to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Swap Agreement pursuant to the English Security Deed in accordance with English law.

- 5.4 To the extent that title to the Assigned Security cannot be transferred by mere agreement between the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee as effected in the foregoing Clauses 5.1 to 5.3, the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee hereby agree with respect to all Purchased Receivables that:
  - (a) the delivery (*Übergabe*) necessary to effect the transfer of title for security purposes with regard to the Financed Vehicles (and any car certificates (*Fahrzeugbriefe*), registration certificates part II (*Zulassungsbescheinigungen Teil II*) or equivalent documents with respect thereto) and any other movable Related Collateral and any contingency rights (*Anwartschaftsrechte*) to the ownership title in relation to such movable Related Collateral, if any, with regard to any subsequently inserted parts thereof or with regard to any subsequently arising co-owner’s

interest, is hereby replaced in that the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee hereby agree that the Issuer hereby assigns to the Transaction Security Trustee all claims, present or future, to request transfer of possession (Abtretung aller Herausgabeansprüche gemäß Section 931 Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch) against any third party (including any Debtors, Seller or (if different) Servicer) which is in the direct possession (unmittelbarer Besitz) or indirect possession (mittelbarer Besitz) of the Financed Vehicles (and any car certificates (Fahrzeugbriefe), registration certificates part II (Zulassungsbescheinigungen Teil II) or equivalent documents with respect thereto) or to other moveable Related Collateral. In addition to the foregoing it is hereby agreed that the Issuer shall, in the event that (but only in the event that) the related Financed Vehicle or other moveable Related Collateral is in the Issuer's direct possession (unmittelbarer Besitz), hold possession as fiduciary (treuhänderisch) on behalf of the Transaction Security Trustee and shall grant the Transaction Security Trustee indirect possession (mittelbarer Besitz) of the related Financed Vehicle and other moveable Related Collateral by keeping it with due care free of charge (als Verwahrer) and separate from other assets owned by it for the Transaction Security Trustee until revoked (Besitzkonstitut);

- (b) any notice to be given in order to effect transfer of title in the Assigned Security shall immediately be given by the Issuer in such form as the Transaction Security Trustee requires and the Issuer hereby agrees that if it fails to give such notice, the Transaction Security Trustee is hereby irrevocably authorised to give such notice on behalf of the Issuer;
- (c) any other thing to be done or form or registration to be effected to perfect a first priority security interest in the Assigned Security for the Transaction Security Trustee in favour of the Beneficiaries shall be immediately done and effected by the Issuer at its own costs; and
- (d) the Issuer shall provide any and all necessary details in order to identify the Financed Vehicles, title to which has been transferred hereunder from the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee as contemplated herein, at the latest on the date on which this Agreement becomes effective and in relation to Additional Receivables on the relevant Purchase Date during the Replenishment Period.

The Transaction Security Trustee hereby accepts such assignment and transfer.

## **5.5 Assignment of Claims under Account Relationship**

If an express or implied current account relationship (*echtes oder unechtes Kontokorrentverhältnis*) exists or is later established between the Issuer and a third party, the Issuer hereby assigns to the Transaction Security Trustee (without prejudice to the generality of the provisions in Clauses 5.1(a) to 5.1(i) (*Assignment, Transfer and Pledge*)) the right to receive a periodic account statement and the right to receive payment of present or future balances and the right to demand the drawing of a balance (including a final net balance determined upon the institution of any insolvency proceedings in respect of the assets of the Issuer), as well as the right to terminate the current account relationship and the right to receive payment of the closing net balance upon termination. The Issuer shall notify the Transaction Security Trustee of any future current account relationship it enters into in accordance with the Transaction Documents.

## **5.6 Acknowledgement of Assignment/Transfer**

All parties to this Agreement hereby acknowledge that the rights and claims of the Issuer which constitute the Assigned Security and the Account Pledge and which have arisen under contracts and agreements between the Issuer and the parties hereto and which are owed by such parties, are assigned, transferred and/or pledged to the Transaction Security Trustee and that the Issuer is entitled to continue to exercise and collect such rights and claims only in accordance with the provisions of, and subject to, the restrictions contained in this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, upon notification to any party hereto by the Transaction Security Trustee in respect of the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Transaction Security Trustee solely shall be entitled to exercise the rights of the Issuer under the Transaction Documents referred to in Clauses 5.1(a) to 5.1(i) (*Assignment, Transfer and Pledge*), including, without limitation, the right to give instructions to each such party pursuant to the relevant

Transaction Document and each party hereto agrees to be bound by such instructions of the Transaction Security Trustee given pursuant to the relevant Transaction Document to which such party is a party.

## 5.7 Non-Transferable Related Collateral

If and to the extent that a Related Collateral is not assignable and transferrable for what reason so ever, such Related Collateral is held fiducially (*treuhänderisch*) for account and on behalf of the Issuer by the Seller and shall be held for account and on behalf of the Transaction Security Trustee by the Sellers. The regulations of the Agreement which refer to the assignment and transfer of Related Collateral apply to such non-transferable and assignable Related Collateral correspondingly. The Issuer, the Seller and the Transaction Security Trustee agree to the agreement relating to non-transferable Related Collateral.

## 6. PLEDGE

- 6.1 The Issuer hereby pledges (*Verpfändung*) to the Transaction Security Trustee all its present and future claims against the Transaction Security Trustee arising under this Agreement as well as its present and future claims under the Accounts Agreement and any other Transaction Document to which Transaction Security Trustee (in whatever capacity) is a party, which have not yet been transferred or pledged for security purposes under Clause 5.1 (*Assignment, Transfer and Pledge*).
- 6.2 The Issuer hereby gives notice to the Transaction Security Trustee of such pledge and the Transaction Security Trustee (in whatever capacity) hereby confirms receipt of such notice. The Transaction Security Trustee is under no obligation to enforce any claims of the Issuer against the Transaction Security Trustee (in whatever capacity) pledged to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to this Clause 6.

## 7. SECURITY PURPOSE

The assignment, transfer and pledge of rights and claims pursuant to Clause 5 (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*), with the exception of the assignment and transfer of the Related Collateral and all rights, claims and interests relating thereto pursuant to Clause 5.1(a) (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*) which serve to secure the Purchased Receivables, and the pledge pursuant to Clause 6 (*Pledge*) (and the Assigned Security together with such pledges and any other security interests granted by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to the English Security Deed are referred to herein as the “**Note Collateral**”) serve to secure the Transaction Security Trustee Claim.

In addition, the assignment, the transfer and the pledge for security purposes of the Note Collateral is made for the purpose of securing the due payment and performance by the Issuer of any and all obligations (present and future, actual and contingent) which are (or are expressed to be) or become owing by the Issuer to the Noteholders under the Notes and the other Beneficiaries or any of them (including any Replacement Beneficiary following a transfer or assignment, accession, assumption of contract (*Vertragsübernahme*) or novation of certain rights and obligations in accordance with the relevant provision of the relevant Transaction Documents) under or in connection with any of the Transaction Documents, as each may be amended, novated, supplemented or extended from time to time (the “**Transaction Secured Obligations**”), and which Transaction Secured Obligations shall, for the avoidance of doubt, include, without limitation, (i) any fees to be paid by the Issuer to any Beneficiary in connection with the Transaction Documents irrespective of whether such fees are agreed or determined in such Transaction Documents or in any fee arrangement relating thereto, (ii) any obligations incurred by the Issuer on, as a consequence of or after the opening of any insolvency proceedings and (iii) any potential obligations on the grounds of any invalidity or unenforceability of any of the Transaction Documents, in particular claims on the grounds of unjustified enrichment (*ungerechtfertigter Bereicherung*).



## **8. COLLECTION AUTHORISATION; FURTHER TRANSFER**

### **8.1 Collection Authorisation**

- (a) The Issuer shall be authorised (ermächtigt) to collect or, have collected in the ordinary course of business or otherwise exercise or deal with (which term shall, for the avoidance of doubt, include the enforcement of any security) the rights assigned and transferred for security purposes under Clause 5 (Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security) and the rights pledged pursuant to Clause 6 (Pledge).
- (b) Without affecting the generality of paragraph 8.1(a), it is hereby agreed that the Transaction Security Trustee consents to the assignments, transfers and/or releases by the Issuer (or by the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer) of Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral to any third party in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy and the release by the Servicer of any Related Collateral in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement and/or the Servicing Agreement.
- (c) The authority and consents provided in paragraphs 8.1(a) and 8.1(b) above, are deemed to be granted only to the extent that the Transaction Security Trustee procures that the obligations of the Issuer are fulfilled in accordance with the applicable Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments, Condition 7.2 (Amortisation) of the Terms and Conditions and the requirements under this Agreement.
- (d) The authority and consents contained in paragraphs 8.1(a) and 8.1(b) may be revoked by the Transaction Security Trustee if, in the Transaction Security Trustee's opinion, such revocation is necessary in order to avoid an adverse effect on the Note Collateral or their value which the Transaction Security Trustee considers material, and the Transaction Security Trustee gives notice thereof to the Issuer and the Seller. The authority and consents contained in paragraphs 8.1(a) and 8.1(b) shall automatically terminate upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, but with respect to the Servicer and the Seller only upon notice thereof to the Seller and the Servicer (as the case may be).

### **8.2 Transfer Authorisation**

The Transaction Security Trustee shall be authorised to transfer the Assigned Security in the event that the Transaction Security Trustee is replaced and the Note Collateral is to be transferred to the new Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to Clauses 31.1 (*Resignation*) and 33.1 (*Transfer of Note Collateral*).

## **9. ENFORCEMENT AND ENFORCEABILITY**

The Note Collateral shall be enforced upon an Issuer Event of Default in accordance with Clause 18 (*Enforcement of Note Collateral*).

## **10. RELEASE OF NOTE COLLATERAL**

As soon as the Transaction Security Trustee is satisfied that the Issuer has fully performed all obligations secured by this Agreement and to the extent the Note Collateral has not been previously released pursuant to this Agreement, the Transaction Security Trustee shall promptly release and, if applicable, transfer back to the Issuer or to the Issuer's order the Note Collateral pledged, assigned and/or transferred to it under this Agreement. The Transaction Security Trustee will however comply with mandatory statutory collateral release obligations.

## **11. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE ISSUER WITH RESPECT TO NOTE COLLATERAL, COVENANTS**

- 11.1 The Issuer hereby represents and warrants to and covenants with the Transaction Security Trustee that the Transaction Security Trustee (in the Transaction Security's own name and on behalf of the

Beneficiaries) has (and will have, insofar as future rights and claims are concerned) full and unaffected title to the Note Collateral and any related security thereto which is assigned, transferred or pledged hereby and that such Note Collateral and such related security is (and will be insofar as future rights and claims are concerned) free and clear from any encumbrances and adverse rights and claims of any third parties, always subject only to the rights and encumbrances created under this Agreement and the English Security Deed.

- 11.2 The Issuer hereby represents and warrants to the Transaction Security Trustee (in the Transaction Security Trustee's own name and on behalf of the Beneficiaries), that, as of the date of execution of this Agreement, the Issuer has the corporate power and the authority to enter into this Agreement and that all necessary corporate action has been taken and the validity and enforceability of this Agreement is not subject to any restriction of any kind, consent or other requirement or condition, that has not been satisfied at the date of execution of this Agreement (save that enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceedings with respect to the Issuer or by general principles of good faith (*Treu und Glauben*)).
- 11.3 The Issuer shall be liable (without prejudice to Clause 1.3 (*No Liability and No Right to Petition and Limitation on Payments*)) to pay damages (*Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung*) in the event that any Note Collateral transferred for security purposes in accordance with this Agreement proves to be invalid or if the transfer itself proves to be invalid.
- 11.4 The Issuer hereby covenants with the Transaction Security Trustee to notify the Transaction Security Trustee of the issue of any Notes within ten (10) Business Days from the date of issue thereof by way of notice in substantially the form set out in Schedule 1 (*Form of Note Identification Notice*) to this Agreement.
- 11.5 All parties to the Agreement shall obtain and keep all required licenses, approvals, authorisations and consents which are necessary or desirable in connection with the performance of the Agreement and procure that any of their agents obtains and maintain any such license.
- 11.6 The Issuer hereby covenants with the Transaction Security Trustee not to engage in any active portfolio management of the Purchased Receivables on a discretionary basis within the meaning of Article 20(7) of the Securitisation Regulation.

## **12. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE AND BENEFICIARIES**

- 12.1 The Transaction Security Trustee hereby represents and warrants to the other parties that it is a company duly organised and registered under the laws of the State of New York, United States, and has full corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the obligations expressly imposed upon it under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and has taken all necessary corporate action to authorise this Agreement on the terms and conditions hereof, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement on the terms and conditions hereof, and all obligations required under this Agreement.
- 12.2 It is hereby agreed (without prejudice to the other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Clauses 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*) and 33.1 (*Transfer of Note Collateral*) hereof) that, in the event that any grounds for terminating the appointment of the Transaction Security Trustee under this Agreement pursuant to Clauses 31 (*Resignation*) or 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*) exist or come into existence, or if the Transaction Security Trustee does not possess any authorisation, registration or licence which is required for the performance of its duties and obligations hereunder, the Transaction Security Trustee shall, without undue delay remedy any such grounds, obtain such authorisations, registrations and licences and any other obligations of the Transaction Security Trustee and the other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected by the Transaction Security Trustee failing to remedy such grounds or to have obtained such authorisations, registrations or licences.
- 12.3 Each Beneficiary (other than the Transaction Security Trustee) who is a party to this Agreement hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date of execution of this Agreement, it has the corporate power

and the authority to enter into this Agreement and that all necessary corporate action has been taken and the validity and enforceability of this Agreement is not subject to any restriction of any kind, consent or other requirement or condition on the part of such Beneficiary, that has not been satisfied as of the date of execution of this Agreement.

### **13. RECEIPT AND CUSTODY OF DOCUMENTS; NOTICES**

- 13.1 The Transaction Security Trustee shall take delivery of and keep in custody the documents which are delivered to it under the Transaction Documents (if any) and shall:
- (a) keep such documents for one year after the termination of this Agreement; or
  - (b) forward the documents to the New Transaction Security Trustee if the Transaction Security Trustee is replaced in accordance with Clauses 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*) and 33 (*Transfer of Note Collateral*) hereof.
- 13.2 In the event that the Transaction Security Trustee becomes aware of any variations in writing of the Transaction Documents, it shall immediately give notice thereof to the Rating Agencies.

### **14. CONSENT OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE**

If the Issuer requests that the Transaction Security Trustee grants its consent pursuant to Clause 38 (*Actions of the Issuer Requiring Consent*) hereof, the Transaction Security Trustee may grant or withhold the requested consent at its discretion taking into account what the Transaction Security Trustee believes to be the interests of the Beneficiaries, giving due regard to the provisions of Clause 3.1 (*Position of Transaction Security Trustee in relation to the Beneficiaries*). In any event, the Transaction Security Trustee shall give such consent if (regardless of whether the relevant action could, in the professional judgement of the Transaction Security Trustee, be materially prejudicial (*wesentlich nachteilig*) to the Beneficiaries) (i) the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer has notified each Rating Agency of such proposed action and (ii) one or more Noteholders representing at least 66 2/3 per cent. of the then Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Most Senior Class of Notes (or, if no Notes remain outstanding, one or more Beneficiaries representing 51 per cent. of the then outstanding aggregate amount owed to all Beneficiaries) have given their consent to such action, it being understood that the Transaction Security Trustee shall have no obligation to request such confirmation nor to make such notification and further being understood that the Transaction Security Trustee shall not in any circumstances be responsible for any losses, costs, damages, claims, expenses or inconvenience that may result from the exercise or non-exercise of its discretion, unless such losses, costs, damages, claims or expenses result directly from the gross negligence (*grobe Fahrlässigkeit*), wilful misconduct (*Vorsatz*) or fraud of the Transaction Security Trustee.

### **15. BREACH OF OBLIGATIONS BY THE ISSUER**

- 15.1 If the Transaction Security Trustee in the course of its activities obtains knowledge that the existence or the value of the Note Collateral is at risk due to any failure of the Issuer properly to discharge its obligations under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, the Transaction Security Trustee shall be authorised, at its discretion and subject to Clause 15.2 below, to take or initiate all actions which in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee are desirable or expedient to avert such risk. To the extent that the Issuer, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, does not duly discharge its obligations pursuant to Clause 33 (*Transfer of Note Collateral*) in respect of the Note Collateral, the Transaction Security Trustee shall in particular be authorised and obliged to exercise all rights arising under the relevant Transaction Documents on behalf of the Issuer.
- 15.2 The Transaction Security Trustee shall only be obliged to intervene in accordance with Clause 15.1 if, and to the extent that, it is satisfied that it will be fully indemnified and/or secured or pre-funded (either by reimbursement of costs, its ranking under the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments or the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments (as applicable) or in any other way it deems appropriate) against all costs and expenses resulting from its activities (including fees for retaining counsel, banks, auditors

or other experts as well as the expenses of retaining third parties to perform certain duties) and against all liabilities (except for liabilities which arise from its own negligence, wilful misconduct (*Vorsatz*) or fraud (*Betrug*)), obligations and attempts to bring any action in or outside court. Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of Care for Liability*) shall remain unaffected.

## **16. FURTHER OBLIGATIONS**

- 16.1 The Transaction Security Trustee shall perform its tasks and obligations under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party in accordance with this Agreement.
- 16.2 The Transaction Security Trustee shall, unless otherwise provided for under this Agreement, decide on any consents or approvals to be given by it pursuant to the other Transaction Documents in its reasonable discretion in accordance with this Agreement (in particular Clauses 14 (*Consent of the Transaction Security Trustee*) and 35 (*General*) hereof).
- 16.3 The Transaction Security Trustee hereby authorises the Issuer to re-assign any Purchased Receivable (or the affected portion thereof) and any Related Collateral relating thereto to the Seller in relation to which the Issuer has received a Deemed Collection pursuant to clause 16.1 (*Deemed Collections*) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

## **17. POWER OF ATTORNEY AND FURTHER ASSURANCE**

- 17.1 The Issuer hereby grants the Transaction Security Trustee power of attorney, waiving, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, the restrictions of section 181 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and any similar restrictions under the laws of any other countries, with the right to grant substitute power of attorney, to act in the name of the Issuer with respect to all rights of the Issuer arising under the Transaction Documents (except for the rights *vis-à-vis* the Transaction Security Trustee). Such power of attorney shall be irrevocable.
- 17.2 The power of attorney shall expire as soon as a New Transaction Security Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Clauses 31 (*Resignation*) or 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*) and the Issuer has issued a power of attorney to such New Transaction Security Trustee having the same content as the power of attorney previously granted in accordance with the provisions of this Clause 17 (*Power of attorney and further assurance*). The Transaction Security Trustee shall only act under this power of attorney in relation to the exercise of its rights and obligations under this Agreement.
- 17.3 The Issuer shall from time to time execute and do all such things as the Transaction Security Trustee may require for perfecting or protecting the security created or intended to be created pursuant to this Agreement, and at any time after the Transaction Security becomes enforceable, the Issuer shall execute and do all such things as the Transaction Security Trustee may require in respect of the facilitation of the enforcement, in whole or in part, of the Transaction Security and the exercise of all powers, authorities and discretionary rights vested in the Transaction Security Trustee, including, without limitation, to make available to the Transaction Security Trustee copies of all notices to be given in accordance with the Conditions, to notify the Transaction Security Trustee of all amendments to the Transaction Documents and to make available to the Transaction Security Trustee, upon request by the Transaction Security Trustee, all information required by the Transaction Security Trustee to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

## **18. ENFORCEMENT OF NOTE COLLATERAL**

### **18.1 Issuer Event of Default**

The Note Collateral shall be subject to enforcement upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, however, for the enforcement of any pledge the maturity of such pledge (*Pfandreife*) shall be met in addition to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default. The Transaction Security Trustee shall promptly, upon obtaining actual knowledge of an Issuer Event of Default, give notice thereof to the

Noteholders pursuant to Clause 18.3 (*Notification*) and the Rating Agencies pursuant to Clause 1.4 (*Notices*).

## 18.2 **Enforcement of Note Collateral**

Upon being notified by any person of the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default or otherwise obtaining actual knowledge thereof, the Transaction Security Trustee shall subject to it being indemnified and/or secured or pre-funded to its satisfaction enforce or cause enforcement of the Note Collateral in a manner determined at its reasonable discretion, subject to Clause 18.3 (*Notification*) and Clause 29 (*Right to Indemnification*).

## 18.3 **Notification**

Within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Transaction Security Trustee's obtaining knowledge of the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Transaction Security Trustee shall give notice to the Noteholders and the other Beneficiaries pursuant to Clause 13 (*Receipt and Custody of Documents; Notices*) and Clause 1.4 (*Notices*), specifying the manner in which it intends to enforce the Note Collateral (in particular, whether it intends to sell the Note Collateral) and apply the proceeds from such enforcement to satisfy the obligations of the Issuer, subject to the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments. If, within thirty (30) calendar days of the publication of such notice, the Transaction Security Trustee receives written notice (i) from one or more Noteholders of the then Most Senior Class of Notes representing at least 51 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of such then Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding or (ii) if no Notes remain outstanding, the other Beneficiaries representing at least 51 per cent. of the aggregate outstanding amount owed to all Beneficiaries have notified such objection to the Transaction Security Trustee, and (i) the Noteholders of the then Most Senior Class of Notes representing at least 51 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of such then Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding or (ii) if no Notes remain outstanding, any other Beneficiary or Beneficiaries representing at least 51 per cent. of the aggregate outstanding amount owed to all Beneficiaries, have not proposed (either together with such objection or within thirty (30) calendar days thereafter) to the Transaction Security Trustee an alternative action or have instructed the Transaction Security Trustee to propose alternative action, the Transaction Security Trustee shall be free to decide in its own discretion whether and what action to take *provided that* such action has not previously been objected to as herein contemplated.

If the Transaction Security Trustee receives a written notice (i) the Noteholders of the then Most Senior Class of Notes representing at least 51 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of such then Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding or (ii) if no Notes remain outstanding, from any other Beneficiary or Beneficiaries representing at least 51 per cent. of the aggregate outstanding amount owed to all Beneficiaries, proposing a manner to enforce the Note Collateral, the Transaction Security Trustee shall undertake such action. The Transaction Security Trustee shall, however, not be obliged to undertake any action under this Clause 18.3 other than notification of the Noteholders of the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default if (and as long as) it has requested from the Class A Noteholders, the Class B Noteholders, the Class C Noteholders, the Class D Noteholders, the Class E Noteholders, the Class F Noteholders, the Class G Noteholders or the other Beneficiaries (as the case may be) requesting such action, an undertaking for full indemnification of the Transaction Security Trustee against any damages, losses, costs and expenses which might arise from such action and no such undertaking has been granted to it.

## 18.4 **Indemnification**

For the avoidance of doubt, the Transaction Security Trustee shall not be obliged to undertake any action required to be taken in accordance with an enforcement instruction (other than notification thereof pursuant to Clause 18.3 (*Notification*)) unless it is fully indemnified or secured or pre-funded to its satisfaction in accordance with Clause 29.2 (*Right to Indemnification*).

## **19. PAYMENTS UPON OCCURRENCE OF AN ISSUER EVENT OF DEFAULT**

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default:

- (a) The Note Collateral may be exercised, collected, claimed and enforced exclusively by the Transaction Security Trustee.
- (b) The Transaction Security Trustee shall deposit the proceeds of any enforcement which it receives in the Transaction Account held in the name of the Issuer (but only to the extent that valid security has been created in favour of it under this Agreement) or, in the event that the Transaction Security Trustee has opened a Transaction Account in its own name in accordance with the Accounts Agreement which is held by the Transaction Security Trustee as a trust account (*Treuhandkonto*) for the benefit of the Noteholders and the other Beneficiaries, into such trust account.
- (c) The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be required to make payments on the obligations of the Issuer if, and as long as, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, there is a risk that such payment will jeopardise the fulfilment of any later maturing obligation of the Issuer ranking with senior priority pursuant to and in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.
- (d) The Transaction Security Trustee shall make payments out of the proceeds of any enforcement of Note Collateral in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.
- (e) Subject to the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, after all Transaction Secured Obligations have been satisfied in full, the Transaction Security Trustee shall pay out any remaining amounts to the Issuer.

## **20. CONTINUING DUTIES**

For the avoidance of doubt and without affecting general applicable law with respect to any continuing effect of any other provisions of this Agreement, it is hereby agreed that Clauses 13 (*Receipt and Custody of Documents; Notices*) to 17 (*Power of Attorney and further assurance*) shall continue to apply after the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default.

## **21. ACCOUNTS**

- 21.1 The Transaction Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement and this Agreement shall be used for receipt of amounts relating to the Transaction Documents and for the fulfilment of the payment obligations of the Issuer. The Commingling Reserve Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for any Commingling Reserve Required Amount which is transferred to the Issuer by the Seller following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event. The Set-Off Reserve Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for any Set-Off Reserve Required Amount which is transferred to the Issuer by the Seller following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event. The Liquidity Reserve Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for any Required Liquidity Reserve Amount which is transferred to the Issuer by the Seller upon the Closing Date. The Purchase Shortfall Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for any Purchase Shortfall Amount which is transferred by the Issuer during the Replenishment Period. The Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account of the Issuer set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount transferred to the Issuer by the RSF Reserve Depositor in accordance with the Servicing Agreement. The Swap Cash Collateral Account set up and maintained pursuant to the Accounts Agreement shall be reserved for any Swap Collateral transferred to the Issuer by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty in accordance with the Swap Agreement.

- 21.2 The Issuer shall ensure that all payments made to the Issuer are made by way of a bank transfer to or deposit in the Transaction Account or, in case of a transfer of the Commingling Reserve Required Amount, to the Commingling Reserve Required Account or, in case of a transfer of the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount, to the Set-Off Reserve Account or, in case of a transfer of the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount, to the Liquidity Reserve Account, or in case of a transfer of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Required Amount, to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account or, in case of a transfer of the Purchase Shortfall Amount, to the Purchase Shortfall Account or, in case of Swap Collateral, to the Swap Collateral Account. Should any amounts payable to the Issuer be paid in any way other than by deposit or bank transfer to the Transaction Account or, in case of the Commingling Reserve Required Amount, to the Commingling Reserve Account or, in case of the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount, to the Set-Off Reserve Account or, in case of the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount, to the Liquidity Reserve Account or, in case of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Required Amount, to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, or in case of the Purchase Shortfall Amount, to the Purchase Shortfall Account or, in case of the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount, to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account or, in case of Swap Collateral, the Swap Collateral Account, the Issuer shall promptly credit such amounts to the Transaction Account. The Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments shall remain unaffected.
- 21.3 The Issuer shall not open any new bank account in addition to or as a replacement of, the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Purchase Shortfall Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Swap Collateral Account, unless it has granted a security interest over any and all rights relating thereto to the Transaction Security Trustee under the relevant applicable law for the security purposes set out in Clause 7 (*Security Purpose*), and only after having obtained the consent of the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, upon notification to the Account Bank by the Transaction Security Trustee in respect of the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default and upon the maturity of the respective pledge (*Pfandreife*) being met, the Transaction Security Trustee shall be entitled to exercise the rights of the Issuer under the Accounts Agreement assigned to the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with this Agreement and over the Accounts secured in favour of the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with this Agreement, including, without limitation, the right to give instructions to the Account Bank pursuant to the Accounts Agreement.

## **22. POST-ENFORCEMENT PRIORITY OF PAYMENTS**

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default and prior to the full discharge of all Transaction Secured Obligations, any credit (other than (i) any interest earned on any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account, (ii) any interest earned on any balance credited to the Set-Off Reserve Account, (iii) any interest earned on any balance credited to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and (iv) any Swap Collateral) on the Transaction Account, on the Commingling Reserve Account, on the Set-Off Reserve Account, on the Liquidity Reserve Account, on the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, on the Purchase Shortfall Account and on the Swap Collateral Account (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any account of the Transaction Security Trustee opened in accordance with the Accounts Agreement) and any proceeds obtained from the enforcement of the Note Collateral in accordance with Clause 18 (*Enforcement of Note Collateral*) (together, “**Credit**”) shall be applied exclusively in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

## **23. RELATIONSHIP TO THIRD PARTIES**

- 23.1 In relation to the Note Collateral, the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments shall, subject to applicable law, be binding on all creditors of the Issuer which are parties to this Agreement, *provided that* in relation to any other assets of the Issuer, the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments shall only apply internally between the Beneficiaries, the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer; in respect of third party relationships, the rights of the Beneficiaries and the Transaction Security Trustee shall have equal rank to those of third party creditors of the Issuer.

- 23.2 The Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments shall also apply if the Transaction Secured Obligations are transferred to third parties by way of assignment, subrogation into a contract or otherwise.

## 24. OVERPAYMENT

All payments to Beneficiaries shall be subject to the condition that, if a payment is made to a creditor in breach of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, such creditor shall re-pay the amount so received to the Transaction Security Trustee by payment to the Transaction Account (including any account established by the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with the Accounts Agreement). The Transaction Security Trustee shall then pay out the monies so received in the way that they were payable in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments on the relevant Payment Date. If such overpayment is not repaid by the Payment Date following the overpayment or if the claim to repayment is not enforceable, the Transaction Security Trustee is authorised and obliged to make payments in such a way that any over- or under payments made in breach of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments are set off by correspondingly decreased or increased payments on such Payment Date (and, to the extent necessary, on all subsequent Payment Dates).

## 25. RETAINING THIRD PARTIES

- 25.1 The Transaction Security Trustee may upon consultation with the Seller and the Issuer retain the services of a suitable law firm, accounting firm, credit institution and other experts or seek information and advice from legal counsel, financial consultants, banks and other experts in the Federal Republic of Germany or elsewhere (and irrespective of whether such persons are already retained by the Transaction Security Trustee, the Issuer, a Beneficiary, or any other person involved in the transactions in connection with the Transaction Documents), to assist it in performing the duties assigned to it under this Agreement and the other Transaction Security Documents, and/or by delegating the entire or partial performance of the following duties:

- (a) the taking of specific measures under Clause 15 (*Breach of Obligations by the Issuer*), particularly the enforcement of certain claims of the Issuer or any Beneficiary;
- (b) enforcement of Note Collateral pursuant to Clause 18.2 (*Enforcement of Note Collateral*);
- (c) the settlement of payments under Clause 19 (*Payments upon Occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default*);
- (d) the settlement of over-payments under Clause 24 (*Overpayment*);
- (e) any other duty of the Transaction Security Trustee under this Agreement and the other Transaction Security Documents if the delegation of the entire or partial performance of such duty is not, in the discretion of the Transaction Security Trustee, subject to Clause 3.1 (Position of Transaction Security Trustee in Relation to Beneficiaries) materially prejudicial to the interests of the Beneficiaries.

Any reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses, indemnity claims and any other amounts payable and properly incurred by the Transaction Security Trustee to such third parties or advisers shall be reimbursed by the Issuer.

### 25.2

- (a) The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be released or discharged from and shall remain responsible for the performance of such delegated obligations. The performance or non-performance, and the manner of performance, of any delegate of any of such delegated obligations shall not affect the Transaction Security Trustee's obligations. Any breach in the performance of the delegated obligations by such delegate shall not be treated as a breach of obligation by the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to section 278 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*).



The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be liable for the performance or non-performance or any wilful misconduct (*Vorsatz*) or negligence of such retained third parties (*Vorsatz und Fahrlässigkeit*). In any event, however, the Transaction Security Trustee shall remain liable for diligently selecting and supervising such delegates in accordance with Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of care for liability*) hereof.

- (b) Subject to Clause 25.2(c) (*Retaining Third Parties*), the Transaction Security Trustee, acting diligently, may rely on any information and advice obtained from such retained third parties without having to make its own investigations or to supervise such retained parties.
- (c) The Transaction Security Trustee shall be liable for any damages or losses caused by it relying on such retained third parties or acting in reliance on information or advice of such retained third parties in accordance with Clause 25 (*Retaining Third Parties*) above.

25.3 The Transaction Security Trustee may sub-contract or delegate the performance of some (but not all) of its obligations other than those referred to in Clause 25.1 (*Retaining Third Parties*) provided that the Transaction Security Trustee shall not thereby be released or discharged from and shall remain responsible for the performance of such obligations and the performance or non-performance, and the manner of performance, of any subcontractor or delegate of any of such delegated obligations shall not affect the Transaction Security Trustee's obligations. Any breach in the performance of the delegated obligations by such sub-contractor or delegate shall not be treated as a breach of obligation by the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to Section 278 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*); however, the Transaction Security Trustee shall remain liable for diligently selecting and supervising such subcontractors and delegates in accordance with Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of Care for Liability*) hereof.

25.4 The Transaction Security Trustee shall promptly notify in writing the Rating Agencies of every retainer of a third party made pursuant to this Clause 25 (*Retaining Third Parties*) (such notice to include the name of the third party).

## **26. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ISSUER**

The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, at the date hereof:

- (a) the Company is a company duly incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg with power to enter, on behalf and for the account of Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, into this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto and to exercise its rights and perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder and all corporate and other action required to authorise the execution of and the performance by the Issuer of its obligations hereunder and thereunder has been duly taken;
- (b) under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in force at the date hereof, it will not be required to make any deduction or withholding from any payment it may make under this Agreement or any other document or agreement relating thereto to which it is expressed to be a party;
- (c) in any proceedings taken in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in relation to all or any of this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto it will not be entitled to claim for itself or any of its assets immunity from suit, execution, attachment or other legal process;
- (d) all acts, conditions and things required to be done, fulfilled and performed in order (i) to enable it lawfully to enter into, exercise its rights under and perform and comply with the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto and (ii) to ensure that the obligations expressed to be assumed by it herein and therein are legal, valid and binding have been done, fulfilled and performed;
- (e) under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in force at the date hereof the obligations expressed to be assumed by it in this Agreement and each other document and agreement

relating hereto are legal and valid obligations binding on it in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof save as the same may be limited by the bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws of general application;

- (f) it complies with the Luxembourg law dated 31 May 1999, on the domiciliation of companies, as amended;
- (g) it has not issued financial instruments (*instruments financiers*) to the public on a continuous basis within the meaning of Article 19 of the Securitisation Law;
- (h) the Company has not entered into any transaction, directly on behalf and for the account of Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1 or any other Compartment, which may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Issuer to perform its payment obligations under Notes;
- (i) it has not taken any corporate action nor have any other steps been taken or legal proceedings been started or (to the best of its knowledge and belief) threatened against it for its winding-up, dissolution or re-organisation or for the appointment of a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver, examiner, trustee in bankruptcy, liquidator, sequestrator or similar officer of it or of any or all of its assets or revenues and it is not unable to pay its debts when they fall due;
- (j) no action or administrative proceeding of or before any court or agency has been started or (to the best of its knowledge and belief) threatened as to which, in its judgement there is a likelihood of an adverse judgment which would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition or on its ability to perform its obligations under any of this Agreement or the other documents and agreements relating hereto;
- (k) save for the Transaction Security Documents it has not created any encumbrance over all or any of its present or future revenues or assets and the execution of this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto and the exercise by it of its rights and performance of its obligations hereunder and thereunder will not result in the existence of nor oblige it to create any encumbrance over all or any of its present or future revenues or assets except as provided therein;
- (l) the execution of this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto and the exercise by it of its rights and performance of its obligations hereunder and thereunder do not constitute and will not result in any breach of any agreement or treaty to which it is a party or which is binding upon it;
- (m) the execution of this Agreement and each other document and agreement relating hereto constitute, and the exercise of its rights and performance of its obligations hereunder and thereunder will constitute, private and commercial acts done and performed for private and commercial purposes;
- (n) no Issuer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (o) its obligations hereunder were entered into on arm's length terms; and
- (p) it has opened each of the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, the Purchase Shortfall Account and the Swap Cash Collateral Account with the Account Bank.

## **27. FEES**

The Issuer shall pay the Transaction Security Trustee a fee as separately agreed upon between the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee in the Mandate Letter. In the event of the Note Collateral becoming enforceable or in the event of the Transaction Security Trustee finding it, in its professional judgment and after good faith consultation (except that in the case of the enforcement of the Note Collateral where fees are charged on a time-spent basis and such consultation is not required) with the Seller, expedient

or being required to undertake any duties which the Transaction Security Trustee determines to be of an exceptional nature or otherwise outside the scope of the normal duties of the Transaction Security Trustee under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, the Issuer shall pay such additional remuneration as shall be agreed between the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer, and the Transaction Security Trustee shall be responsible to promptly inform the Rating Agencies of any change of the regular Transaction Security Trustee's fees (except for additional fees due to exceptional circumstances and outside the scope of its normal duties). In the event of the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer failing to agree upon such increased or additional remuneration, such matters shall be determined by an independent investment bank (acting as an expert and not as an arbitrator) selected by the Transaction Security Trustee and approved by the Issuer or, failing such approval, nominated by the Corporate Administrator, the expenses involved in such nomination and the fees of such investment bank being for the account of the Issuer, and the decision of any such investment bank shall be final and binding on the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee.

## **28. REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES**

In addition to the remuneration of the Transaction Security Trustee, the Issuer shall pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs, charges and expenses (including, without limitation, legal and travelling expenses and fees and expenses of its agents, delegates and advisors) which the Transaction Security Trustee properly incurs in relation to the negotiation, preparation and execution of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, any action taken by it under or in relation to this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents or any amendment, renewals or waivers made in accordance with the Transaction Documents in respect hereof.

## **29. RIGHT TO INDEMNIFICATION**

- 29.1 The Issuer shall indemnify the Transaction Security Trustee and its officers, employees and directors in respect of all proceedings (including claims and liabilities in respect of taxes other than on the Transaction Security Trustee's own overall net profits, income or gains and subject to Clause 30.2 (*Taxes*), losses, claims and demands and all costs, charges, expenses, and liabilities to which the Transaction Security Trustee (or any third party pursuant to Clause 25 (*Retaining Third Parties*) may be or become liable or which may be incurred by the Transaction Security Trustee (or any such third party) in respect of anything done or omitted in relation to this Agreement and any of the other Transaction Documents, unless such costs and expenses are incurred by the Transaction Security Trustee or its officers, employees and directors due to a breach of the duty of care provided for in Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of Care for Liability*).

For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby agreed that any indemnities shall be owed by the Issuer and that the Transaction Security Trustee has no right of indemnification against the Beneficiaries hereunder unless it has received instruction from any Beneficiary or Beneficiaries (other than the Noteholders) in accordance with Clause 18.3 (*Notification*).

- 29.2 The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be bound to take any action under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any document executed pursuant to any of them including, without limitation, forming any opinion or employing any agent, unless in all cases, it is fully indemnified and/or secured or prefunded to its satisfaction (including under the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments), and is reasonably satisfied that the Issuer will be able to honour any indemnity in accordance with the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, against all liabilities, proceedings, claims and demands to which it may be or become liable and all costs, charges and expenses which may be incurred by it in connection with them for which purpose the Transaction Security Trustee may require payment in advance of such liabilities being incurred of an amount which it considers (without prejudice to any further demand) sufficient to indemnify it or security satisfactory to it.
- 29.3 The indemnities provided for in this Clause 29 (*Right to Indemnification*) shall survive the termination or expiry of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Clause 29.1 and 29.2 above shall not affect

other rights of the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer, respectively, including, without limitation, any right to claim damages under this Agreement.

### **30. TAXES**

- 30.1 The Issuer shall bear all stamp duties, transfer taxes and other similar taxes, duties or charges which are imposed in any jurisdiction on or in connection with (i) the creation of, holding of, or enforcement of the Note Collateral, (ii) any action taken by the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes or the other Transaction Documents, and (iii) the issue of the Notes or the conclusion of Transaction Documents.
- 30.2 All payments of fees and reimbursements of expenses to the Transaction Security Trustee shall include any turnover taxes, value added taxes or similar taxes, other than taxes on the Transaction Security Trustee's net profits, overall income or gains, which are imposed in the future on the services of the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents.

### **31. RESIGNATION**

#### **31.1 Resignation**

The Transaction Security Trustee may resign from its office as Transaction Security Trustee at any time by giving two (2) months prior written notice to the Issuer and the Rating Agencies, *provided that* upon or prior to the last Business Day of such notice period an Eligible Institution has been appointed by the Issuer as successor (the "**New Transaction Security Trustee**") and such appointee assumes all rights and obligations arising from this Agreement, the other Transaction Security Documents and any other Transaction Document to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party and which has been furnished with all authorities and powers that have been granted to the Transaction Security Trustee. The Issuer shall, upon receipt of the written notice of resignation referred to in the first sentence of this Clause 31.1 (*Resignation*) promptly appoint an Eligible Institution as New Transaction Security Trustee. The Transaction Security Trustee shall have the right (but no obligation) to nominate a New Transaction Security Trustee for appointment by the Issuer. The Issuer shall have the right to veto any nomination of a New Transaction Security Trustee by the resigning Transaction Security Trustee if such new Transaction Security Trustee is not an Eligible Institution or if any other Eligible Institution has been appointed by the Issuer to be the New Transaction Security Trustee and has accepted such appointment. The proposed appointment of the New Transaction Security Trustee shall further be subject to Clauses 31.2 (*Effects of Resignation*) and 33.4 (*Notification to the Rating Agencies*) below.

#### **31.2 Effects of Resignation**

Any termination of the appointment of the Transaction Security Trustee shall not become effective unless (i) the Issuer has been liquidated and the proceeds of liquidation distributed to the Noteholders and the other Beneficiaries in accordance with this Agreement or, if earlier, no obligations under the Notes and the other Transaction Secured Obligations are outstanding, or (ii) a New Transaction Security Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such transaction security trusteeship (subject to Clause 33.4 (*Notification to the Rating Agencies*) below).

#### **31.3 Continuation of Rights and Obligations**

Notwithstanding a termination pursuant to Clause 31.1 (*Resignation*), the rights and obligations of the Transaction Security Trustee under all the Transaction Documents to which it is a party shall continue until the appointment of the new Transaction Security Trustee has become effective and the assets and rights have been assigned or transferred to it pursuant to Clause 33.1 (*Transfer of Note Collateral*). None of the provisions of this Clause 31 (*Resignation*) shall affect the right of the Transaction Security Trustee to resign from its office for good cause (*aus wichtigem Grund*) with immediate effect.

## 32. REPLACEMENT OF TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE

The Issuer shall be authorised and obliged to replace the Transaction Security Trustee under all Transaction Documents to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party with an Eligible Institution, if the Issuer has been so instructed in writing by (i) one or more Noteholders of the then Most Senior Class of Notes representing at least 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of such Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding unless Noteholders of such Most Senior Class of Notes representing at least 50 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of such Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding instruct the Issuer not to replace the Transaction Security Trustee, or (ii) if no Notes remain outstanding, any Beneficiary or Beneficiaries representing at least 25 per cent. of all Beneficiaries to which any amounts are owed, unless Beneficiaries representing at least 50 per cent. of all Beneficiaries to which any amounts are owed instruct the Issuer not to replace the Transaction Security Trustee.

Any replacement of the Transaction Security Trustee shall be notified by the Issuer to the Rating Agencies by giving not less than thirty (30) calendar days' notice.

## 33. TRANSFER OF NOTE COLLATERAL

### 33.1 Transfer of Note Collateral

In the case of a replacement of the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to Clause 31 (*Resignation*) or Clause 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*), the Transaction Security Trustee shall forthwith assign, transfer or pledge the Note Collateral and other assets and other rights it holds as fiduciary (*Treuhänder*) under any Transaction Security Document, as well as its Transaction Security Trustee Claim under Clause 4 (*Position of Transaction Security Trustee in Relation to the Issuer*) and the pledge granted to it pursuant to Clause 6 (*Pledge*) to the New Transaction Security Trustee. Without prejudice to this obligation, the Issuer shall hereby be irrevocably authorised to effect such assignment, transfer or pledge on behalf of the Transaction Security Trustee as set out in the first sentence and is for that purpose exempted from the restrictions under Section 181 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and any similar provisions contained in the laws of any other country.

### 33.2 Assumption of Obligations

In the event of a replacement of the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to Clause 31 (*Resignation*) or Clause 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*), the Transaction Security Trustee shall reach an agreement with the New Transaction Security Trustee that the New Transaction Security Trustee assumes the obligations of the Transaction Security Trustee under each Transaction Document to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party.

### 33.3 Costs

The Transaction Security Trustee shall reimburse the Issuer for the costs (including legal costs and administration costs) or pay any costs incurred for the purpose of appointing a new Transaction Security Trustee up to an amount of EUR 20,000 (the "**Replacement Cost**"), in respect of its resignation pursuant to Clause 31 (*Resignation*) and, in respect of its replacement pursuant to Clause 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*), only, if such replacement is due to the conduct of the Transaction Security Trustee constituting good cause (*wichtiger Grund*) for termination. The outgoing Transaction Security Trustee shall, in case of a termination, reimburse (on a *pro rata* basis) to the Issuer any up-front fees paid by the Issuer for periods after the date on which the substitution of the Transaction Security Trustee is taking effect. Any legal costs above the Replacement Cost shall be reimbursed or paid by the Issuer upon receiving proper invoices. The outgoing Transaction Security Trustee shall only mandate law firm(s) after having obtained a written consent from the Seller and the Issuer for the purpose of appointing a new Transaction Security Trustee, such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

### 33.4 Notification to the Rating Agencies

- (a) The appointment of a New Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with Clause 31 (*Resignation*) or Clause 32 (*Replacement of Transaction Security Trustee*) shall be notified by the Issuer to the Rating Agencies.
- (b) Following such notifications, the appointment of the New Transaction Security Trustee shall take effect and shall be:
  - (i) published without delay in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes or, if this is not possible, in any other appropriate way; and
  - (ii) notified by Electronic Means to each Beneficiary other than the Noteholders.

### 33.5 Accounting

The Transaction Security Trustee shall be obliged to account to the New Transaction Security Trustee for its activities under or with respect to each Transaction Security Document.

### 33.6 Transfer of Documents and Information

The Transaction Security Trustee shall be obliged to provide the New Transaction Security Trustee with all documents and other information relating its activities under or with respect to each Transaction Security Document as the New Transaction Security Trustee may reasonably request.

## 34. LIABILITY AND STANDARD OF CARE FOR LIABILITY

- (a) The Transaction Security Trustee shall be liable for any breach of its obligations under this Agreement only if it fails to meet the standard of care it exercises in its own affairs (*Sorgfalt in eigenen Angelegenheiten*).
- (b) The Transaction Security Trustee shall not in any circumstances be liable to the Issuer, any Secured Party or any other person for any losses, liability, claims, damages or expenses arising out of any acts or omissions by it in the exercise of its rights, or the rights of the Secured Parties (or any of them) or the performance of its obligations hereunder, except in the case of its own gross negligence (*grobe Fahrlässigkeit*) or wilful misconduct (*Vorsatz*).
- (c) In no event shall the Transaction Security Trustee be liable for any Losses arising from the Transaction Security Trustee receiving or transmitting any data to the Issuer (or any Authorised Person) or acting upon any notice, instruction or other communications via any Electronic Means, except in the case of its own gross negligence (*grobe Fahrlässigkeit*) or wilful misconduct (*Vorsatz*). The Transaction Security Trustee has no duty or obligation to verify or confirm that the person who sent such instructions or directions is, in fact, a person authorised to give instructions or directions on behalf of the Issuer (or any Authorised Person). The Issuer agrees that the security procedures, if any, to be followed in connection with a transmission of any such notice, instructions or other communications, provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances.

## 35. GENERAL

- 35.1 The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be liable for: (i) any action or failure to act of the Issuer or of other parties to the Transaction Documents; (ii) the Transaction Documents (including any security interest created thereunder) not being legal, valid, binding or enforceable, or for the fairness of the provisions of the Transaction Documents; (iii) a loss of documents related to the Note Collateral not attributable to the negligence of the Transaction Security Trustee.
- 35.2 The Transaction Security Trustee may call for and shall be at liberty to accept a certificate signed by any two (2) directors of the Issuer as sufficient evidence of any fact or matter or the expediency of any transaction or thing, and to treat such a certificate to the effect that any particular dealing or transaction

or step or thing is, in the opinion of the persons so certifying, expedient or proper as sufficient evidence that it is expedient or proper, and the Transaction Security Trustee shall not be bound in any such case to call for further evidence or be responsible for any loss or liability that may be caused by acting on any such certificate.

- 35.3 The Transaction Security Trustee shall (save as otherwise expressly provided herein) as regards all the powers, authorities and discretions vested in it by or pursuant to any Transaction Document (including this Agreement) to which the Transaction Security Trustee is a party or conferred upon the Transaction Security Trustee by operation of law (the exercise of which, as between the Transaction Security Trustee and the Beneficiaries, shall be conclusive and binding on the Beneficiaries) have discretion as to the exercise or non-exercise thereof and, provided it shall not have acted in violation of its standard of care as set out in Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of Care for Liability*), the Transaction Security Trustee shall not be responsible for any loss, costs, damages, expenses or inconvenience that may result from the exercise or non-exercise thereof.
- 35.4 The Transaction Security Trustee, as between itself and the Beneficiaries, shall have full power to determine all questions and doubts arising in relation to any of the provisions of any Transaction Document and every such determination, whether made upon a question actually raised or implied in the acts or proceedings of the Transaction Security Trustee, shall be conclusive and shall bind the Transaction Security Trustee and the Beneficiaries. In particular, the Transaction Security Trustee may determine whether or not any event described in this Agreement is, in its opinion, materially prejudicial to the interests of Beneficiaries and if the Transaction Security Trustee shall certify that any such event is, in its opinion, materially prejudicial, such certificate shall be conclusive and binding upon the Issuer and the relevant Beneficiaries.
- 35.5 The Transaction Security Trustee may determine whether or not a default in the performance by the Issuer of any obligation under the provisions of any Transaction Document is capable of remedy and, if the Transaction Security Trustee shall certify that any such default is, in its opinion, not capable of remedy, such certificate shall be conclusive and binding upon the Issuer and the Beneficiaries.
- 35.6 Any consent given by the Transaction Security Trustee for the purposes of any Transaction Document may be given on such terms and subject to such conditions (if any) as the Transaction Security Trustee thinks fit in its discretion (including the right to seek Noteholders' directions) and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Transaction Document may be given retrospectively.
- 35.7 The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be responsible for recitals, statements, warranties or representations of any party (other than those relating to or provided by it) contained in any Transaction Document or other document entered into in connection therewith and may rely on the accuracy and correctness thereof (absent actual knowledge to the contrary) and shall not be responsible for the execution, legality, effectiveness, adequacy, genuineness, validity or enforceability or admissibility in evidence of any such agreement or other document or security thereby constituted or evidenced. The Transaction Security Trustee may accept without enquiry, requisition or objection such title as the Issuer may have to the Note Collateral or any part thereof from time to time and shall not be bound to investigate or make any enquiry into the title of the Issuer to the Note Collateral or any part thereof from time to time.
- 35.8 The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgement made in good faith by any officer or employee of the Transaction Security Trustee assigned by the Transaction Security Trustee to administer its corporate trust matters unless such officer or employee has failed to observe the standard of care provided for in Clause 34 (*Liability and Standard of Care for Liability*).
- 35.9 No provision of this Agreement shall require the Transaction Security Trustee to do anything which may be illegal or contrary to applicable law or regulation or expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers or otherwise in connection with any Transaction Document (including, without limitation, forming any opinion or employing any legal, financial or other adviser), if it determines in its reasonable discretion that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

- 35.10 The Transaction Security Trustee shall not be responsible for the genuineness, validity, effectiveness or suitability of any Transaction Documents or any other documents entered into in connection therewith or any other document or any obligation or rights created or purported to be created thereby or pursuant thereto or any security or the priority thereof constituted or purported to be constituted thereby or pursuant thereto, nor shall it be responsible or liable to any person because of any invalidity of any provision of such documents or the unenforceability thereof, whether arising from statute, law or decisions of any court and (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) the Transaction Security Trustee shall not have any responsibility for or have any duty to make any investigation in respect of or in any way be liable whatsoever for:
- (a) the nature, status, creditworthiness or solvency of the Issuer or any other person or entity who has at any time provided any security or support whether by way of guarantee, charge or otherwise in respect of any advance made to the Issuer;
  - (b) the execution, legality, validity, adequacy, admissibility in evidence or enforceability of any Transaction Document or any other document entered into in connection therewith;
  - (c) the scope or accuracy of any representations, warranties or statements made by or on behalf of the Issuer or any other person or entity who has at any time provided any Transaction Document or in any document entered into in connection therewith;
  - (d) the performance or observance by the Issuer or any other person of any provisions or stipulations relating to Notes or contained in any other Transaction Document or in any document entered into in connection therewith or the fulfilment or satisfaction of any conditions contained therein or relating thereto or as to the existence or occurrence at any time of any default, event of default or similar event contained therein or any waiver or consent which has at any time been granted in relation to any of the foregoing;
  - (e) the existence, accuracy or sufficiency of any legal or other opinions, searches, reports, certificates, valuations or investigations delivered or obtained or required to be delivered or obtained at any time in connection with the Transaction Documents;
  - (f) the failure by the Issuer to obtain or comply with any license, consent or other authority in connection with the Note Collateral or the Transaction Documents or the failure to effect or procure registration of or to give notice to any person in relation to or otherwise protect the security created or purported to be created by or pursuant to any of the Note Collateral or the Transaction Documents or other documents entered into in connection therewith; or
  - (g) any accounts, books, records or files maintained by the Issuer or any other person in respect of any of the Note Collateral or the Transaction Documents.
- 35.11 The Transaction Security Trustee may, in the absence of actual knowledge to the contrary, assume without enquiry that the Issuer and each of the other parties to the Transaction Documents is duly performing and observing all of the provisions of those documents binding on or relating to it and that no event has happened which constitutes an Issuer Event of Default.

## **36. UNDERTAKINGS OF THE ISSUER IN RELATION TO THE NOTE COLLATERAL**

The Issuer hereby undertakes *vis-à-vis* the Transaction Security Trustee:

- (a) not to sell the Note Collateral and to refrain from all actions and omissions to act (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the collection and enforcement of the Note Collateral in the ordinary course of business or otherwise dealing with the Note Collateral in accordance with the Transaction Documents) which may result in a significant (*wesentlichen*) decrease in the aggregate value or in a loss of the Note Collateral;
- (b) to mark in its books and documents the transfer for security purposes and the pledge to the Transaction Security Trustee and to disclose to third parties having a legal interest in becoming



aware of the transfer for security purposes and the pledge that the transfer for security purposes and the pledge has taken place;

- (c) promptly to notify the Transaction Security Trustee in the event of becoming aware that the rights of the Transaction Security Trustee in the Note Collateral are impaired or jeopardised by way of an attachment or other actions of third parties, by sending a copy of the attachment or transfer order or of any other document on which the enforcement claim of the third party is based and which it has received, as well as all further documents available to it which are required or useful to enable the Transaction Security Trustee to file proceedings and take other actions in defence of its rights. In addition, the Issuer shall promptly inform the attachment creditor (*Pfändungsgläubiger*) and other third parties in writing of the rights of the Transaction Security Trustee in the Note Collateral; and
- (d) to permit the Transaction Security Trustee or its representatives to inspect its books and records at any time during usual business hours for purposes of verifying and enforcing the Note Collateral, to give any information necessary for such purpose, and to make the relevant records available for inspection.

### **37. OTHER UNDERTAKINGS OF THE ISSUER**

#### **37.1 The Issuer undertakes to:**

- (a) promptly notify the Transaction Security Trustee and the Rating Agencies in writing if circumstances occur which constitute an Issuer Event of Default or if monies are not received pursuant to Clause 37.1(e) (*Other Undertakings of the Issuer*);
- (b) give the Transaction Security Trustee at any time such other information available to it which the Transaction Security Trustee may reasonably demand for the purpose of performing its duties under the Transaction Documents;
- (c) send to the Transaction Security Trustee upon request one copy of any balance sheet, any profit and loss accounts, any report or notice or any other memorandum sent out by the Issuer to its shareholders;
- (d) send or have sent to the Transaction Security Trustee a copy of any notice given to the Noteholders in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes immediately, or at the latest, on the day of the publication of such notice;
- (e) notify, and to ensure that the Principal Paying Agent notifies, the Transaction Security Trustee and the Cash Administrator immediately if the Principal Paying Agent and the Issuer do not receive the monies needed to discharge in full any obligation to pay or repay the full or partial principal or interest amounts due to the Noteholders and/or the Notes on any Payment Date;
- (f) notify the Transaction Security Trustee of any written amendment to any Transaction Document under which rights of the Transaction Security Trustee arise and to which the Transaction Security Trustee is not a party;
- (g) comply with the Luxembourg law dated 31 May 1999, on the domiciliation of companies, as amended;
- (h) to have always at least three independent directors;
- (i) not to enter into any other agreements unless such agreement contains “Limited Recourse”, “Non-Petition” and “Limitation on Payments” provisions as set out in Clause 1.3 (*No Liability and No Right to Petition and Limitation on Payments*) of this Agreement and any third party replacing any of the parties to the Transaction Documents is allocated the same ranking in the applicable Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments and the Post-Enforcement of Payments as was allocated to such creditor and, such third party accedes to this Agreement as Replacement Beneficiary in accordance with Clause 39 (*Accession of Replacement Beneficiaries*) and (y) such agreement has been notified in writing to each Rating Agency;

- (j) do all such things as are necessary to maintain and keep in full force and effect its corporate existence;
- (k) ensure that it has the capacity and is duly qualified to conduct its business as it is conducted in all applicable jurisdictions;
- (l) procure that no change is made to the general nature or scope of its business from that carried on at the date of this Agreement;
- (m) carry on and conduct its business in its own name and in all dealings with all third parties and the public, identify itself by its own corporate name as a separate and distinct entity and not identify itself as being a division or part of any other entity whatsoever;
- (n) hold itself out as a separate entity from any other person or entity and take reasonable measures to correct any misunderstanding regarding its separate identity known to it; and to ensure that the Company prepares and maintains full and complete books, records, stationary, invoices and checks, and financial statements separately from those of any other entity including, without limitation, any related company and shall ensure that any such financial statements will comply with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (o) not to commingle its assets with those of any other entity or Compartment;
- (p) observe all corporate and other formalities required by its constitutional documents;
- (q) not to enter into any transaction, directly or on behalf and for the account of Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1 or any other Compartment, which may have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Issuer to perform its payment obligations under Notes;
- (r) unless the following notifications have already been made pursuant to another Transaction Document, without undue delay following the termination of the Servicer, to notify, or procure notification of, each Debtor of the assignment of the relevant Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral and to provide such Debtor with the contact details of the Issuer in accordance with Section 496(2) of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*);
- (s) at all times ensure that its central management and control is exercised in Luxembourg;
- (t) subject to being provided by the Servicer with the relevant loan level details as contemplated by the Servicing Agreement, to use its best efforts to make loan level details available in such manner as may be required in future to comply with the Eurosystem eligibility criteria (as set out in Annex VIII (loan-level data reporting requirements for asset-backed securities) of the Guideline of the European Central Bank of 19 December 2014 on monetary policy instruments and procedures of the Eurosystem (recast) (ECB/2014/60) as amended from time to time), subject to applicable Secrecy Rules;
- (u) not engage in any active portfolio management of the Purchased Receivables on a discretionary basis within the meaning of Article 20(7) of the Securitisation Regulation;
- (v) in the context of the handling and processing of this Transaction any debtor-related data which is protected pursuant to the GDPR and the German Data Protection Act (*Bundesdatenschutzgesetz*), to only provide such personal data (i) to or (pursuant to Clause 3.2(c) of the data processing agreement as set out in Schedule 3 (*Data Processing Agreement*) hereto) to the order of the Transaction Security Trustee, (ii) the Corporate Administrator, (iii) any Eligible Back-Up Servicer, in each case where and to the extent provided for in the Transaction Documents, or (iv) any professional advisers or auditors being subject to professional secrecy, and that no such debtor-related data will at any time be provided to any other Transaction Party, in particular, to any Noteholder. By entering into this Agreement, the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee hereby enter into the data processing agreement as set out in Schedule 3 (*Data Processing Agreement*). The data processing agreement (*Auftragsdatenverarbeitungsvereinbarung*) as set out in Schedule 3 (*Data Processing Agreement*) is an integral part of this Agreement and in particular (but without

limitation), Clause 1 (*Definitions, Interpretations, No Liability, No Right to Petition and Governing Law*) hereof applies to the data processing agreement (*Auftragsdatenverarbeitungsvereinbarung*) as set out in Schedule 3 (*Data Processing Agreement*);

- (w) to use its best efforts to ensure compliance with any clearing, reporting or other obligations with respect to the Swap Agreement or any replacement swap imposed on it by virtue of Regulation (EU) no. 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 (as amended or supplemented) on OTC derivatives, central counterparties and trade repositories (“**EMIR**”);
- (x) in case the Swap Agreement is terminated or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty becomes insolvent, the Issuer will endeavour, but may not be able to, enter into replacement interest rate swap agreements with an eligible replacement interest rate swap counterparty;
- (y) carry out all relevant registrations regarding FATCA and, if applicable, with respect to the annual automatic exchange of financial information between tax authorities developed by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (the “**Common Reporting Standard**”);
- (z) comply with all laws, regulations, directives, judgments and governmental/administrative orders or ordinances applicable to it; and
- (aa) to maintain its accounts separate from those of any other person or entity.

37.2 The Issuer undertakes that it will not, save as contemplated or permitted by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document:

- (a) sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of or cease to exercise direct control over any part of its present or future undertaking, assets, rights or revenues or otherwise dispose of or use, invest or otherwise deal with any of its assets or undertaking or grant any option or right to acquire the same, whether by one or a series of transactions related or not;
- (b) enter into any amalgamation, demerger, merger or corporate reconstruction;
- (c) make any loans, grant any credit or give any guarantee or indemnity to or for the benefit of any person or otherwise voluntarily assume any liability, whether actual or contingent, in respect of any obligation of any other person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of third parties;
- (d) permit its assets to become commingled with those of any other entity;
- (e) permit its accounts and the debts represented thereby to become commingled with those of any other entity; and
- (f) acquire obligations or securities of its shareholder(s).

### **38. ACTIONS OF THE ISSUER REQUIRING CONSENT**

38.1 So long as any part of the Notes remains outstanding, the Issuer shall not be entitled, without the prior written approval of the Transaction Security Trustee (such approval shall not be given unless the requirements of Clause 14 (*Consent of the Transaction Security Trustee*) are fulfilled) or unless required by applicable law (and notified the other Rating Agencies), to:

- (a) **engage in any business or any activities other than:**
  - (i) the performance of its obligations under the Notes and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and under any other agreements which have been entered into in connection with the issue of the Notes or the other Transaction Documents;

- (ii) the enforcement of its rights;
  - (iii) the performance of any acts which are necessary or desirable in connection with (i) and (ii) above; and
  - (iv) the execution of all further documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, amendment agreements) and undertaking of all other actions, at any time and to the extent permitted by law, which, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee or the Issuer, are necessary or desirable having regard to the interests of the Noteholders in particular, without limitation, in order to ensure that the Terms and Conditions of the Notes are always valid;
- (b) hold shares in any entity;
  - (c) dispose or pledge of any assets or any part thereof or interest therein, unless permitted or contemplated under (a) above;
  - (d) pay dividends or make any other distribution to its shareholders;
  - (e) acquire obligations or securities of its shareholders;
  - (f) incur further indebtedness (other than as contemplated in 38.1(a)(i) (Actions of the Issuer requiring Consent) above and not enter into any derivatives agreement or derivatives transactions other than as expressly provided under the Swap Agreement where the transactions under the Swap Agreement are limited to interest rate derivatives whose written terms directly relate to all Class A Notes to Class G Notes and the reduction of interest rate risks related to all Class A Notes to Class G Notes and the Portfolio;
  - (g) have any employees or own any real estate asset nor own or acquire any property or assets, except as contemplated in the Transaction Documents, nor have an interest in any bank account other than the Accounts and not make any investments with the funds on deposit in the Accounts (including in any securities);
  - (h) incur, create, assume or suffer to exist or otherwise become liable in respect of any indebtedness, whether present or future; (other than as contemplated in Clause 38.1(a) (*Actions of the Issuer requiring Consent*) above;
  - (i) consolidate or merge with or into any other person or convey or transfer its properties or assets substantially as an entirety to any other person;
  - (j) materially amend its articles of association (*statuts*), save as necessary to update the registered address of the Corporate Administrator, provided that such new address will always be in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;
  - (k) issue new shares or acquire shares, or capital or declare or pay dividends or any other distributions of any kind whatsoever (other than the dividends provided for under Clause 38.1(d) (*Actions of the Issuer requiring Consent*) above and except as contemplated by the Transaction Documents);
  - (l) seek to withdraw the ratings on any Class of Notes; or
  - (m) open new accounts (other than as contemplated in Clause 38.1(a) (Actions of the Issuer requiring consent) or with a Successor Bank as contemplated in the Accounts Agreement).

38.2 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Transaction Document and subject to the Issuer's compliance with all of its obligations under Clause 5.3 (*Transfer for Security Purposes of the Assigned Security*) above, each Party agrees that no consent of the Transaction Security Trustee shall be required with respect to (i) any replacement or substitution of a party to any Transaction Document (including, without limitation, any replacement or substitution made or proposed to be made for the purpose of averting an expected or imminent downgrade or withdrawal, or reversing a downgrade or withdrawal, of any minimum rating set forth in any Transaction Document) and (ii) any

amendment or termination of any Transaction Document, and/or entry into any supplemental, substitute or additional document, in each case in connection with such replacement or substitution referred to under Clause 38.1(m) (*Actions of the Issuer requiring consent*) above, provided that the Issuer shall not enter into any such supplemental, substitute or additional document if the Issuer receives, no later than on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day following notification and provision of the draft document by or on behalf of the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee, a notice from the Transaction Security Trustee to the effect that, in the reasonable view of the Transaction Security Trustee, such document would (if entered into) be in whole or in part materially prejudicial (*wesentlich nachteilig*) to the interests of the holders of the then outstanding Most Senior Class of Notes and provided further that the Issuer shall notify each of the Rating Agencies in writing of any replacement or substitution effected in accordance with this Clause 38.2 (*Actions of the Issuer requiring Consent*).

### **39. ACCESSION OF REPLACEMENT BENEFICIARIES**

- 39.1 Any party replacing any of the parties to an existing or future Transaction Document shall become a party (or add a new capacity as a party hereto) to this Agreement (each, a “**Replacement Beneficiary**”) (without affecting any rights under general applicable law of such Replacement Beneficiary or under any agreement with any other party to the Transaction Documents upon execution of an accession agreement (“**Accession Agreement**”)) by the Transaction Security Trustee and any Replacement Beneficiary in the form of Schedule 2 hereto.
- 39.2 The Transaction Security Trustee is hereby irrevocably authorised to execute such Accession Agreement for and on behalf of the Issuer, and the Beneficiaries pursuant to Schedule 2 hereto and to determine the ranking of any Replacement Beneficiary within the order provided for in the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, *provided that*, without prejudice to Clause 3.1 (*Position of Transaction Security Trustee in Relation to the Beneficiaries*), the Transaction Security Trustee shall allocate to the Replacement Beneficiary the same ranking as was allocated to the Beneficiary so replaced. Each party to this Agreement is hereby irrevocably exempted to the fullest extent possible under law from the restrictions set out in Section 181 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and any similar provisions under any applicable law of any other country.

### **40. SEVERABILITY; CO-ORDINATION**

- 40.1 Without prejudice to any other provision hereof, if one or more provisions hereof is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason in any jurisdiction or with respect to any party, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability in such jurisdiction or with respect to such party or parties shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, render invalid, illegal or unenforceable such provision or provisions in any other jurisdiction or with respect to any other party or parties hereto. Such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision shall be replaced by the relevant parties with a provision which comes as close as reasonably possible to the commercial intentions of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. In the event of any contractual gaps, that provision shall be considered as agreed upon which most closely approximates the intended commercial purpose hereof. This Agreement shall not be affected by the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability with respect to any provision in any jurisdiction or with respect to any party of any other Transaction Document or amendment agreement thereto.
- 40.2 The parties mutually agree to take all measures and actions that become necessary under Clause 40.1 (*Severability; Co-Ordination*) or for other reasons for the continued performance of this Agreement.

### **41. VARIATIONS, REMEDIES AND WAIVERS**

- 41.1 This Agreement may be amended by the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee without the consent of the Beneficiaries (but with effect for the Beneficiaries) if such amendments, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, are not materially prejudicial (*wesentlich nachteilig*) to the interests of the Beneficiaries. For that purpose the Transaction Security Trustee is hereby irrevocably authorised to execute such amendments for and on behalf of the Beneficiaries. The Transaction Security Trustee is hereby irrevocably exempted to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law from the restrictions

set out in section 181 of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and any similar provisions under any applicable law of any other country in connection with its performance under this Agreement.

- 41.2 This Agreement may only be amended with the consent of the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer.
- 41.3 This Agreement may also be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions set out in sections 5 to 21 of the German Debenture Act (*Gesetz über Schuldverschreibungen aus Gesamtemissionen (Schuldverschreibungsgesetz)*) with the consent of (a) the Issuer and (b) the Noteholders of the then Most Senior Class of Notes evidencing not less than 75 per cent. of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such outstanding Most Senior Class of Notes, for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Agreement or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Noteholders.
- 41.4 No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of any party hereto, any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right or remedy prevent any further or other exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy.
- 41.5 The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law or any other Transaction Document.

## **42. NO SET-OFF**

All payments by all parties to this Agreement to the Issuer are to be rendered without any deduction or retention due to any set-off or counterclaims. In particular, no party to this Agreement shall be entitled to set-off with a claim held or obtained against the Issuer.

## **43. PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

Place of performance for all obligations of all parties is Frankfurt am Main.

## **44. CONDITION PRECEDENT**

The parties hereto hereby agree that this Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder shall only become effective upon fulfilment of the condition precedent (*aufschiebende Bedingung*) that, on or about the Closing Date, the Issuer has issued the Notes.

## **45. COUNTERPARTS**

- 45.1 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (*Ausfertigungen*), each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original. For the avoidance of doubt, execution may also be made by means of inclusion of an electronic signature.
- 45.2 Any requirement of written form (*Schriftformerfordernis*) hereunder shall also be satisfied by electronic transmission.

## OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS

### Receivables Purchase Agreement

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will purchase Receivables from the Seller in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement. During the Replenishment Period, the Seller may offer to sell to the Issuer Additional Receivables in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement for an aggregate purchase price not exceeding the Replenishment Available Amount. The Issuer will be obligated to purchase and acquire Receivables for purposes of a Replenishment only to the extent that the obligation to pay the purchase price for the Receivables offered to the Issuer by the Seller for purchase on any Purchase Date can be satisfied by the Issuer by applying the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Purchase Date in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments. The obligation of the Issuer to pay the purchase price for any Additional Receivables in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement will be netted against the obligation of the Seller acting as Servicer under the Servicing Agreement to transfer Collections to the Issuer on the Payment Date falling on the Purchase Date on which the Issuer purchases the relevant Additional Receivables from the Seller. Generally, the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of the Additional Receivables purchased by the Issuer on any Purchase Date (other than the Closing Date) may together with the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of all Receivables purchased prior to such Purchase Date not exceed the amount of EUR 700,000,000.

In the event that, on any Purchase Date (other than the Closing Date), the Replenishment Available Amount exceeds the aggregate purchase price payable by the Issuer to the Seller for the Additional Receivables purchased on such Purchase Date, such excess will be credited to the Purchase Shortfall Account. The amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account on any Cut-Off Date will be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount and will be applied, on the Payment Date immediately following such Cut-Off Date, in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments.

To be eligible for sale to the Issuer under the Receivables Purchase Agreement, each Receivable and any part thereof will have to meet the Eligibility Criteria set out in “ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA” herein.

In the event, that a Purchased Receivable proves not to have been an Eligible Receivable on the relevant Cut-Off Date, the Seller will have until the 60<sup>th</sup> day (or, if the Seller so elects, an earlier date) after the date that the Seller became aware or was notified of such breach of the Eligibility Criteria (whichever is earlier) to cure or correct such breach.

If the breach of the Eligibility Criteria should not be capable of remedy, the Seller will be entitled to replace the respective Purchased Receivables which proves not to have been an Eligible Receivable with an Eligible Receivable the Outstanding Principal Amount of which is not less than the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivable which proves not to have been an Eligible Receivable.

The offer by the Seller for the purchase of Receivables under the Receivables Purchase Agreement must contain certain relevant information for the purpose of identification of the Receivables. In each offer, the Seller must represent that certain representations and warranties with respect to the relevant Receivable were true and correct on the relevant Purchase Date. Upon acceptance, the Issuer will acquire or will be purported to acquire in respect of the relevant Loan Contracts unrestricted title to any and all outstanding Purchased Receivables arising under such Loan Contracts as from the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the date of the offer, other than any Loan Instalments which have become due prior to or on such Cut-Off Date; together with all of the Seller's rights, title and interest in the Related Collateral in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement. As a result, the Issuer will obtain the full economic ownership in the Purchased Receivables with full recourse to the respective Debtors as from the relevant Cut-Off Date, including principal and interest, and is free to transfer or otherwise dispose over (*verfügen*) the Purchased Receivables, subject only to the contractual restrictions provided in the relevant Loan Contracts and the contractual agreements underlying the Related Collateral.

If for any reason title to any Purchased Receivable or the Related Collateral is not or will not be transferred to the Issuer, the Seller, upon receipt of the purchase price and without undue delay, is obliged to take all action necessary to perfect the transfer of title or, if this is not possible, to hold such title for account and on behalf of the Issuer. All losses, costs and expenses which the Issuer incurred or will incur by taking additional measures

due to the Purchased Receivables or the Related Collateral not being transferred or only being transferred following the taking of additional measures will be borne by the Seller.

The sale and assignment of the Receivables pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement constitutes a sale without recourse (*regressloser Verkauf wegen Bonitätsrisiken*). This means that the Seller will not bear the risk of the inability of any Debtors to pay the relevant Purchased Receivables.

Pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the delivery (*Übergabe*) necessary to effect the transfer of title in respect of the Financed Vehicles (including any subsequently inserted parts in the Financed Vehicles) and other moveable Related Collateral securing a Purchased Receivable (including any car certificate (*Fahrzeugbrief*), registration certificate part II (*Zulassungsbescheinigung Teil II*) or equivalent document) will be replaced by the Seller's assignment to the Issuer of all claims, present or future, to request transfer of possession (*Herausgabeanspruch*) thereof from the relevant third parties holding such possession. In addition, where the Seller holds direct possession of any of the Financed Vehicles and other moveable Related Collateral, the Issuer will be granted constructive possession (*mittelbarer Besitz*) by the Seller in respect thereof.

### ***Deemed Collections***

If certain events (see the definition of Deemed Collections in "SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Deemed Collections") occur with respect to a Purchased Receivable, the Seller will be deemed to have received a Deemed Collection in the full amount of the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivable (or the affected portion thereof). To this end, the Seller has undertaken to pay to the Issuer Deemed Collections. Where (A)(v) in the definition of Deemed Collections applies, the Seller shall only be deemed to have received a Deemed Collection after expiration of the 60<sup>th</sup> day period (or, if the Seller so elects, an earlier date), which the Seller shall have after the date that the Seller became aware or was notified of a breach of the Eligibility Criteria (whichever is earlier) to cure or correct such breach. Upon receipt of such Deemed Collection in the full amount of the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivable (or the affected portion thereof), such Purchased Receivable and any relevant Related Collateral (or the affected portion thereof and unless it is extinguished due to circumstances making it a Disputed Receivable or is otherwise extinguished) will be automatically re-assigned to the Seller by the Issuer on the next succeeding Payment Date on a non-recourse or non-guarantee basis on the part of the Issuer. The costs of such assignment will be borne solely by the Seller. Similarly, the risk that the amount owed by a Debtor, either as part of the purchase price or otherwise, is reduced due to set-off, counterclaim, discount or other credit in favour of such Debtor, has been transferred to the Seller. To this end, the Seller will be deemed to receive such differential amount which will constitute a Deemed Collection.

If a Purchased Receivable which was treated as a Disputed Receivable is *res judicata* (*rechtskräftig festgestellt*) found to be enforceable without any set-off, counterclaim, encumbrance or objection (*Einrede and/or Einwand*), the Seller may request the Issuer to repay any Deemed Collection received in relation to such Purchased Receivable, subject to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments. In such case, the Seller will re-assign such Purchased Receivable and any Related Collateral to the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

All amounts corresponding to Deemed Collections will be held by the Seller on trust in the name and for the account of the Issuer until payment is made to the Transaction Account.

### ***Use of Related Collateral***

The Issuer has agreed to make use of any Related Collateral only in accordance with the provisions underlying such Related Collateral and the related Loan Contracts.

### ***Taxes and Increased Costs***

Pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Seller will pay any stamp duty, registration and other similar taxes to which the Receivables Purchase Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any judgement given in connection therewith may be subject.

In addition, the Seller will pay all taxes levied on the Issuer or other relevant parties involved in the financing of the Issuer (in each case excluding taxes on the net income, profits or net worth of such persons under German law, United States federal or state laws, or any other applicable law) due to the Issuer having entered into the



Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Issuer and such other relevant parties having entered into the Transaction Documents or other agreements relating to the financing of the acquisition by the Issuer of Receivables in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement. Upon demand of the Issuer, the Seller will indemnify the Issuer against any liabilities, costs, claims and expenses which arise from the non-payment or the delayed payment of any such taxes, except for those penalties and interest charges which are attributable to the gross negligence of the Issuer.

All payments to be made by the Seller to the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement will be made free and clear of and without deduction for or on account of any tax. The Seller will reimburse the Issuer for any deductions or retentions which may be made on account of any tax. The Seller will have the opportunity and authorisation to raise defences against the relevant payment at the Seller's own costs.

Where the Issuer has received a credit against a relief or remission for, or repayment of, any tax, then if and to the extent that the Issuer determines that such credit, relief, remission or repayment is in respect of the deduction or withholding giving rise to such additional payment or with reference to the liability, expense or loss to which caused such additional payments, the Issuer will, to the extent that it can do so without prejudice to the retention of the amount of such credit, relief, remission or repayment, pay to the Seller such amount as the Issuer will have concluded to be attributable to such deduction or withholding or, as the case may be, such liability, expense or loss, *provided that* the Issuer will not be obliged to make any such payment until it is, in its sole opinion, satisfied that its tax affairs for its tax year in respect of which such credit, relief, remission or repayment was obtained have been finally settled.

### ***Insurance and Related Collateral***

Any insurance claims in respect of any Related Collateral form part of the Related Collateral which has been assigned to the Issuer under the Transaction Security Agreement. If the Seller or the Servicer receives any proceeds from property insurances or claims from third parties which have damaged any Related Collateral as well as claims against the insurer of such third parties which form part of the Related Collateral, such proceeds will be used to repair such damaged Related Collateral. If the relevant damaged Related Collateral cannot be repaired, such proceeds will be applied in repayment of the relevant Loan Contract.

### ***Notification of Assignment***

The Debtors and other relevant debtors (in particular property insurers) will only be notified by the Seller in respect of the assignment of the Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral upon request by the Issuer following the occurrence of a Notification Event or whenever it is necessary to protect the Issuer's justified interests. Should the Seller fail to notify the Debtors and the other relevant debtors within five (5) Business Days of such request, the Issuer may notify the Debtors and other relevant debtors of the assignment of the Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral itself.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, under the Servicing Agreement the Issuer is entitled to notify by itself or through any agent or require the Servicer to notify the Debtors, of the assignment if a Notification Event has occurred.

In addition, at any time after a Notification Event has occurred or whenever it is necessary to protect the justified interests of the Issuer, the Seller, upon request of the Issuer, will inform any relevant insurance company of the assignment of any insurance claims and procure the issuance of a security certificate (*Sicherungsschein*) in the Issuer's name. The Issuer is authorised to notify the relevant insurance company of the assignment on behalf of the Seller. Prior to notification, the Debtors will continue to make all payments to the account of the Seller as provided in the relevant Loan Contract between each Debtor and the Seller and each Debtor will obtain a valid discharge of its payment obligation.

Upon notification, the Debtors will be requested to make all payments to the Issuer to the Transaction Account in order to obtain valid discharge of their payment obligations.

Each of the following constitutes “**Notification Events**” pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement:

- (a) The Seller is over indebted (*überschuldet*), unable to pay its debts when they fall due (*zahlungsunfähig*) or such status is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or intends to commence insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings) or reorganisation proceedings or is subject to

insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings), dissolution proceedings or any measure taken by the BaFin pursuant to Sections 45, 46 and 46b of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*), to the extent applicable, and the Seller fails to remedy such status within twenty (20) Business Days.

- (b) Either of the Seller or the Servicer is in material breach of any of the covenants in relation to, *inter alia*, financial reporting, conduct of business, compliance with laws, rules, regulations, judgements, furnishing of information and inspection and keeping of records, the Credit and Collection Policy, tax, software and banking licences, prolongation or supplementation of Purchased Receivables, change of business policy, sales and liens as set out in the Receivables Purchase Agreement or any of the covenants set out in the Servicing Agreement.
- (c) A Servicer Termination Event (as defined in “SERVICING AGREEMENT” below) has occurred.

### ***Repurchase of Purchased Receivables***

On any Payment Date on or following on which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount is less than 10% of the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the first Cut-Off Date, the Seller may exercise its option to repurchase all outstanding Purchased Receivables together with any Related Collateral.

Such repurchase would occur on a Payment Date agreed upon by the Seller as repurchase date, be at the cost of the Seller and coincide with the early redemption of the Notes. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES - Redemption - Early Redemption”. The Seller may not demand any partial repurchase of Purchased Receivables. Such repurchase would be for a repurchase price in an amount equal to the then current value of all then outstanding Purchased Receivables plus any interest accrued until and outstanding on such Payment Date and without any recourse against, or warranty or guarantee of, the Issuer. The repurchase and early redemption of the transaction will be excluded if the repurchase price determined by the Seller is not sufficient to fully satisfy the obligations of the Issuer under the Class A Notes to the Class F Notes. The Issuer will retransfer the Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) at the cost of the Seller to the Seller upon receipt (*Zug um Zug*) of the full repurchase price and all other payments owed by the Seller or the Servicer under the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Servicing Agreement.

### ***Liquidity Reserve***

Please see in this regard the section “CREDIT STRUCTURE – Liquidity Reserve” on page 72 above.

### ***Set-Off Reserve***

Please see in this regard the section “CREDIT STRUCTURE – Set-Off Reserve” on page 74 above.

### ***Servicing Agreement***

Pursuant to the Servicing Agreement between the Servicer, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Issuer, and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator, the Servicer has the right and duty to administer the Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral, collect and, if necessary, enforce the Purchased Receivables and foreclose on the Related Collateral and pay all proceeds to the Issuer.

### ***Servicer's Duties***

The Servicer acts as agent (*Beauftragter*) of the Issuer under the Servicing Agreement. The duties of the Servicer include the assumption of servicing, collection, administrative and enforcement tasks and specific duties set out in the Servicing Agreement (“**Services**”).

Under the Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will, *inter alia*:

- endeavour at its own expense to recover amounts due from the Debtors in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy, see “CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY” (page 290 et seqq.). The Issuer will assist the Servicer in exercising all rights and legal remedies from and in relation to the Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral, as is reasonably necessary, yet will be reimbursed by the Servicer for any costs and expenses incurred;

- keep and maintain records, account books and documents in relation to the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral (including for tax purposes) in a manner such that these are easily distinguishable from those relating to other receivables in respect of which the Servicer is originator, servicer or depositary, or otherwise;
- hold all records relating to the Purchased Receivables in its possession in trust (*treuhänderisch*) for, and, to the order of, the Issuer;
- assist the Issuer in discharging any Related Collateral in respect of any Purchased Receivables which have been paid;
- exercise and preserve all rights of the Issuer under the Loan Contracts and if no payment under the relevant Purchased Receivable is made on the due date thereof, enforce such Purchased Receivable through court proceedings;
- enforce the Related Collateral in accordance with the terms of the Servicing Agreement and the Receivables Purchase Agreement and apply the enforcement proceeds to the relevant secured obligations, and, insofar as such enforcement proceeds are applied to Purchased Receivables and constitute Collections, pay such Collections to the Issuer.

The Servicer will administer the Portfolio in accordance with its respective standard procedures, set out in its credit and collection policies for the administration and enforcement of its own consumer loans and related collateral, subject to the provisions of the Servicing Agreement and the Receivable Purchase Agreement. In the administration and servicing of the Portfolio, the Servicer will exercise the due care and diligence of a prudent business man (*Sorgfalt eines ordentlichen Kaufmannes*) as if it was administering receivables on its own behalf. The Servicer will ensure that it has all required licences, approvals, authorisations and consents which are necessary or desirable for the performance of its duties under the Servicing Agreement.

Pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will not materially amend the Credit and Collection Policy unless (i) each Rating Agency has been notified in writing of such amendment, and (ii) the Purchaser, the Seller (if different) and, (iii) where such amendment would in the reasonable opinion of the Servicer be expected to result in a loss (*Schaden*) for the holders of the then outstanding Classes, the Transaction Security Trustee has consented to such amendment in writing (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld).

Under the Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will not be entitled to any fee or reimbursement of expenses as consideration for the performance of the Services. However, any fees, costs, charges and expenses, indemnity claims and other amounts payable by the Servicer to any agents appointed by it under the Servicing Agreement will be reimbursed by the Issuer to the Servicer in accordance with the Servicing Agreement and the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.

### ***Commingling Reserve***

Please see in this regard the section “CREDIT STRUCTURE – Commingling Reserve” on page 73 above.

### ***Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve***

Please see in this regard the section CREDIT STRUCTURE – Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve on page 74 above.

### ***Use of Third Parties***

The Servicer may, subject to certain requirements, delegate and sub-contract its duties in connection with the servicing and enforcement of the Purchased Receivables and/or foreclosure on the Related Collateral, *provided that* such third party has all licences, registrations and authorisations required for the performance of the servicing delegated to it, in particular any licences or registrations required under the German Act on Legal Services (*Rechtsdienstleistungsgesetz*).

### ***Cash Collection Arrangements***

The Seller expects that the Debtors will continue to make all payments to the account of the Seller as provided in the Loan Contracts between each Debtor and the Seller and thereby obtain a valid discharge of their respective

payment obligation. The Debtors will only receive notice of the sale and transfer of the relevant Purchased Receivables to the Issuer if a Notification Event has occurred or whenever it is necessary to protect the Issuer's justified interests (see "**Receivables Purchase Agreement - Notification of Assignment**"), following receipt of which the Debtors shall make all payments to the Issuer to the Transaction Account in order to obtain valid discharge of their payment obligations.

Under the terms of the Servicing Agreement, the Collections received by the Servicer will be transferred on the Payment Date immediately following each Collection Period to the Transaction Account or as otherwise directed by the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee, unless the Seller applies part or all of the Principal Collections to the replenishment of the Portfolio in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and the terms of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. Until such transfer, the Servicer will hold the Collections and any other amount received on trust (*treuhänderisch*) for the Issuer and will give directions to the relevant banks accordingly. All payments will be made free of all bank charges and costs as well as any tax for the recipient thereof.

### ***Information and Regular Reporting***

The Servicer will use all reasonable endeavours to safely maintain records in relation to each Purchased Receivable in computer readable form. The Servicer will notify to the Issuer and each Rating Agency of any material change in its administrative or operating procedures relating to the keeping and maintaining of records. Any such material change requires the prior consent of the Issuer.

The Servicing Agreement requires the Servicer to furnish at the latest on the Reporting Date the Monthly Report to the Issuer, with a copy to the Corporate Administrator, each Rating Agency, the Calculation Agent and the Transaction Security Trustee, with respect to each Collection Period as well as certification that no Notification Event or Servicer Termination Event has occurred. Each Investor Report will set out in detail, on an aggregate basis, the state of repayment and amounts outstanding on the Purchased Receivables, measures being taken to collect any overdue payments as well as details regarding all foreclosure proceedings in respect of any Related Collateral and the status, development and timing of such proceedings. The Servicer will, upon request, provide the Issuer with all additional information concerning the Purchased Receivables and Related Collateral in which the Issuer has a legitimate interest, subject to the terms of the Servicing Agreement and protection of each Debtor's personal data.

### ***Termination of Loan Contracts and Enforcement***

If a Debtor defaults on a Purchased Receivable, the Servicer will proceed in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy. The Servicer will abide by the enforcement and realisation procedures as set out in the Receivables Purchase Agreement and the Servicing Agreement. If the Related Collateral is to be enforced, the Servicer will take such measures as it deems necessary in its professional discretion to realise the Related Collateral.

The Servicer is obliged to terminate any Loan Contract in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy. Where the Servicer fails to do so, the Servicer must compensate the Issuer for any damage caused for its failure to carry out such duly and timely termination such that the Issuer is placed in the same position as if it complied with its obligation. The Servicer has undertaken not to agree with any Debtor to restrict such termination rights and will pay damages to the Issuer if it does not affect due and timely termination.

The Servicer will pay the portion of the enforcement proceeds to the Issuer which have been or are to be applied to the Purchased Receivables or the Issuer is otherwise entitled to in accordance with the Servicing Agreement.

### ***Termination of the Servicing Agreement***

Pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, the Issuer may at any time terminate the appointment of the Servicer and appoint a Replacement Servicer if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred, and/or notify or require the Servicer to notify the relevant Debtors of the assignment of the Purchased Receivables to the Issuer such that all payments in respect to such Purchased Receivables are to be made to the Issuer or a Replacement Servicer appointed by the Issuer if a Notification Event has occurred. Each of the following events constitutes a "**Servicer Termination Event**":

- (a) The Servicer fails to make a payment due under the Servicing Agreement at the latest on the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) Business Day after its due date, or, in the event no due date has been determined, within three (3) Business Days after the demand for payment.
- (b) Following a demand for performance the Servicer fails within five (5) Business Days to perform its material (as determined by the Issuer) obligations (other than those referred to in paragraph 1 above) owed to the Issuer under the Servicing Agreement.
- (c) Any of the representations and warranties made by the Servicer with respect to or under the Servicing Agreement is materially false or incorrect.
- (d) The Servicer is over indebted (*überschuldet*), unable to pay its debts when they fall due (*zahlungsunfähig*) or such status is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or intends to commence insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings) or reorganisation proceedings or is subject to insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings), dissolution proceedings or any measure taken by the BaFin pursuant to Sections 45, 46 and 46b of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*), to the extent applicable, and the Servicer fails to remedy such status within twenty (20) Business Days.
- (e) The Servicer is in material breach of any of the covenants set out in the Servicing Agreement.
- (f) Any licence of the Servicer required with respect to the Servicing Agreement and the Services to be performed there under is revoked, restricted or made subject to any conditions.
- (g) The Servicer is not collecting Purchased Receivables or Related Collateral pursuant to the Servicing Agreement or is no longer entitled or capable to collect the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral for practical or legal reasons.
- (h) At any time there is otherwise no person who holds any required licence, authorisation or registration appointed by the Issuer to collect the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral in accordance with the Servicing Agreement.
- (i) There are valid reasons to cause the fulfilment of material duties and material obligations under the Servicing Agreement or under the Loan Contracts or Related Collateral on the part of the Servicer or the Seller (acting in its capacity as the Servicer) to appear to be impeded.
- (j) A material adverse change in the business or financial conditions of the Servicer has occurred which materially affects its ability to perform its obligations under the Servicing Agreement.

Pursuant to the Servicing Agreement, the appointment of the Servicer is automatically terminated in the event that the Servicer is either over indebted (*überschuldet*) or unable to pay its debts (*zahlungsunfähig*) or the inability of the Servicer to pay its debts is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or if any measures under Section 21 of the German Insolvency Code or under Section 45, 46 and 46b of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*) are taken in respect of the Servicer.

The Servicer is only entitled to resign as Servicer under the Servicing Agreement for good cause (*aus wichtigem Grund*).

The outgoing Servicer and the Issuer will execute such documents and take such actions as the Issuer may require for the purpose of transferring to the Replacement Servicer the rights and obligations of the outgoing Servicer, assumption by any Replacement Servicer of the specific obligations of Replacement Servicers under the Servicing Agreement and releasing the outgoing Servicer from its future obligations under the Servicing Agreement. Upon termination of the Servicing Agreement with respect to the Servicer and the appointment of a Replacement Servicer, the Servicer will transfer to such Replacement Servicer all Records and any and all related material, documentation and information. Any Replacement Servicer will have all required licences, authorisation and registrations, in particular, any licences or registrations required under the German Act on Legal Services (*Rechtsdienstleistungsgesetz*).

Any termination of the appointment of the Servicer or of a Replacement Servicer as well as the appointment of any new servicer will be notified by the Issuer to the Rating Agencies, the Transaction Security Trustee and the

Corporate Administrator and by the Principal Paying Agent, acting on behalf of the Issuer, to the Noteholders in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.

### **Data Trust Agreement**

Pursuant to the Data Trust Agreement the Data Trustee will safeguard the Portfolio Decryption Key required for the decryption of the Encrypted Portfolio Information relating to the Purchased Receivables (and any updated portfolio decryption key will be sent to the Data Trustee on each relevant Payment Date). The Data Trustee will release the Portfolio Decryption to the Issuer, the Transaction Security Trustee and any Replacement Servicer only subject to certain limited events in which the Issuer will notify the Debtors in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement. If a Replacement Servicer has been appointed, the Portfolio Decryption will be released to such Replacement Servicer.

### **Agency Agreement**

Pursuant to the Agency Agreement, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator and the Interest Determination Agent are appointed by the Issuer and each will act as agent of the Issuer to make certain calculations, determinations and to effect payments in respect of the Notes. The functions, rights and duties of the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Interest Determination Agent and the Cash Administrator are set out in the Terms and Conditions. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES”.

The Agency Agreement provides that the Issuer may terminate the appointment of any Agent with regard to some or all of its functions with the prior written consent of the Transaction Security Trustee upon giving such Agent not less than thirty (30) calendar days’ prior notice. Any Agent may at any time resign from its office by giving the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee not less than sixty (60) calendar days’ prior notice, *provided that* at all times there shall be a Principal Paying Agent, a Calculation Agent, an Interest Determination Agent and a Cash Administrator appointed as long as the Notes are outstanding. Any termination of the appointment of any Agent and any resignation of such Agent shall only become effective upon the appointment in accordance with the Agency Agreement of one or more banks or financial institutions as replacement agent(s) in the required capacity. The right to termination or resignation for good cause will remain unaffected. If no replacement agent is appointed within twenty (20) calendar days of any Agent’s resignation, then such Agent may itself, subject to certain requirements, appoint such replacement agent in the name of the Issuer.

### **English Security Deed**

Pursuant to the English Security Deed, the Issuer has granted a security interest in respect of all present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer has or becomes entitled to with respect to from or in relation to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and/or any other party pursuant to or in respect of the Swap Agreement to the Transaction Security Trustee on trust for the Secured Parties as security for the payment and/or discharge on demand of all monies and liabilities due by the Issuer to the Transaction Security Trustee. Such security interest will secure the Transaction Secured Obligations and the Transaction Security Trustee Claim. The English Security Deed is governed by the laws of England.

### **Subscription Agreement**

The Issuer, the Arrangers, the Joint Lead Managers and the Seller have entered into a Subscription Agreement under which the Joint Lead Managers have agreed to subscribe and pay for the Notes, subject to certain conditions. The Joint Lead Managers have the right to receive a combined management and underwriting commission and a selling concession in respect of its services under the Subscription Agreement, and the right to all costs and expenses and certain representations, warranties and indemnities from the Issuer or the Seller, as applicable. See “SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE”.

### **Corporate Administration Agreement**

Pursuant to the Corporate Administration Agreement governed by the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Corporate Administrator provides certain corporate and administrative services to the Issuer. The corporate services to be provided by the Corporate Administrator include:

- (a) to perform KYC checks on Company’s behalf;
- (d) to setup the accounting books and procedures for the Company;

- (e) to deal with all correspondence and other communications addressed to the Company at its registered office;
- (f) to provide secretarial and communication facilities including the supply of stationary and the use of telephone, email and postal facilities (excluding dedicated phone and fax line);
- (g) to keep the Company file up-to date with respect to the articles of association, resolutions of the board of directors, minutes of the shareholder's meetings, official registrations;
- (h) to provide up to three directors to the Company;
- (i) to maintain the books and accounts of the Company under IFRS;
- (j) to perform bank reconciliations and any other control checks necessary to confirm the accuracy of the figures in the general ledger;
- (k) to complete the postings to the ledgers of the Company; and
- (l) to provide accounting services in order to prepare the financial statements from the date of incorporation of the Company to the first financial year end and thereafter for each financial year, in the form required by the Luxembourg law, standard Luxembourg accounting practice and financial reporting standards.

In respect of the rights and obligations relating to the Company under the Corporate Administration Agreement, such rights and obligations shall terminate automatically upon the appointment of a liquidator to the Company (provided that the Corporate Administrator shall continue to provide all reasonable assistance to such liquidator in order to facilitate the orderly liquidation of the Company), or as agreed between the Company and the Corporate Administrator (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld). Notwithstanding the above, the Company may terminate the appointment of its directors in accordance with the provisions set out in the articles of association.

The Corporate Administrator may terminate the Corporate Administration Agreement by not less than 90 days' prior written notice to each of the parties to the Corporate Administration Agreement provided that the Corporate Administrator shall use reasonable endeavours to procure the services of another person to provide corporate services substantially similar to the services rendered by the Corporate Administrator. The Corporate Administration Agreement may be terminated by not less than 90 days prior written notice given by the Company to the Corporate Administrator. The Corporate Administrator shall have the right to terminate the Corporate Administration Agreement, both in respect of any specific Service or generally, forthwith at any time by giving notice in writing to the Company, if (i) the Company commits a material breach of any of the terms or conditions of the Corporate Administration Agreement and fails to remedy this breach within 30 days of being required to do so, (ii) continue to provide the corporate services might unreasonably burden or affect any of the parties, such as reputation damage, (iii) the Company is not providing clear and timely instructions to the Corporate Administrator, (iv) the Company is not compliant with any applicable laws, (v) the Company is unreasonably refusing to settle the Corporate Administrator's invoice, or (vi) the Company is subject to insolvency or a continued impairment of the moral, legal or financial integrity, to be determined at the sole discretion of the Corporate Administrator. The Company shall have the right to terminate this Agreement forthwith at any time by giving notice in writing to the Corporate Administrator, if the Corporate Administrator commits a material breach of any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement and fails to remedy this breach within 30 days of being required to do so.

### **Accounts Agreement**

See the section "THE ACCOUNTS AND THE ACCOUNTS AGREEMENT".

### **Incorporated Terms Memorandum**

Pursuant to the Incorporated Terms Memorandum the Issuer, the Purchaser, the Corporate Administrator, the Data Trustee, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Account Bank, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator, the Joint Lead Managers and the Seller have agreed that, except where expressly stated to the contrary or where the context otherwise requires, the definitions and common terms set out therein shall apply to the terms and

expressions referred to but not otherwise defined in a Transaction Document. See “SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS”.

### **Swap Agreement**

Pursuant to the Swap Agreement, the Issuer has hedged its interest rate exposure resulting from fixed rate interest revenue under the Purchased Receivables and floating rate interest obligations under the Notes.

Under the Swap Agreement, on each Payment Date the Issuer will pay the fixed swap rate applied to the notional amount of respective Notes on the first day of the Interest Period immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date (taking into account any amount of principal repaid by the Issuer under such Notes on such day) and the Swap Counterparty will pay a floating rate equal to EURIBOR in respect of the Interest Period immediately preceding such Payment Date, applied to the same notional amount.

Payments under the Swap Agreement will be made on a net basis. The Swap Agreement will remain in full force until the earlier of (i) the Legal Maturity Date and (ii) the full redemption of the Notes, unless it is terminated early by one of the parties thereto in accordance with its terms.

Pursuant to the Swap Agreement the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty is required to post collateral under the Swap Agreement, if the rating of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty falls below a minimum rating. Then, if the rating falls below another minimum rating, under certain pre-conditions the Issuer has the right to terminate the Swap Agreement unless the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, within certain periods of time (as further set out in the Swap Agreement) and at its own cost, posts collateral for its obligations in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Support Annex (if required under the terms of the Credit Support Annex), and in addition, at its own cost, obtains a guarantee of its obligations under the Swap Agreement from a sufficiently rated third party, transfers all of its rights and obligations under the Swap Agreement or the relevant interest rate swap transaction(s) to an eligible third party with a sufficient rating or takes such other remedial action as will result in the ratings of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes, Class E Notes and the Class F Notes being maintained as may be agreed with the relevant Rating Agency.

Where the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty provides collateral in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Support Annex, such collateral or interest thereon will not form part of the Available Distribution Amount (other than enforcement proceeds from such collateral applied in satisfaction of termination payments due to the Issuer following the designation of an early termination date under the Swap Agreement).

The Swap Agreement is governed by the laws of England. Pursuant to the English Security Deed, the Issuer has created security in favour of the Transaction Security Trustee in all its present and future rights, claims and interests which the Issuer is now or becomes hereafter entitled to pursuant to or in respect of the Swap Agreement (see “**English Security Deed**” above).

### **Seller Loan Agreement**

Pursuant to the Seller Loan Agreement, the Seller in its capacity as lender grants to the Issuer in its capacity as borrower the Liquidity Reserve Loan for the purpose of providing on the Closing Date a reserve to be paid into the Liquidity Reserve Account. Further, the Seller Loan Agreement provides that the Seller in its capacity as lender agrees to take recourse against the Issuer for repayment of the Liquidity Reserve Loan Amount only in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments.



## EXPECTED MATURITY AND AVERAGE LIFE OF NOTES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The expected average life of each Class of Notes cannot be predicted as the actual rate at which the Purchased Receivables will be repaid and a number of other relevant factors are unknown. Calculated estimates as to the expected average life of each Class of Notes can be made based on certain assumptions. These estimates have certain inherent limitations. No representations are made that such estimates are accurate, that all assumptions relating to such estimates have been considered or stated or that such estimates will be realised.

The table below shows the expected average life of each Class of Notes based on, *inter alia*, the following assumptions:

- (a) that the Purchased Receivables are subject to a constant rate of prepayment as shown in the table below;
- (b) that no Purchased Receivables are repurchased by the Seller (other than in accordance with item (e) below);
- (c) that the Notes are issued on 24 July 2024;
- (d) that the Purchased Receivables do not become delinquent;
- (e) that the Clean-Up Call will be exercised at the earliest possible date in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement and Condition 7.5(a) of the Terms and Conditions;
- (f) that the cumulative gross loss is 0%;
- (g) that the Payment Date will always fall on the fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>) calendar day of a calendar month;
- (h) that the Replenishment Period is 6 months resulting in a first principal payment on the Class A Notes on the Payment Date in February 2025;
- (i) that the relative amortisation profile of each portfolio of Additional Receivables purchased during the Replenishment Period is equal to the relative amortisation profile of the initial Portfolio as of 30 June 2024;
- (j) that the weighted average interest rate on the portfolio is higher than the sum of (i) the senior fees plus (ii) the swap rate and (iii) the weighted average notes margin;
- (k) that no Tax Call Event occurs and no Regulatory Change Event occurs.

Assumption (a) above is stated as an average annualised prepayment rate as the prepayment rate for one Interest Period may be substantially different from that for another. The constant prepayment rates shown above are purely illustrative and do not represent the full range of possibilities for constant prepayment rates.

Assumptions (d) to (g) above relate to circumstances which are not predictable. With regard to the clean-up call option referred to in assumption (e) above, it should be noted that the exercise of such call option is only one possible scenario and that no assurance can be given that such call option will actually be exercised.

Assumption (f) is an unlikely scenario. More realistic loss scenarios may impact the WAL of the Notes.

The average lives of each Class of Notes are subject to factors largely outside of the Issuer's control and consequently no assurance can be given that the assumptions and estimates above will prove in any way to be realistic and they must therefore be viewed with considerable caution

CPR: 14% (p.a.)

Default Rate: 0%

Clean-up Call: at 10%

See Prospectus for other assumptions

	Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount						
Payment Date falling in	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D	Class E	Class F	Class G
Note Issuance Date	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	2,100,000
Aug-24	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,995,000
Sep-24	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,890,000
Oct-24	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,785,000
Nov-24	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,680,000
Dec-24	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,575,000
Jan-25	633,400,000	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,470,000
Feb-25	615,846,417	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,365,000
Mar-25	598,375,692	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,260,000
Apr-25	580,972,395	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,155,000
May-25	563,487,317	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	1,050,000
Jun-25	546,155,934	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	945,000
Jul-25	528,917,699	14,000,000	15,800,000	14,700,000	14,700,000	5,300,000	840,000
Aug-25	513,637,903	13,595,557	15,343,557	14,275,335	14,275,335	5,146,889	735,000
Sep-25	498,366,495	13,191,336	14,887,365	13,850,902	13,850,902	4,993,863	630,000
Oct-25	483,383,994	12,794,762	14,439,802	13,434,500	13,434,500	4,843,731	525,000
Nov-25	468,629,367	12,404,219	13,999,048	13,024,430	13,024,430	4,695,883	420,000
Dec-25	453,845,272	12,012,897	13,557,412	12,613,542	12,613,542	4,547,740	315,000
Jan-26	439,362,326	11,629,546	13,124,773	12,211,023	12,211,023	4,402,614	210,000
Feb-26	425,782,250	11,270,093	12,719,105	11,833,597	11,833,597	4,266,535	105,000
Mar-26	411,918,984	10,903,144	12,304,977	11,448,301	11,448,301	4,127,619	-
Apr-26	397,575,385	10,523,481	11,876,500	11,049,655	11,049,655	3,983,889	-
May-26	382,444,648	10,122,983	11,424,510	10,629,133	10,629,133	3,832,272	-
Jun-26	368,284,167	9,748,168	11,001,503	10,235,576	10,235,576	3,690,378	-
Jul-26	354,383,980	9,380,241	10,586,272	9,849,254	9,849,254	3,551,091	-
Aug-26	341,435,019	9,037,493	10,199,457	9,489,368	9,489,368	3,421,337	-
Sep-26	328,505,069	8,695,249	9,813,209	9,130,011	9,130,011	3,291,773	-
Oct-26	315,802,505	8,359,023	9,433,754	8,776,974	8,776,974	3,164,487	-
Nov-26	303,010,126	8,020,419	9,051,616	8,421,440	8,421,440	3,036,302	-

Dec-26	290,664,597	7,693,644	8,682,827	8,078,326	8,078,326	2,912,594	-
Jan-27	278,049,333	7,359,728	8,305,979	7,727,715	7,727,715	2,786,183	-
Feb-27	266,722,744	7,059,923	7,967,628	7,412,920	7,412,920	2,672,685	-
Mar-27	255,234,931	6,755,851	7,624,460	7,093,643	7,093,643	2,557,572	-
Apr-27	244,452,377	6,470,446	7,302,360	6,793,968	6,793,968	2,449,526	-
May-27	232,542,129	6,155,192	6,946,573	6,462,951	6,462,951	2,330,180	-
Jun-27	221,666,961	5,867,335	6,621,707	6,160,702	6,160,702	2,221,205	-
Jul-27	210,950,964	5,583,692	6,301,595	5,862,877	5,862,877	2,113,826	-
Aug-27	200,808,032	5,315,217	5,998,602	5,580,978	5,580,978	2,012,189	-
Sep-27	189,878,713	5,025,927	5,672,118	5,277,224	5,277,224	1,902,673	-
Oct-27	180,040,616	4,765,521	5,378,231	5,003,797	5,003,797	1,804,090	-
Nov-27	167,176,425	4,425,017	4,993,948	4,646,268	4,646,268	1,675,185	-
Dec-27	153,816,055	4,071,380	4,594,843	4,274,949	4,274,949	1,541,308	-
Jan-28	140,289,068	3,713,332	4,190,760	3,898,998	3,898,998	1,405,761	-
Feb-28	127,744,479	3,381,287	3,816,024	3,550,352	3,550,352	1,280,059	-
Mar-28	113,938,404	3,015,852	3,403,605	3,166,645	3,166,645	1,141,716	-
Apr-28	99,800,207	2,641,626	2,981,264	2,773,708	2,773,708	1,000,044	-
May-28	85,444,817	2,261,651	2,552,435	2,374,734	2,374,734	856,197	-
Jun-28	71,438,478	1,890,916	2,134,033	1,985,461	1,985,461	715,847	-
Jul-28	66,045,676	1,748,173	1,972,938	1,835,581	1,835,581	661,808	-
Aug-28	60,807,180	1,609,514	1,816,452	1,689,990	1,689,990	609,316	-
Sep-28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CPR: 14% (p.a.)  
Default Rate: 0%  
Clean-up Call: at 10%  
See Prospectus for other assumptions

Payment Date falling in	Principal Redemption (in EUR)						
	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D	Class E	Class F	Class G
Note Issuance Date							
Aug-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Sep-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Oct-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Nov-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Dec-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Jan-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Feb-25	17,553,583	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Mar-25	17,470,725	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Apr-25	17,403,296	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
May-25	17,485,078	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Jun-25	17,331,383	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Jul-25	17,238,235	-	-	-	-	-	105,000
Aug-25	15,279,797	404,443	456,443	424,665	424,665	153,111	105,000
Sep-25	15,271,408	404,221	456,192	424,432	424,432	153,027	105,000
Oct-25	14,982,501	396,574	447,562	416,403	416,403	150,132	105,000
Nov-25	14,754,626	390,542	440,755	410,069	410,069	147,848	105,000
Dec-25	14,784,095	391,322	441,635	410,888	410,888	148,143	105,000
Jan-26	14,482,946	383,351	432,639	402,519	402,519	145,126	105,000
Feb-26	13,580,076	359,453	405,668	377,426	377,426	136,079	105,000
Mar-26	13,863,266	366,949	414,128	385,296	385,296	138,916	105,000
Apr-26	14,343,599	379,663	428,477	398,646	398,646	143,729	-
May-26	15,130,736	400,498	451,990	420,523	420,523	151,617	-
Jun-26	14,160,481	374,816	423,006	393,557	393,557	141,895	-
Jul-26	13,900,187	367,926	415,231	386,322	386,322	139,286	-
Aug-26	12,948,961	342,748	386,816	359,885	359,885	129,755	-
Sep-26	12,929,950	342,245	386,248	359,357	359,357	129,564	-
Oct-26	12,702,564	336,226	379,455	353,037	353,037	127,286	-
Nov-26	12,792,379	338,603	382,138	355,534	355,534	128,186	-
Dec-26	12,345,529	326,776	368,790	343,114	343,114	123,708	-
Jan-27	12,615,264	333,915	376,847	350,611	350,611	126,411	-

Feb-27	11,326,589	299,805	338,352	314,795	314,795	113,498	-
Mar-27	11,487,813	304,073	343,168	319,276	319,276	115,113	-
Apr-27	10,782,555	285,405	322,100	299,675	299,675	108,046	-
May-27	11,910,247	315,254	355,787	331,017	331,017	119,346	-
Jun-27	10,875,168	287,856	324,867	302,249	302,249	108,974	-
Jul-27	10,715,997	283,643	320,112	297,825	297,825	107,379	-
Aug-27	10,142,932	268,475	302,993	281,898	281,898	101,637	-
Sep-27	10,929,318	289,290	326,484	303,754	303,754	109,517	-
Oct-27	9,838,097	260,406	293,887	273,426	273,426	98,582	-
Nov-27	12,864,191	340,504	384,283	357,529	357,529	128,905	-
Dec-27	13,360,369	353,638	399,105	371,319	371,319	133,877	-
Jan-28	13,526,987	358,048	404,083	375,950	375,950	135,547	-
Feb-28	12,544,590	332,045	374,736	348,647	348,647	125,703	-
Mar-28	13,806,075	365,435	412,420	383,707	383,707	138,343	-
Apr-28	14,138,196	374,226	422,341	392,937	392,937	141,671	-
May-28	14,355,390	379,975	428,829	398,974	398,974	143,848	-
Jun-28	14,006,339	370,736	418,402	389,273	389,273	140,350	-
Jul-28	5,392,802	142,743	161,096	149,880	149,880	54,038	-
Aug-28	5,238,496	138,659	156,486	145,591	145,591	52,492	-
Sep-28	60,807,180	1,609,514	1,816,452	1,689,990	1,689,990	609,316	-

Default Rate: 0%

Clean-up Call: at 10%

See Prospectus for other assumptions

**Class A Notes**

<b>CPR</b>	<b>WAL</b> (in years)	<b>First Principal Payment</b>	<b>Expected Maturity</b>
<b>0%</b>	2.80	Feb-25	Feb-29
<b>10%</b>	2.47	Feb-25	Nov-28
<b>14%</b>	2.34	Feb-25	Sep-28
<b>15%</b>	2.31	Feb-25	Aug-28
<b>20%</b>	2.16	Feb-25	Jun-28

**Class B - F Notes**

<b>CPR</b>	<b>WAL</b> (in years)	<b>First Principal Payment</b>	<b>Expected Maturity</b>
<b>0%</b>	3.16	Dec-25	Feb-29
<b>10%</b>	2.80	Sep-25	Nov-28
<b>14%</b>	2.65	Aug-25	Sep-28
<b>15%</b>	2.62	Aug-25	Aug-28
<b>20%</b>	2.45	Jul-25	Jun-28

**Class G**

<b>CPR</b>	<b>WAL</b> (in years)	<b>First Principal Payment</b>	<b>Expected Maturity</b>
<b>0%</b>	0.85	Aug-24	Mar-26
<b>10%</b>	0.85	Aug-24	Mar-26
<b>14%</b>	0.85	Aug-24	Mar-26
<b>15%</b>	0.85	Aug-24	Mar-26
<b>20%</b>	0.85	Aug-24	Mar-26

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE PORTFOLIO**

The Portfolio consists of the Purchased Receivables arising under the Loan Contracts and the Related Collateral, originated by the Seller pursuant to the Credit and Collection Policy. See “CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY” (page 290 et seqq.). The Purchased Receivables included in the Portfolio are derived from a portfolio of loans to private and commercial customers to finance the purchase of Financed Vehicles and were acquired by the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of the Portfolio on 30 June 2024 was EUR 699,999,967.84.

The Purchased Receivables acquired and transferred by assignment under the Receivables Purchase Agreement from the Seller have, at the date of approval of this Prospectus, characteristics that demonstrate capacity to produce funds to service payments due and payable on the Notes.

## ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The following criteria (“**Eligibility Criteria**”) must have been met by the Receivables to be eligible for acquisition by the Purchaser pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement on the Cut-Off Date prior to the first Purchase Date or, with respect to any Additional Receivable, on any subsequent Cut-Off Date prior to the respective Purchase Date during the Replenishment Period.

A Receivable (or any part of it or the pool of Receivables, as applicable) is an eligible receivable if it and any part thereof meet the following conditions:

The Receivable:

- (1) was originated in the ordinary course of business of the Seller pursuant to underwriting and management standards in respect of the acceptance of automobile and other vehicle loans that are no less stringent than those that the Seller applied at the time of origination to similar receivables that are not securitised;
- (2) is denominated and payable in euro;
- (3) is a Receivable in respect of which the Loan Contract under which it arises has not been terminated or extended (for the avoidance of doubt, a Receivable arising under a Loan Contract which has been restructured in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy can be offered for purchase to the Issuer) and such Receivable does not arise from an overdraft facility (*Kontokorrentkredit*);
- (4) is a Receivable in respect of which the loan facility under the relevant Loan Contract has been fully drawn by the relevant Debtor;
- (5) is a Receivable in respect of which the Loan Contract under which it arises has a minimum remaining term of one (1) month and a maximum remaining term of 72 months, and its original term is not greater than 96 months;
- (6) is not a profit participating loan (*partiarisches Darlehen*) and has a fixed interest rate and is fully amortising through payment of constant monthly instalments or balloon instalments (except for the first instalment or the final instalment payable under the relevant loan contract which may differ from the monthly instalments payable for subsequent or previous months);
- (7) exists and constitutes legally valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the respective Debtor;
- (8) is not subject to any executed right of withdrawal (*ausgeübter Widerruf*), set-off or counter-claim (other than potential set-off rights and counter-claims resulting from Seller Deposits held by the relevant Debtor or from claims of the relevant Debtor in connection with handling fees (*Bearbeitungsgebühren*)) or warranty claims of the Debtors and no other right of objection, irrespective of whether the Purchaser knew or could have known of the existence of objections, defences or counter-rights;
- (9) is a Receivable which may be segregated and identified at any time for purposes of ownership and Related Collateral in the electronic files of the Seller and such electronic files and the relating software is able to provide the information to be included in the offer with respect to such Receivables and Related Collateral pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement;
- (10) is a Receivable in relation to which, to the best of the Seller’s knowledge and taking into account case law and prevailing market standards/practice existing as of the relevant Purchase Date, the Seller has fully complied with any applicable consumer legislation with respect to such Receivable as of the date when it was originated, in particular (i) those sections of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and the Introductory Act to the German Civil Code (*Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch*) (collectively, the “**Distance Marketing Provisions**”), which relate to distance marketing of consumer financial services (*Fernabsatzverträge bei Finanzdienstleistungen*) and (ii) those Sections of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) which relate to consumer loan contracts (*Verbraucherdarlehensverträge*), except that (i) the withdrawal instruction (*Widerrufsinfomationen*) may not comply with the template wording provided by the German legislator or otherwise with applicable law or (ii) the Loan Contract may not contain all mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) as required by applicable law;



- (11) arises under the Loan Contract which relates to the acquisition by the Debtor of the relevant Financed Vehicle and related Insurance Agreement(s) associated with the purchase of a Financed Vehicle (if any) entered into by such Debtor in respect thereof and is secured by such Financed Vehicle and at the time of sale and assignment of the relevant Receivable and of the Related Collateral the Seller has no direct possession (*unmittelbaren Besitz*) but indirect possession (*mittelbaren Besitz*) to and a valid claim for return of (*Herausgabeanspruch*) such Financed Vehicle;
- (12) is not, as of the relevant Purchase Date (with respect to any Loan Instalment under the relevant Loan Contract), a Delinquent Receivable (and for the avoidance of doubt it is hereby agreed that any return of any amounts received by the Seller or the Servicer by way of direct debit (*Lastschrift*) to the relevant Debtor or intermediary credit institution because of a return of such direct debit (*Rücklastschrift*) shall not render the relevant Receivable to be an ineligible Receivable *ab initio* if, but only if, such Debtor has objected (*widersprechen*) to such direct debit within six (6) weeks of such debit), Defaulted Receivable or Disputed Receivable, and in particular the Debtor has not yet terminated or threatened to terminate the relevant Loan Contract, in each of the foregoing cases with respect to any Loan Instalment under the relevant Loan Contract and it is payable by a Debtor which is not the Debtor of any Defaulted Receivable. To the best of the Seller's knowledge and taking into account case law and prevailing market standards/practice existing as of the relevant Purchase Date, no breach of any obligation under any agreement (except for the obligation to pay) of any party exists with respect to the Receivable, the Seller has fully complied with its obligations under the Loan Contract;
- (13) is a claim which can be transferred by way of assignment without the consent of the related Debtor and which shall be validly transferred, together with the Related Collateral, to the Purchaser in the manner contemplated by the Receivables Purchase Agreement;
- (14) is a Receivable (including any part thereof, the related Financed Vehicle and the other Related Collateral) to which the Seller is fully entitled, free of any rights of any third party, over which the Seller may freely dispose and in respect of which the Purchaser will, upon acceptance of the Offer for the purchase of such Receivable as contemplated in the Receivables Purchase Agreement, acquire the title unencumbered by any counterclaim, set-off right (other than set-off rights and counterclaims resulting from deposits held by the relevant Debtor with the Seller), other objection and Adverse Claims (other than those of the Debtor under the related Loan Contract); in particular, such Receivable (and the Related Collateral) has not been assigned to any third party for refinancing and has been documented in a set of documents which designates the Financed Vehicle, the acquisition costs thereof, the related Debtor, the Loan Instalments, the applicable interest rate, the initial due dates and the term of the Loan Contract;
- (15) to the extent not already meeting the criteria under (8) and (10) above and to the best of the Seller's knowledge and taking into account case law and prevailing market standards/practice existing as of the relevant Purchase Date, is a Receivable which has been created in compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations (in particular with respect to consumer protection and data protection, except that (i) the withdrawal instruction (*Widerrufsinfomationen*) may not comply with the template wording provided by the German legislator or otherwise with applicable law or (ii) the Loan Contract may not contain all mandatory information (*Pflichtangaben*) as required by applicable law) and all required consents, approvals and authorisations have been obtained in respect thereof and neither the Seller nor the Debtor are in violation of any such law, rule or regulation;
- (16) is subject to German law and is subject to the jurisdiction of the competent German courts;
- (17) is a Receivable the assignment of which (including any Related Collateral) does not violate any law or agreements (in particular with respect to consumer protection and data protection) to which the Seller is bound, and following the assignment of the Receivable and Related Collateral, such Receivable and the Related Collateral shall not be available to the creditors of the Seller on the occasion of any insolvency of the Seller;
- (18) is a Receivable in relation to which at least one (1) due Loan Instalment has been fully paid for the Receivable prior to the Cut-Off Date relating to the respective Purchase Date;

- (19) is a Receivable the purchase of which, together with any other Receivables to be purchased on the same Purchase Date and (as relevant) all Purchased Receivables, does not exceed the Concentration Limit on the Purchase Date on which it is purchased, whereby “**Concentration Limit**” shall mean each of the following requirements:
- (a) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date and all Purchased Receivables owed by the same Debtor does not exceed EUR 350,000;
  - (b) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under loans granted to Debtors for the purchase of a Used Vehicle does not exceed 30 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount;
  - (c) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under Balloon Loans does not exceed 90 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount;
  - (d) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under loans to consumers is at least 80 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount; and
  - (e) on the relevant Purchase Date, the weighted average interest rate of all Purchased Receivables (including the Receivable and any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date) is at least equal to 4.5 per cent. per annum;
- (20) is due from a Debtor who is either (i) a private non-financial corporate entity (*juristische Person des Privatrechts/Personengesellschaft*) or (ii) a commercial entrepreneur (*Einzelkaufmann/Unternehmer*) or (iii) a consumer (*Verbraucher*) resident in Germany;
- (21) to the best of the Seller’s knowledge is due from a Debtor who is not insolvent or bankrupt (*zahlungsunfähig*, including imminent inability to pay its debts (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*)) or over-indebted (*überschuldet*) and against whom no proceedings for the commencement of insolvency proceedings are pending in any jurisdiction;
- (22) to the best of the Seller’s knowledge is due from a Debtor who has not entered into (or has not commenced procedures with a view to) a voluntary arrangement with its creditors pursuant to the German Company Stabilisation and Restructuring Act (*Unternehmensstabilisierungs- und -restrukturierungsgesetz*);
- (23) to the best of the Seller’s knowledge is due from a Debtor who has not has commenced procedures with a view to a voluntary arrangement with its creditors pursuant to the German Company Stabilisation and Restructuring Act (*Unternehmensstabilisierungs- und -restrukturierungsgesetz*) by way of notification of a restructuring scheme pursuant to section 31 (*Anzeige eines Restrukturierungsvorhabens*) of the German Company Stabilisation and Restructuring Act (*Unternehmensstabilisierungs- und -restrukturierungsgesetz*) or presentation of a plan proposal (*Vorlage eines Planangebots*) pursuant to section 17 of the German Company Stabilisation and Restructuring Act (*Unternehmensstabilisierungs- und -restrukturierungsgesetz*);
- (24) is not due from a Debtor who is an employee, officer or an Affiliate to the Seller, whereby “**Affiliate**” shall mean any related enterprise and in particular any affiliated enterprise (*verbundenes Unternehmen*) within the meaning of Section 15 of the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*);

- (25) is not, as at the Cut-Off Date prior to the respective Purchase Date, an exposure in default within the meaning of Article 178(1) of the CRR or an exposure to a credit-impaired debtor or guarantor, who, to the best of the Originator's knowledge:
- (a) has been declared insolvent or had a court grant his creditors a final non-appealable right of enforcement or material damages as a result of a missed payment within three years prior to the date of origination or has undergone a debt-restructuring process with regard to his non-performing exposures within three years prior to the respective Purchase Date;
  - (b) was, at the time of origination, where applicable, on a public credit registry of persons with adverse credit history or, where there is no such public credit registry, another credit registry that is available to the Originator; or
  - (c) has a credit assessment or a credit score indicating that the risk of contractually agreed payments not being made is significantly higher than for comparable exposures held by the Originator which are not securitised.

## INFORMATION TABLES REGARDING THE PORTFOLIO

The following tables set forth the Portfolio as at 30 June 2024 with an Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of EUR 699,999,967.84. Percentages are subject to rounding.

Article 22(2) of the Securitisation Regulation requires that: “A sample of the underlying exposures shall be subject to external verification prior to issuance of the securities resulting from the securitisation by an appropriate and independent party, including verification that the data disclosed in respect of the underlying exposures is accurate.” On 12 December 2018, the European Banking Authority issued Final Guidelines on the STS criteria for non-ABCP securitisation (amended by the final Guidelines on STS criteria for on-balance sheet securitisation and amending Guidelines EBA/GL/2018(08 and EBA/GL/2018/09 on the STS criteria for ABCP and non-ABCP securitisation published on 27 May 2024) stating that, “for the purposes of article 22(2) of the Securitisation Regulation, confirmation that this verification has occurred and that no significant adverse findings have been found should be disclosed”.

Accordingly, an independent third party has performed agreed upon procedures and has reported the factual findings to the parties to the engagement letter. The Seller has reviewed the reports of such independent third party and has not identified any significant adverse findings following such verification exercise. The external verification included the review of certain Eligibility Criteria.

The third party undertaking the review only accepts a duty of care to the parties to the engagement letters governing the performance of the agreed upon procedures and to the fullest extent permitted by law shall have no responsibility to anyone else in respect of the work it has performed or the reports it has produced save where terms are expressly agreed.

### 1. ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL BALANCE

<i>Original Principal Balance (Ranges in EUR)</i>	<i>Original Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 1999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
2000: 3999	1,466,267.05	0.18%	439	1.25%
4000: 5999	3,189,645.95	0.40%	627	1.79%
6000: 7999	7,746,657.66	0.97%	1,100	3.13%
8000: 9999	13,614,770.37	1.70%	1,503	4.28%
10000: 11999	22,996,620.13	2.87%	2,093	5.96%
12000: 13999	31,703,786.23	3.95%	2,432	6.93%
14000: 15999	39,809,534.37	4.97%	2,646	7.54%
16000: 17999	45,532,258.58	5.68%	2,674	7.62%
18000: 19999	48,035,525.68	5.99%	2,524	7.19%
20000: 21999	49,636,791.96	6.19%	2,365	6.74%
22000: 23999	52,230,098.28	6.52%	2,270	6.47%
24000: 25999	50,458,765.78	6.29%	2,016	5.74%
26000: 27999	50,719,740.30	6.33%	1,879	5.35%
28000: 29999	52,983,936.01	6.61%	1,826	5.20%
30000: 31999	47,648,594.76	5.94%	1,538	4.38%
32000: 33999	46,716,613.58	5.83%	1,416	4.03%
34000: 35999	43,634,436.73	5.44%	1,247	3.55%
36000: 37999	38,091,316.15	4.75%	1,029	2.93%
38000: 39999	33,390,275.96	4.17%	856	2.44%
40000: 41999	25,813,019.03	3.22%	630	1.79%
42000: 43999	21,425,212.47	2.67%	499	1.42%
44000: 45999	18,342,571.18	2.29%	408	1.16%
46000: 47999	13,773,591.18	1.72%	293	0.83%
48000: 49999	11,953,359.69	1.49%	244	0.70%
50000: 51999	7,346,726.87	0.92%	144	0.41%

52000: 53999	7,104,535.62	0.89%	134	0.38%
54000: 55999	5,388,067.71	0.67%	98	0.28%
56000: 57999	3,242,903.48	0.40%	57	0.16%
58000: 59999	2,657,291.97	0.33%	45	0.13%
60000: 61999	1,593,822.77	0.20%	26	0.07%
62000: 63999	1,006,270.70	0.13%	16	0.05%
64000: 65999	519,012.74	0.06%	8	0.02%
66000: 67999	200,229.78	0.02%	3	0.01%
68000: 69999	206,502.86	0.03%	3	0.01%
70000: 71999	211,912.83	0.03%	3	0.01%
72000: 73999	366,310.87	0.05%	5	0.01%
74000: 75999	75,000.00	0.01%	1	0.00%
76000: 77999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
78000: 79999	78,521.94	0.01%	1	0.00%
80000: 81999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
82000: 83999	83,211.09	0.01%	1	0.00%
84000: 85999	85,000.00	0.01%	1	0.00%
86000: 87999	86,890.00	0.01%	1	0.00%
88000: 89999	89,896.03	0.01%	1	0.00%
90000: 91999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
92000: 93999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
94000: 95999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
96000: 97999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
98000: 99999	99,000.00	0.01%	1	0.00%
100000:	289,203.95	0.04%	2	0.01%
<b>Total</b>	<b>801,643,700.29</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

## 2. CURRENT PRINCIPAL BALANCE

<i>Current Principal Balance (Ranges in EUR)</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 1999	437,982.68	0.06%	349	0.99%
2000: 3999	2,977,994.77	0.43%	975	2.78%
4000: 5999	6,428,958.67	0.92%	1,271	3.62%
6000: 7999	11,680,887.36	1.67%	1,654	4.71%
8000: 9999	19,722,179.15	2.82%	2,184	6.22%
10000:11999	26,671,631.01	3.81%	2,421	6.90%
12000:13999	35,093,819.00	5.01%	2,699	7.69%
14000:15999	41,915,953.05	5.99%	2,798	7.97%
16000:17999	45,715,418.89	6.53%	2,691	7.67%
18000:19999	49,196,309.33	7.03%	2,591	7.38%
20000:21999	45,060,742.43	6.44%	2,145	6.11%
22000:23999	47,529,653.72	6.79%	2,068	5.89%
24000:25999	44,754,924.31	6.39%	1,791	5.10%
26000:27999	45,862,658.52	6.55%	1,700	4.84%
28000:29999	42,248,273.06	6.04%	1,458	4.15%
30000:31999	40,538,331.54	5.79%	1,308	3.73%
32000:33999	37,322,187.14	5.33%	1,132	3.22%
34000:35999	31,433,480.03	4.49%	899	2.56%
36000:37999	27,604,764.72	3.94%	747	2.13%
38000:39999	23,772,194.95	3.40%	610	1.74%
40000:41999	17,753,334.01	2.54%	433	1.23%
42000:43999	14,907,216.73	2.13%	347	0.99%

44000:45999	11,386,553.05	1.63%	253	0.72%
46000:47999	7,692,706.63	1.10%	164	0.47%
48000:49999	6,763,694.45	0.97%	138	0.39%
50000:51999	4,437,542.21	0.63%	87	0.25%
52000:53999	4,062,536.35	0.58%	77	0.22%
54000:55999	1,926,400.82	0.28%	35	0.10%
56000:57999	1,424,503.94	0.20%	25	0.07%
58000:59999	1,119,166.23	0.16%	19	0.05%
60000:61999	668,799.44	0.10%	11	0.03%
62000:63999	502,945.52	0.07%	8	0.02%
64000:65999	65,384.27	0.01%	1	0.00%
66000:67999	134,186.04	0.02%	2	0.01%
68000:69999	276,907.49	0.04%	4	0.01%
70000:71999	70,777.28	0.01%	1	0.00%
72000:73999	73,353.34	0.01%	1	0.00%
74000:75999	74,190.55	0.01%	1	0.00%
76000:77999	154,991.02	0.02%	2	0.01%
78000:79999	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
80000:	536,434.14	0.08%	5	0.01%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

### 3. BORROWER CONCENTRATION

<i>No</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>
1	339,047.12	0.0484%	13
2	335,026.66	0.0479%	16
3	317,583.46	0.0454%	8
4	271,278.89	0.0388%	16
5	177,799.98	0.0254%	6
6	173,021.20	0.0247%	12
7	170,260.07	0.0243%	8
8	163,528.38	0.0234%	6
9	153,669.19	0.0220%	8
10	148,406.58	0.0212%	1
11	127,830.86	0.0183%	3
12	127,608.39	0.0182%	5
13	124,615.12	0.0178%	1
14	121,079.16	0.0173%	5
15	121,039.55	0.0173%	3
16	118,196.82	0.0169%	2
17	118,186.89	0.0169%	10
18	113,518.77	0.0162%	2
19	109,437.38	0.0156%	3
20	104,366.65	0.0149%	2
21	102,262.21	0.0146%	2
22	101,133.66	0.0144%	3
23	98,807.80	0.0141%	3
24	96,165.89	0.0137%	3
25	94,919.86	0.0136%	1
	<b>3,928,790.54</b>	<b>0.5613%</b>	<b>142</b>

#### 4. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

<i>State</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
Baden-Wuerttemberg	77,458,825.55	11.07%	3,867	11.02%
Bavaria	111,836,734.39	15.98%	5,476	15.60%
Berlin	18,146,508.03	2.59%	938	2.67%
Brandenburg	18,087,709.99	2.58%	937	2.67%
Bremen	6,470,459.00	0.92%	337	0.96%
Hamburg	8,718,923.52	1.25%	410	1.17%
Hesse	71,402,972.33	10.20%	3,504	9.98%
Lower Saxony	62,835,945.75	8.98%	3,002	8.55%
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	8,155,121.71	1.17%	398	1.13%
North Rhine-Westphalia	155,750,342.96	22.25%	8,160	23.24%
Rhineland-Palatinate	54,841,060.18	7.83%	2,759	7.86%
Saarland	8,136,609.60	1.16%	403	1.15%
Saxonia	26,832,958.62	3.83%	1,329	3.79%
Saxony-Anhalt	16,808,406.52	2.40%	776	2.21%
Schleswig-Holstein	28,851,626.59	4.12%	1,566	4.46%
Thuringia	25,665,763.10	3.67%	1,243	3.54%
n/a	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

#### 5. INSURANCES

<i>Payment Protection Insurance</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
No	460,238,003.37	65.75%	22,371	63.73%
Yes	239,761,964.47	34.25%	12,734	36.27%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

<i>Gap Insurance</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
No	510,203,650.66	72.89%	25,159	71.67%
Yes	189,796,317.18	27.11%	9,946	28.33%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

#### 6. TYPE OF CONTRACT

<i>Contracts w/Balloon Payments</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
No	91,296,297.09	13.04%	8,469	24.12%
Yes	608,703,670.75	86.96%	26,636	75.88%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

## 7. PAYMENT METHODS

<i>Payment Method</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
Direct Debit	699,999,967.84	100.00%	35,105	100.00%
Other	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>

<i>Cycle of Payment</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
1st to 5th of month	583,574,301.20	83.37%	29,231	83.27%
6th to 15th of month	116,300,548.71	16.61%	5,867	16.71%
16th to 25th of month	111,104.91	0.02%	6	0.02%
26th to end of month	14,013.02	0.00%	1	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>

## 8. DOWNPAYMENT

<i>Downpayment (Ranges in EUR)</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
No Downpayment	177,647,278.79	25.38%	8,983	25.59%
0: 999	8,532,714.00	1.22%	456	1.30%
1000: 1999	31,431,947.62	4.49%	1,617	4.61%
2000: 2999	45,460,837.04	6.49%	2,415	6.88%
3000: 3999	46,975,466.34	6.71%	2,420	6.89%
4000: 4999	44,039,947.35	6.29%	2,076	5.91%
5000: 5999	63,505,620.54	9.07%	3,063	8.73%
6000: 6999	37,702,289.31	5.39%	1,768	5.04%
7000: 7999	30,174,140.50	4.31%	1,426	4.06%
8000: 8999	27,828,259.46	3.98%	1,328	3.78%
9000: 9999	16,388,100.86	2.34%	777	2.21%
10000:10999	51,899,035.69	7.41%	2,443	6.96%
11000:11999	11,071,430.76	1.58%	577	1.64%
12000:12999	16,052,083.66	2.29%	826	2.35%
13000:13999	8,426,272.06	1.20%	444	1.26%
14000:14999	8,959,804.61	1.28%	423	1.20%
15000:15999	20,956,070.51	2.99%	1,046	2.98%
16000:	52,948,668.74	7.56%	3,017	8.59%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>

### Statistics

AV all loans	6,104.72
AV Loans w/ Downpayment	8,204.05
Min	-
Max	80,772.00



## 9. EFFECTIVE INTEREST RATE

<i>Yield Range*</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 0	11,784,953.56	1.68%	685	1.95%
1: 1	58,656,266.39	8.38%	3,212	9.15%
2: 2	110,994,203.64	15.86%	5,887	16.77%
3: 3	63,576,863.17	9.08%	3,218	9.17%
4: 4	145,927,970.50	20.85%	6,083	17.33%
5: 5	96,287,167.76	13.76%	4,457	12.70%
6: 6	137,154,974.07	19.59%	7,529	21.45%
7: 7	70,163,376.73	10.02%	3,678	10.48%
8: 8	4,827,525.75	0.69%	320	0.91%
9: 9	626,666.27	0.09%	36	0.10%
10:10	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
11:11	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
12:12	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
13:	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

<b>Statistics</b>	<b>in %</b>
WA Interest	4.76%
Min	0.00
Max	9.56

\* runs from .00 to .99

## 10. SEASONING

<i>Seasoning in Months</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 2	66,257,583.77	9.47%	3,344	9.53%
3: 5	150,835,663.85	21.55%	6,934	19.75%
6: 8	121,967,109.89	17.42%	5,607	15.97%
9:11	65,530,154.25	9.36%	2,865	8.16%
12:14	41,170,954.26	5.88%	1,965	5.60%
15:17	42,267,199.61	6.04%	2,079	5.92%
18:20	41,413,452.67	5.92%	1,958	5.58%
21:23	42,829,456.42	6.12%	2,262	6.44%
24:26	46,530,281.08	6.65%	2,704	7.70%
27:29	36,992,162.80	5.28%	2,216	6.31%
30:32	17,957,332.48	2.57%	1,235	3.52%
33:35	15,683,284.71	2.24%	1,129	3.22%
36:38	8,706,519.28	1.24%	633	1.80%
39:41	819,599.24	0.12%	62	0.18%
42:44	167,110.01	0.02%	17	0.05%
45:47	849,709.92	0.12%	93	0.26%
48:50	22,393.60	0.00%	2	0.01%
51:53	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
54:56	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
57:59	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%

60:62	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
63:65	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
66:68	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
69:71	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
72:74	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
75:77	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
78:80	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
81:	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

#### Statistics

WA Seasoning	12.61
Min	1.00
Max	48.00

## 11. REMAINING TERM

<i>Remaining Term in Months</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 6	4,360,128.22	0.62%	566	1.61%
7: 13	18,369,829.25	2.62%	1,695	4.83%
14: 20	34,838,487.62	4.98%	2,435	6.94%
21: 27	60,801,956.16	8.69%	3,770	10.74%
28: 34	77,255,070.89	11.04%	4,307	12.27%
35: 41	125,722,781.06	17.96%	5,886	16.77%
42: 48	180,163,797.35	25.74%	7,948	22.64%
49: 55	90,049,112.72	12.86%	3,864	11.01%
56: 62	68,645,137.95	9.81%	2,937	8.37%
63: 69	31,584,227.94	4.51%	1,321	3.76%
70: 76	8,209,438.68	1.17%	376	1.07%
77: 83	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
84: 90	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
91: 97	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
98:	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

#### Statistics

WA Remaining Term	41.28
Min	1.00
Max	72.00

## 12. ORIGINAL TERM

<i>Original Term in Months</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
0: 13	2,281,856.35	0.33%	441	1.26%
14: 20	932,638.26	0.13%	128	0.36%
21: 27	9,076,159.58	1.30%	785	2.24%
28: 34	2,269,749.72	0.32%	260	0.74%
35: 41	51,639,820.46	7.38%	3,479	9.91%
42: 48	313,312,829.76	44.76%	15,094	43.00%
49: 55	7,996,982.59	1.14%	510	1.45%
56: 62	209,581,426.67	29.94%	9,844	28.04%
63: 69	7,799,207.34	1.11%	387	1.10%
70: 76	84,642,739.81	12.09%	3,569	10.17%
77: 83	1,253,784.56	0.18%	80	0.23%
84: 90	5,805,067.78	0.83%	334	0.95%
91: 97	3,407,704.96	0.49%	194	0.55%
98:104	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
105:111	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
112:	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

### Statistics

WA Original Term	53.89
Min	12.00
Max	96.00

## 13. BRANDS

<i>Top Manufacturer brands</i>	<i>Brand</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
1	HYUNDAI	406,602,512.66	58.09%	20,336	57.93%
2	KIA	244,715,311.11	34.96%	11,400	32.47%
	Other	48,682,144.07	6.95%	3,369	9.60%
<b>Total</b>		<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

## 14. FUEL TYPE

<i>Fuel</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
Petrol	428,896,608.50	61.27%	24,805	70.66%
Hybrid	113,331,473.86	16.19%	4,266	12.15%
Diesel	79,909,117.81	11.42%	3,395	9.67%
BEV	77,617,879.84	11.09%	2,629	7.49%
Hydrogen	100,897.02	0.01%	4	0.01%
Other	143,990.81	0.02%	6	0.02%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>35,105.00</b>	<b>100%</b>

## 15. EURONORM

<i>Euronorm</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
N/A	77,617,879.84	11.09%	2,629	7.49%
EU6	609,705,152.12	87.10%	31,509	89.76%
EU5	4,233,716.43	0.60%	473	1.35%
EU4	654,512.63	0.09%	54	0.15%
Other	7,788,706.82	1.11%	440.00	1.25%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100 %</b>

## 16. VEHICLE TYPE

<i>Vehicle Type</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
New	527,810,972.26	75.40%	23,103	65.81%
Used	172,188,995.58	24.60%	12,002	34.19%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>35,105.00</b>	<b>100 %</b>

## 17. CUSTOMER TYPE

<i>Customer Type</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
Commercial	104,471,430.13	14.92%	4,444	12.66%
Private	595,528,537.71	85.08%	30,661	87.34%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>35,105.00</b>	<b>100 %</b>

## 18. LOAN TO VALUE

<i>LTV</i>	<i>Current Principal Balance in EUR</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Balance</i>	<i>Number of Loans</i>	<i>Percentage of Total Loans</i>
: 10	29,368.98	0.00%	12	0.03%
10: 19	863,209.45	0.12%	273	0.78%
20: 29	2,532,360.95	0.36%	506	1.44%
30: 39	6,152,314.67	0.88%	784	2.23%
40: 49	13,862,458.74	1.98%	1,321	3.76%
50: 59	27,761,728.62	3.97%	2,052	5.85%
60: 69	53,656,751.80	7.67%	3,083	8.78%
70: 79	98,357,839.92	14.05%	4,731	13.48%
80: 89	161,173,886.21	23.02%	6,903	19.66%
90: 99	122,890,794.07	17.56%	5,000	14.24%
100: 109	168,062,136.91	24.01%	8,199	23.36%
110: 119	44,657,117.52	6.38%	2,241	6.38%
120: 129	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
130: 139	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
140: 149	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
150: 159	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
160: 169	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
170:	0.00	0.00%	0	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,999,967.84</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>	<b>35,105</b>	<b>100.00 %</b>

### Statistics

WA LTV	87.06
Min	4.77
Max	119.95

## 19. AMORTISATION PROFILE

Period	Outstanding Principal in EUR	Number of Loans
0	699,999,967.84	35,105
1	692,303,066.24	35,091
2	684,159,136.09	35,029
3	675,854,826.79	34,942
4	667,334,146.24	34,829
5	658,950,997.71	34,733
6	650,624,168.72	34,617
7	642,264,514.86	34,504
8	633,650,239.10	34,392
9	624,753,802.75	34,221
10	615,403,868.30	33,984
11	605,864,833.41	33,674
12	596,073,962.62	33,384
13	586,037,741.16	33,114
14	575,656,103.56	32,812
15	565,303,533.34	32,498
16	554,894,915.96	32,183
17	544,066,081.41	31,816
18	533,277,484.21	31,482
19	523,386,929.10	31,194
20	512,695,738.88	30,840
21	500,901,165.00	30,349
22	487,542,057.01	29,692
23	475,234,008.32	29,103
24	462,912,534.46	28,536
25	451,647,083.62	28,068
26	440,034,616.63	27,602
27	428,381,910.42	27,119
28	416,159,643.85	26,565
29	404,191,589.57	25,994
30	391,346,516.69	25,402
31	380,201,016.30	24,909
32	368,384,555.08	24,304
33	357,355,523.89	23,680
34	343,978,673.19	22,918
35	331,978,457.21	22,243
36	319,846,350.32	21,570

37	308,301,884.38	20,970
38	294,948,991.30	20,308
39	283,189,025.30	19,719
40	265,437,873.14	18,687
41	246,303,522.24	17,545
42	226,442,405.78	16,349
43	208,063,116.27	15,266
44	186,836,787.44	13,924
45	164,513,769.06	12,438
46	141,360,436.05	10,900
47	118,355,804.11	9,279
48	112,427,599.52	8,836
49	106,241,204.12	8,439
50	99,737,491.84	8,028
51	94,279,992.01	7,703
52	85,669,946.78	7,129
53	76,631,923.82	6,477
54	67,616,036.34	5,806
55	59,627,138.86	5,221
56	50,923,980.29	4,561
57	41,161,209.55	3,782
58	30,731,218.99	2,953
59	21,223,602.65	2,144
60	19,716,213.68	1,964
61	18,422,039.46	1,867
62	17,191,645.01	1,786
63	15,819,295.42	1,679
64	13,616,707.87	1,510
65	11,334,837.38	1,325
66	9,558,560.83	1,158
67	7,893,120.76	977
68	5,912,008.22	786
69	3,715,592.05	553
70	1,879,012.31	325
71	21,381.12	117
72	0	0
73	0	0

## HISTORICAL DATA

The historical performance data set out hereafter relate to the portfolio of auto loan receivables granted by the Seller to retail (includes private and commercial) borrowers, with and without a final balloon instalment, relating to used or new vehicles. In each of the tables below, "Q1" refers to the period from 1 January to 31 March, "Q2" refers to the period from 1 April to 30 June, "Q3" refers to the period from 1 July to 30 September and "Q4" refers to the period from 1 October to 31 December. The tables below were prepared on the basis of the internal records of the Seller. There can be no assurance that the future experience and performance of the Purchased Receivables will be similar to the historical performance set out in the tables below.

## Definitions

### Gross Loss Data

<b>Gross loss cohorts</b>	Gross loss is defined as the transfer amount to status legal/default without any recoveries. Repossession is added if booked before termination and flagged in the data.
<b>New Vehicle (New)</b>	All new cars (including demonstration vehicles) and motorbikes and leisure
<b>Used Vehicle (Used)</b>	All used cars and motorbikes and leisure
<b>Balloon loans</b>	Loans with equal monthly installments and a final higher balloon payment
<b>Amortizing loans</b>	Loans with equal monthly installments only
<b>Private loans</b>	Loans with private customers
<b>Commercial loans</b>	Loans with commercial customers incl self-employed
<b>Considered portfolio</b>	Total vehicle loan portfolio originating from 2018 onwards excluding non-payment of first installment
<b>Remarks</b>	1.) Regular termination process in place from Q4 2020 onwards, regular repossession process in place from Q1 2021 onwards. 2.) From March 23 onwards all repossessions will be flagged, so increase of default amounts and recoveries expected.

### Recoveries

<b>Recovery cohorts</b>	Recoveries are defined as monthly balance variation after default (termination). These are calculated in relation to the gross losses. As repossession booked before termination and flagged in the data increases the gross losses, the repossession amounts are also shown as recoveries in the first month after termination.
<b>New Vehicle (New)</b>	All new cars (including demonstration vehicles) and motorbikes and leisure
<b>Used Vehicle (Used)</b>	All used cars and motorbikes and leisure



<b>Balloon loans</b>	Loans with equal monthly installments and a final higher balloon payment
<b>Amortizing loans</b>	Loans with equal monthly installments only
<b>Private loans</b>	Loans with private customers
<b>Commercial loans</b>	Loans with commercial customers incl self-employed
<b>Considered portfolio</b>	Total vehicle loan portfolio originating from 2018 onwards excluding non-payment of first installment
<b>Remarks</b>	1.) Regular termination process in place from Q4 2020 onwards, regular repossession process in place from Q1 2021 onwards. 2.) From March 23 onwards all repossessions will be flagged, so increase of default amounts and recoveries expected.

#### Delinquency Data

<b>Considered portfolio</b>	Total vehicle loan portfolio
<b>Definition</b>	Amount share of Delinquency buckets without defaults (i.e. terminations)

#### Prepayments Data

<b>Prepayments</b>	For Performing Loans prepayments are defined as total monthly variation of the outstanding balance exceeding the monthly installment.
<b>Constant prepayment rate</b>	The constant prepayment rate is defined as monthly or annualized prepayments divided by previous month's outstanding balance
<b>Considered portfolio</b>	Total vehicle loan portfolio of performing loans

## Gross loss Total

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after month 1	after months 2	after months 3	after months 4	after months 5	after months 6	after months 7	after months 8	after months 9	after months 10	after months 11	after months 12
Q1 2018	52,026,210	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	68,845,139	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	65,109,044	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	75,027,457	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.18%	0.18%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.33%	0.35%	0.35%
Q1 2019	99,992,279	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%
Q2 2019	116,065,733	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
Q3 2019	118,285,478	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	119,975,016	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	140,608,258	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%
Q2 2020	119,555,749	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2020	210,436,296	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%
Q4 2020	132,111,823	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Q1 2021	117,754,263	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q2 2021	172,171,614	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Q3 2021	206,067,049	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q4 2021	189,733,776	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.07%	0.14%	0.23%	0.31%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%
Q1 2022	238,991,900	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.06%
Q2 2022	243,654,564	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	0.04%
Q3 2022	182,636,516	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%
Q4 2022	198,724,421	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.03%
Q1 2023	247,036,390	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.07%	0.09%

<b>Q2 2023</b>	188,250,906	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
<b>Q3 2023</b>	196,927,395	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	191,233,910	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	241,506,597												

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 months	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	52,026,210	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	68,845,139	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	65,109,044	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	75,027,457	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.37%	0.37%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	99,992,279	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	116,065,733	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	0.10%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.14%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	118,285,478	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.04%	0.08%	0.08%	0.12%	0.13%	0.17%	0.22%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	119,975,016	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%	0.15%	0.15%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	140,608,258	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.10%	0.11%	0.15%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	119,555,749	0.02%	0.02%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	210,436,296	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.08%	0.10%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	132,111,823	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.10%	0.13%	0.14%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.20%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	117,754,263	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.23%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.32%	0.35%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	172,171,614	0.05%	0.06%	0.11%	0.14%	0.16%	0.18%	0.20%	0.21%	0.21%	0.22%	0.24%	0.24%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	206,067,049	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.08%	0.11%	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%	0.15%	0.17%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	189,733,776	0.32%	0.32%	0.35%	0.38%	0.40%	0.40%	0.42%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.47%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	238,991,900	0.06%	0.07%	0.10%	0.11%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.26%	0.27%	0.28%	0.30%

<b>Q2 2022</b>	243,654,564	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	182,636,516	0.01%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.10%	0.14%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	198,724,421	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	247,036,390												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	188,250,906												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	196,927,395												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	191,233,910												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	241,506,597												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	52,026,210	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.08%	0.16%	0.20%	0.22%	0.32%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	68,845,139	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.08%	0.16%	0.20%	0.22%	0.32%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	65,109,044	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	75,027,457	0.00%	0.06%	0.16%	0.24%	0.24%	0.31%	0.38%	0.42%	0.44%	0.44%	0.45%	0.47%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	99,992,279	0.40%	0.41%	0.47%	0.53%	0.56%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.69%	0.76%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	116,065,733	0.14%	0.16%	0.19%	0.22%	0.24%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.30%	0.30%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	118,285,478	0.14%	0.18%	0.22%	0.23%	0.24%	0.27%	0.28%	0.28%	0.29%	0.40%	0.40%	0.43%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	119,975,016	0.22%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.31%	0.33%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	140,608,258	0.18%	0.18%	0.19%	0.21%	0.21%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	119,555,749	0.17%	0.17%	0.22%	0.22%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.29%	0.29%	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	210,436,296	0.09%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%	0.15%	0.15%	0.19%	0.19%	0.25%	0.26%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	132,111,823	0.14%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.19%	0.22%	0.23%	0.26%	0.30%	0.31%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	117,754,263	0.21%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.29%	0.29%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.34%	0.34%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	172,171,614	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.40%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.43%	0.45%

<b>Q3 2021</b>	206,067,049	0.25%	0.26%	0.27%	0.27%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.32%	0.34%			
<b>Q4 2021</b>	189,733,776	0.19%	0.20%	0.21%	0.21%	0.26%	0.28%						
<b>Q1 2022</b>	238,991,900	0.47%	0.51%	0.52%									
<b>Q2 2022</b>	243,654,564												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	182,636,516												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	198,724,421												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	247,036,390												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	188,250,906												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	196,927,395												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	191,233,910												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	241,506,597												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	52,026,210	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.49%	0.49%	0.51%	0.51%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	68,845,139	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	65,109,044	0.47%	0.47%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	75,027,457	0.76%	0.76%	0.86%	0.90%	0.90%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.95%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	99,992,279	0.30%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%	0.38%	0.38%	0.41%	0.41%	0.44%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	116,065,733	0.45%	0.45%	0.46%	0.47%	0.50%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%	0.54%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	118,285,478	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.42%	0.42%	0.46%	0.47%	0.50%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	119,975,016	0.27%	0.27%	0.28%	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.34%	0.34%	0.34%	0.36%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	140,608,258	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.41%	0.43%	0.44%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	119,555,749	0.26%	0.26%	0.29%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.33%	0.37%	0.37%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	210,436,296	0.33%	0.33%	0.34%	0.36%	0.37%	0.39%						

<b>Q4 2020</b>	132,111,823	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	117,754,263												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	172,171,614												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	206,067,049												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	189,733,776												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	238,991,900												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	243,654,564												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	182,636,516												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	198,724,421												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	247,036,390												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	188,250,906												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	196,927,395												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	191,233,910												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	241,506,597												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	52,026,210	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.59%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	68,845,139	0.20%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.25%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	65,109,044	0.59%	0.64%	0.68%	0.68%	0.76%	0.76%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.82%	0.84%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	75,027,457	1.00%	1.00%	1.02%	1.05%	1.07%	1.11%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.21%	1.21%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	99,992,279	0.45%	0.46%	0.47%	0.47%	0.49%	0.51%	0.51%	0.53%	0.57%	0.57%	0.59%	0.62%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	116,065,733	0.55%	0.58%	0.61%	0.61%	0.64%	0.64%	0.66%	0.68%	0.71%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	118,285,478	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.52%	0.54%	0.56%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	119,975,016	0.42%	0.43%	0.45%									

Q1 2020	140,608,258												
Q2 2020	119,555,749												
Q3 2020	210,436,296												
Q4 2020	132,111,823												
Q1 2021	117,754,263												
Q2 2021	172,171,614												
Q3 2021	206,067,049												
Q4 2021	189,733,776												
Q1 2022	238,991,900												
Q2 2022	243,654,564												
Q3 2022	182,636,516												
Q4 2022	198,724,421												
Q1 2023	247,036,390												
Q2 2023	188,250,906												
Q3 2023	196,927,395												
Q4 2023	191,233,910												
Q1 2024	241,506,597												

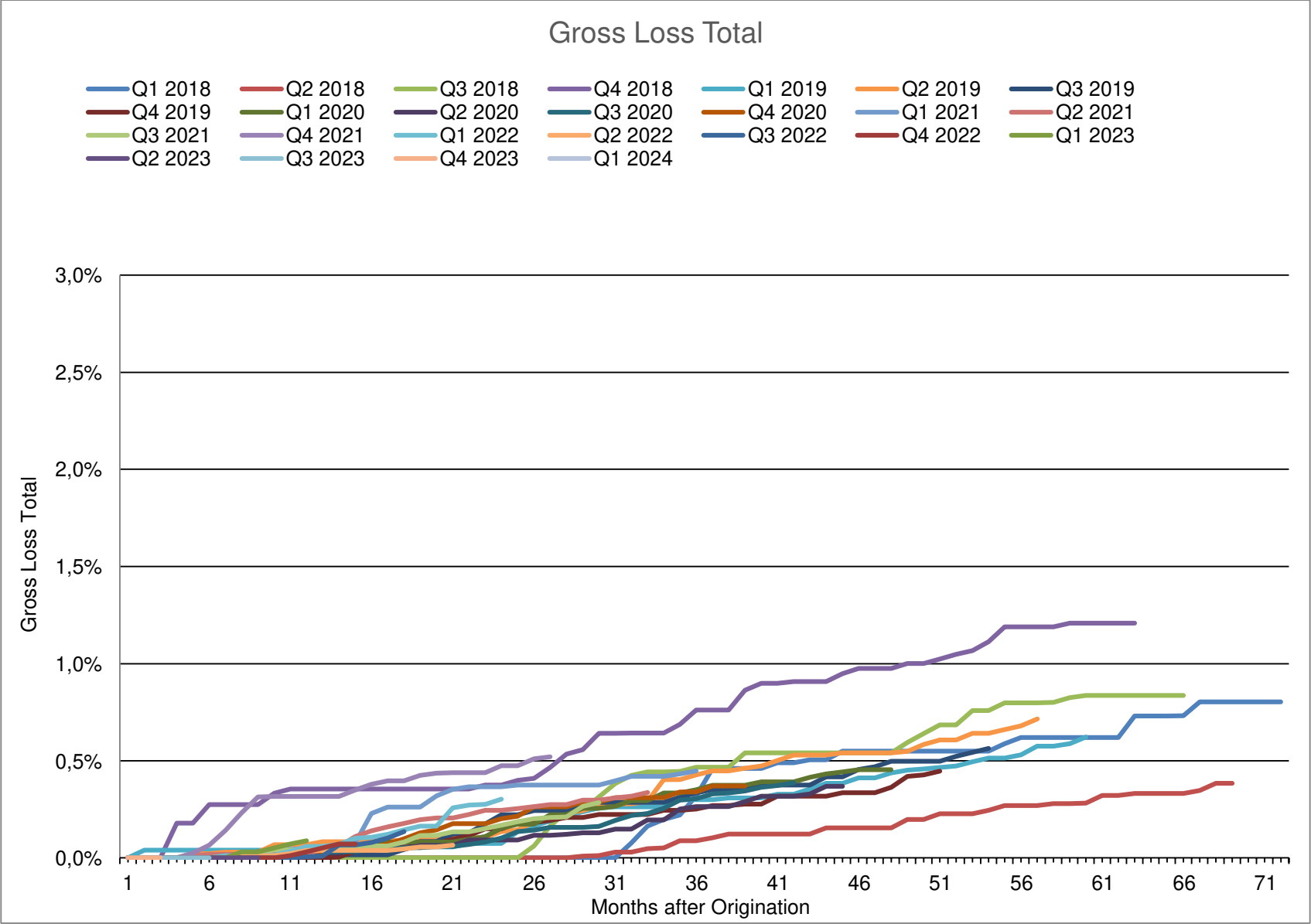
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
Q1 2018	52,026,210	0.62%	0.62%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
Q2 2018	68,845,139	0.32%	0.32%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%	0.38%	0.38%			
Q3 2018	65,109,044	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%						
Q4 2018	75,027,457	1.21%	1.21%	1.21%									

<b>Q1 2019</b>	99,992,279												
<b>Q2 2019</b>	116,065,733												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	118,285,478												
<b>Q4 2019</b>	119,975,016												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	140,608,258												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	119,555,749												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	210,436,296												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	132,111,823												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	117,754,263												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	172,171,614												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	206,067,049												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	189,733,776												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	238,991,900												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	243,654,564												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	182,636,516												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	198,724,421												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	247,036,390												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	188,250,906												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	196,927,395												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	191,233,910												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	241,506,597												



Chart – Gross Loss Total



## Gross low New

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	48,999,831	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	63,472,844	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	59,211,539	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	69,015,248	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.19%	0.22%
Q1 2019	94,652,859	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%
Q2 2019	109,105,549	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Q3 2019	110,399,450	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	107,404,909	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	120,651,947	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%
Q2 2020	99,444,683	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2020	178,689,524	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%
Q4 2020	109,886,041	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q1 2021	93,921,088	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q2 2021	138,293,269	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2021	169,351,754	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q4 2021	157,743,394	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q1 2022	200,554,765	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.04%
Q2 2022	201,614,863	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2022	142,247,991	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2022	145,767,573	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.04%
Q1 2023	175,684,536	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Q2 2023	134,374,713	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			

<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	48,999,831	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,472,844	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	59,211,539	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	69,015,248	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.24%	0.24%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	94,652,859	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	109,105,549	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	110,399,450	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.07%	0.07%	0.11%	0.12%	0.17%	0.18%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	107,404,909	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	120,651,947	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.11%	0.11%	0.16%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	99,444,683	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	178,689,524	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	109,886,041	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.08%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	93,921,088	0.04%	0.04%	0.08%	0.13%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.22%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	138,293,269	0.04%	0.04%	0.11%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.16%	0.17%	0.17%	0.19%	0.21%	0.21%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	169,351,754	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.10%	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,743,394	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	200,554,765	0.04%	0.04%	0.07%	0.07%	0.09%	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%	0.20%	0.22%	0.22%	0.25%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,614,863	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	142,247,991	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.04%	0.05%						

<b>Q4 2022</b>	145,767,573	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	175,684,536												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	134,374,713												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	48,999,831	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.08%	0.17%	0.20%	0.22%	0.33%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,472,844	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.07%	0.07%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	59,211,539	0.00%	0.07%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.20%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.27%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	69,015,248	0.26%	0.27%	0.32%	0.38%	0.40%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.49%	0.57%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	94,652,859	0.10%	0.13%	0.16%	0.19%	0.21%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.27%	0.27%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	109,105,549	0.08%	0.13%	0.14%	0.15%	0.17%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.21%	0.33%	0.33%	0.34%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	110,399,450	0.18%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.28%	0.30%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	107,404,909	0.10%	0.10%	0.11%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	120,651,947	0.19%	0.19%	0.24%	0.24%	0.28%	0.28%	0.29%	0.31%	0.31%	0.34%	0.34%	0.36%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	99,444,683	0.11%	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.18%	0.18%	0.23%	0.23%	0.30%	0.30%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	178,689,524	0.11%	0.12%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.16%	0.18%	0.19%	0.20%	0.25%	0.26%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	109,886,041	0.18%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.26%	0.26%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.33%	0.33%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	93,921,088	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.27%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	138,293,269	0.21%	0.23%	0.24%	0.24%	0.27%	0.27%	0.28%	0.29%	0.31%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	169,351,754	0.18%	0.19%	0.20%	0.20%	0.25%	0.26%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,743,394	0.16%	0.20%	0.21%									

<b>Q1 2022</b>	200,554,765												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,614,863												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	142,247,991												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	145,767,573												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	175,684,536												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	134,374,713												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	48,999,831	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.51%	0.51%	0.53%	0.53%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,472,844	0.09%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%	0.12%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	59,211,539	0.27%	0.27%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	69,015,248	0.57%	0.57%	0.63%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	94,652,859	0.27%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.30%	0.30%	0.33%	0.36%	0.36%	0.39%	0.39%	0.40%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	109,105,549	0.36%	0.36%	0.38%	0.39%	0.42%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	110,399,450	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.39%	0.39%	0.43%	0.45%	0.48%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	107,404,909	0.18%	0.18%	0.19%	0.19%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.29%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	120,651,947	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.43%	0.45%	0.46%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	99,444,683	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%	0.40%	0.40%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	178,689,524	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%	0.31%	0.32%	0.34%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	109,886,041	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	93,921,088												

<b>Q2 2021</b>	138,293,269												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	169,351,754												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,743,394												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	200,554,765												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,614,863												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	142,247,991												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	145,767,573												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	175,684,536												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	134,374,713												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	48,999,831	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.61%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,472,844	0.17%	0.17%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.22%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	59,211,539	0.41%	0.46%	0.51%	0.51%	0.58%	0.58%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.62%	0.63%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	69,015,248	0.73%	0.73%	0.76%	0.78%	0.80%	0.84%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.95%	0.95%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	94,652,859	0.40%	0.40%	0.41%	0.42%	0.44%	0.45%	0.45%	0.47%	0.52%	0.52%	0.53%	0.57%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	109,105,549	0.47%	0.50%	0.53%	0.53%	0.56%	0.56%	0.58%	0.60%	0.64%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	110,399,450	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.51%	0.53%	0.55%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	107,404,909	0.33%	0.33%	0.36%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	120,651,947												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	99,444,683												

<b>Q3 2020</b>	178,689,524												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	109,886,041												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	93,921,088												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	138,293,269												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	169,351,754												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,743,394												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	200,554,765												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,614,863												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	142,247,991												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	145,767,573												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	175,684,536												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	134,374,713												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												

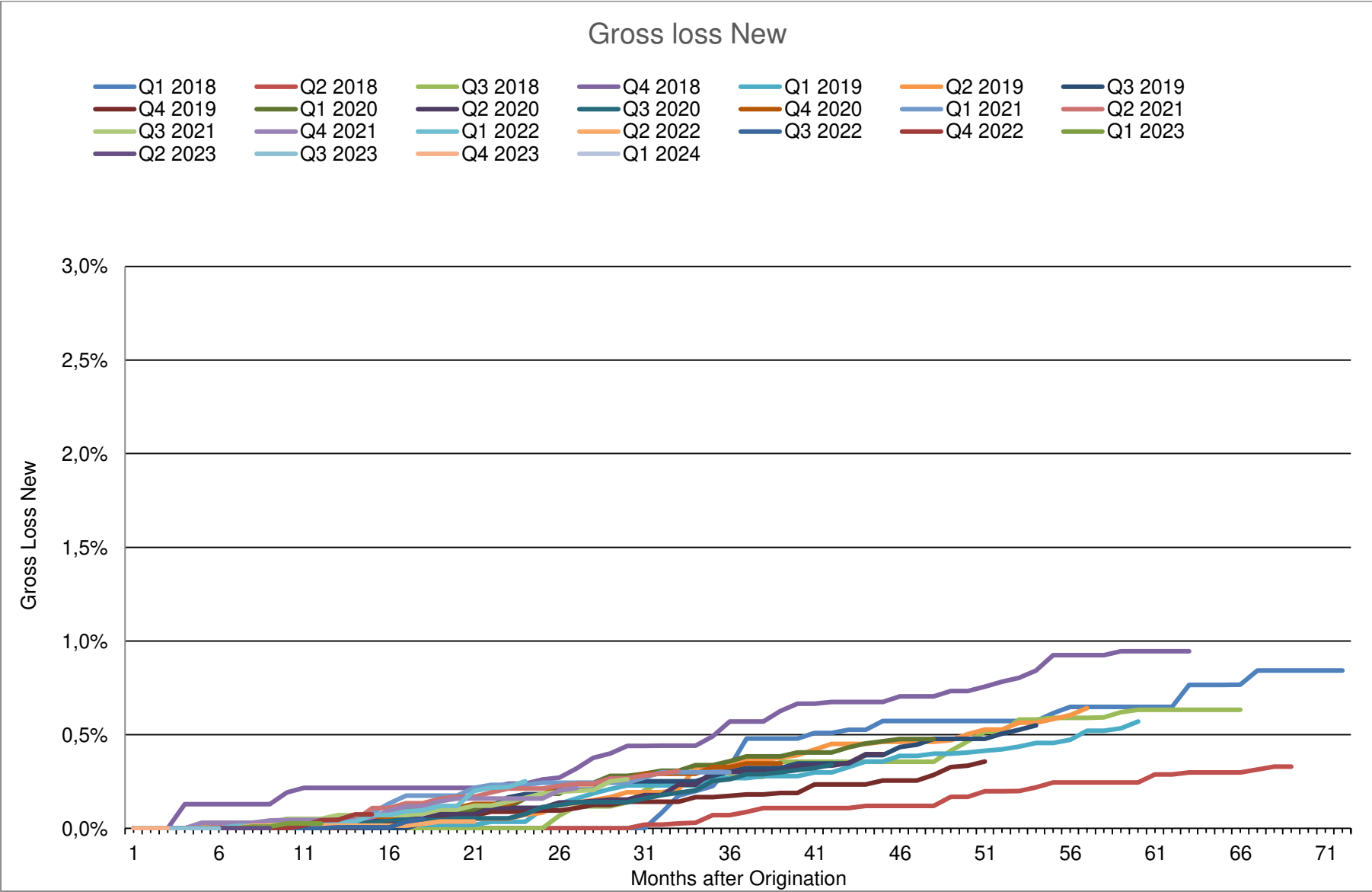
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	48,999,831	0.65%	0.65%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%	0.84%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,472,844	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.33%	0.33%			
<b>Q3 2018</b>	59,211,539	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%						
<b>Q4 2018</b>	69,015,248	0.95%	0.95%	0.95%									
<b>Q1 2019</b>	94,652,859												
<b>Q2 2019</b>	109,105,549												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	110,399,450												

<b>Q4 2019</b>	107,404,909												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	120,651,947												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	99,444,683												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	178,689,524												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	109,886,041												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	93,921,088												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	138,293,269												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	169,351,754												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,743,394												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	200,554,765												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,614,863												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	142,247,991												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	145,767,573												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	175,684,536												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	134,374,713												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	134,933,359												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	123,794,010												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	160,183,002												



Chart – Gross loss New



## Gross loss Used

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	3,026,379	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	5,372,295	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	5,897,505	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	6,012,210	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.76%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%
Q1 2019	5,339,420	0.00%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%
Q2 2019	6,960,183	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%
Q3 2019	7,886,028	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	12,570,108	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	19,956,311	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2020	20,111,067	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	31,746,773	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	22,225,782	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2021	23,833,175	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q2 2021	33,878,345	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q3 2021	36,715,295	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%
Q4 2021	31,990,382	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.24%	0.69%	1.23%	1.65%	1.65%	1.65%	1.65%
Q1 2022	38,437,134	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.14%	0.18%
Q2 2022	42,039,700	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.15%
Q3 2022	40,388,524	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%
Q4 2022	52,956,848	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2023	71,351,854	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.09%	0.13%
Q2 2023	53,876,193	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			

<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												

**After 13 months – after 24 months**

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	3,026,379	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,372,295	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	5,897,505	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,012,210	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%	1.94%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	5,339,420	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	6,960,183	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	0.95%	0.95%	0.95%	1.11%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	7,886,028	0.00%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.77%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	12,570,108	0.00%	0.04%	0.11%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.34%	0.34%	0.66%	0.66%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	19,956,311	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	0.10%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	20,111,067	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	31,746,773	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.16%	0.24%	0.26%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	22,225,782	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.23%	0.32%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	23,833,175	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	33,878,345	0.05%	0.12%	0.12%	0.26%	0.26%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.37%	0.37%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	36,715,295	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.10%	0.18%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	31,990,382	1.65%	1.65%	1.78%	1.78%	1.78%	1.78%	1.80%	1.80%	1.82%	1.82%	1.82%	2.03%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	38,437,134	0.18%	0.25%	0.25%	0.28%	0.28%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	42,039,700	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.20%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	40,388,524	0.02%	0.28%	0.28%	0.34%	0.34%	0.44%						

<b>Q4 2022</b>	52,956,848	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	71,351,854												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	53,876,193												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	3,026,379	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,372,295	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.12%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	5,897,505	0.00%	0.00%	0.62%	1.45%	1.50%	2.07%	2.19%	2.19%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,012,210	1.99%	1.99%	2.14%	2.36%	2.36%	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	5,339,420	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	6,960,183	1.11%	1.11%	1.45%	1.45%	1.45%	1.45%	1.61%	1.61%	1.61%	1.61%	1.61%	1.77%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	7,886,028	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	12,570,108	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	19,956,311	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.22%	0.22%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	20,111,067	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.08%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	31,746,773	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.29%	0.38%	0.45%	0.45%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	22,225,782	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	23,833,175	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	0.95%	1.03%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	33,878,345	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	0.46%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	36,715,295	0.19%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.33%	0.38%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	31,990,382	2.03%	2.03%	2.03%									

<b>Q1 2022</b>	38,437,134												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	42,039,700												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	40,388,524												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	52,956,848												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	71,351,854												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	53,876,193												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	3,026,379	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,372,295	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	5,897,505	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,012,210	2.95%	2.95%	2.95%	3.59%	3.59%	3.59%	3.59%	3.59%	3.59%	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	5,339,420	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	6,960,183	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%	1.77%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	7,886,028	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	12,570,108	0.92%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	19,956,311	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	20,111,067	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%		
<b>Q3 2020</b>	31,746,773	0.55%	0.55%	0.59%	0.59%	0.66%	0.66%	0.66%					
<b>Q4 2020</b>	22,225,782	0.40%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%								
<b>Q1 2021</b>	23,833,175	1.03%											

<b>Q2 2021</b>	33,878,345												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	36,715,295												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	31,990,382												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	38,437,134												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	42,039,700												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	40,388,524												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	52,956,848												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	71,351,854												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	53,876,193												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	3,026,379	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,372,295	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.69%	0.69%	0.72%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	5,897,505	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%	2.53%	2.53%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,012,210	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	5,339,420	1.38%	1.38%	1.38%	1.38%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	6,960,183	1.77%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	7,886,028	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	12,570,108	1.21%	1.21%	1.21%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	19,956,311												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	20,111,067												

<b>Q3 2020</b>	31,746,773												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	22,225,782												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	23,833,175												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	33,878,345												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	36,715,295												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	31,990,382												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	38,437,134												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	42,039,700												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	40,388,524												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	52,956,848												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	71,351,854												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	53,876,193												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												

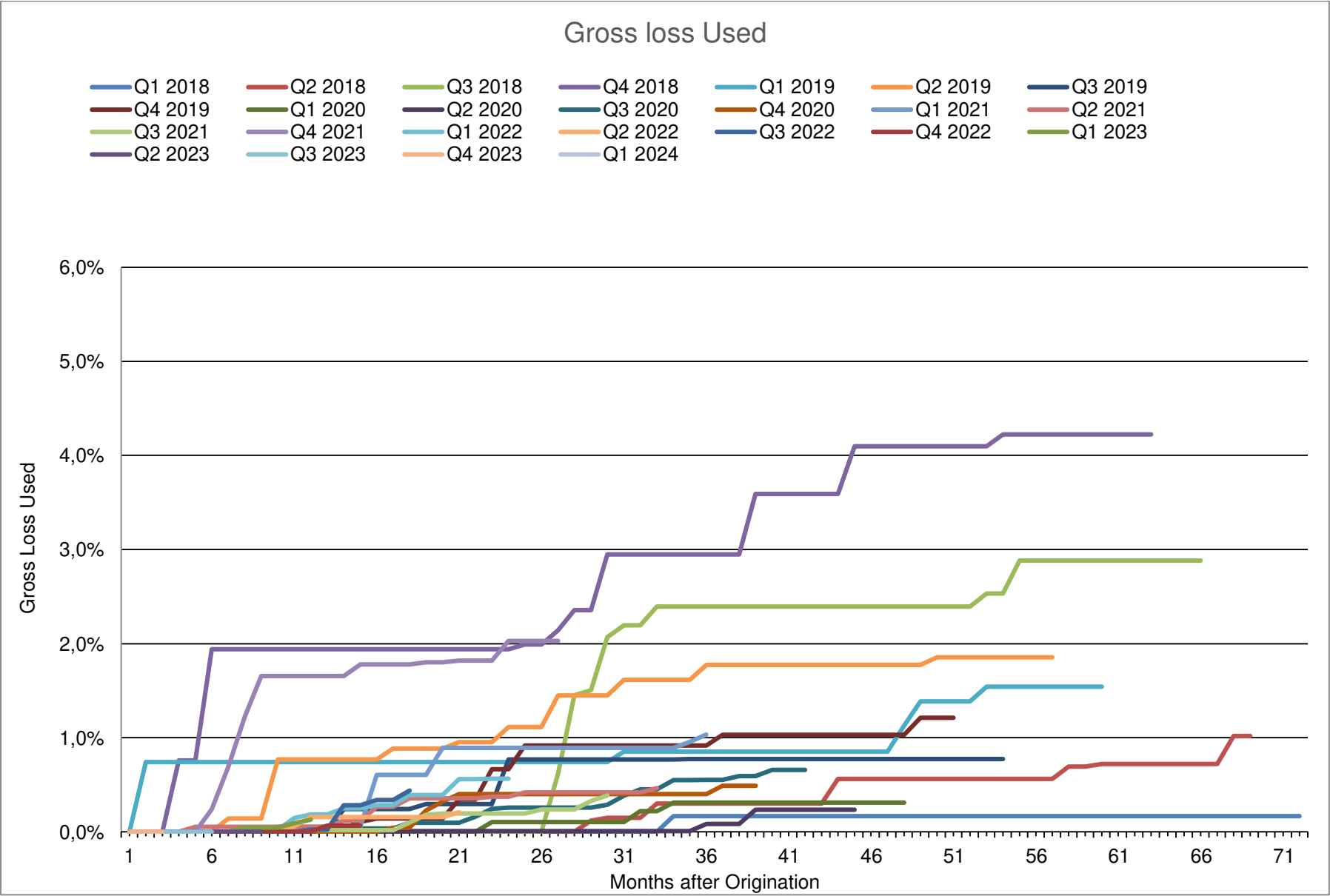
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	3,026,379	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,372,295	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	1.02%	1.02%			
<b>Q3 2018</b>	5,897,505	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%	2.88%						
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,012,210	4.22%	4.22%	4.22%									
<b>Q1 2019</b>	5,339,420												
<b>Q2 2019</b>	6,960,183												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	7,886,028												

<b>Q4 2019</b>	12,570,108												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	19,956,311												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	20,111,067												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	31,746,773												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	22,225,782												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	23,833,175												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	33,878,345												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	36,715,295												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	31,990,382												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	38,437,134												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	42,039,700												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	40,388,524												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	52,956,848												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	71,351,854												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	53,876,193												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	61,994,036												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	67,439,899												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	81,323,595												



Chart – Gross loss Used



## Gross loss Balloon

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	38,478,106	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	53,609,347	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	52,083,574	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	60,589,899	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.22%	0.22%	0.34%	0.34%	0.34%	0.34%	0.41%	0.44%	0.44%
Q1 2019	81,517,789	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%
Q2 2019	97,953,687	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q3 2019	100,853,197	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	98,179,746	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	112,798,987	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%
Q2 2020	96,406,734	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2020	163,272,775	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%
Q4 2020	101,205,050	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q1 2021	90,990,064	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%
Q2 2021	137,285,781	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Q3 2021	165,010,421	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q4 2021	157,010,634	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.08%	0.17%	0.28%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%
Q1 2022	196,880,493	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.04%	0.07%
Q2 2022	201,835,566	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.04%
Q3 2022	151,430,713	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2022	163,343,965	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.04%
Q1 2023	202,616,035	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%
Q2 2023	158,103,894	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			

<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	38,478,106	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	53,609,347	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	52,083,574	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	60,589,899	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.46%	0.46%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	81,517,789	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	97,953,687	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.10%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	100,853,197	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%	0.11%	0.12%	0.18%	0.23%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	98,179,746	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	112,798,987	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	96,406,734	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	163,272,775	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	101,205,050	0.04%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.21%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	90,990,064	0.06%	0.06%	0.10%	0.15%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.27%	0.31%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	137,285,781	0.05%	0.05%	0.10%	0.13%	0.15%	0.18%	0.20%	0.21%	0.21%	0.23%	0.26%	0.26%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	165,010,421	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.09%	0.13%	0.13%	0.16%	0.16%	0.18%	0.20%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,010,634	0.37%	0.37%	0.42%	0.43%	0.45%	0.45%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.49%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	196,880,493	0.07%	0.08%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.17%	0.19%	0.19%	0.30%	0.32%	0.32%	0.35%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,835,566	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	151,430,713	0.01%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.10%	0.14%						

<b>Q4 2022</b>	163,343,965	0.06%	0.08%	0.08%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	202,616,035												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	158,103,894												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	38,478,106	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	0.22%	0.27%	0.30%	0.43%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	53,609,347	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.07%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	52,083,574	0.00%	0.08%	0.13%	0.23%	0.23%	0.32%	0.35%	0.40%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.46%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	60,589,899	0.49%	0.50%	0.57%	0.64%	0.66%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.77%	0.82%	0.92%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	81,517,789	0.17%	0.20%	0.23%	0.26%	0.28%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.35%	0.35%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	97,953,687	0.11%	0.14%	0.17%	0.19%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.35%	0.35%	0.38%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	100,853,197	0.23%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.33%	0.36%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	98,179,746	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	112,798,987	0.20%	0.20%	0.26%	0.26%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.35%	0.35%	0.40%	0.40%	0.42%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	96,406,734	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%	0.18%	0.18%	0.25%	0.25%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	163,272,775	0.11%	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.14%	0.18%	0.21%	0.23%	0.25%	0.30%	0.31%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	101,205,050	0.21%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.35%	0.35%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	90,990,064	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.36%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.41%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	137,285,781	0.26%	0.26%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.29%	0.30%	0.31%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	165,010,421	0.22%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.28%	0.30%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,010,634	0.49%	0.54%	0.55%									

<b>Q1 2022</b>	196,880,493												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,835,566												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	151,430,713												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	163,343,965												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	202,616,035												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	158,103,894												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	38,478,106	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%	0.64%	0.64%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	53,609,347	0.13%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	52,083,574	0.46%	0.46%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	60,589,899	0.92%	0.92%	1.04%	1.09%	1.09%	1.10%	1.10%	1.10%	1.15%	1.18%	1.18%	1.18%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	81,517,789	0.35%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.38%	0.38%	0.42%	0.45%	0.45%	0.49%	0.49%	0.52%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	97,953,687	0.41%	0.41%	0.42%	0.44%	0.47%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	100,853,197	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.46%	0.46%	0.50%	0.52%	0.55%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	98,179,746	0.21%	0.21%	0.22%	0.22%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.32%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	112,798,987	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	96,406,734	0.25%	0.25%	0.28%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.32%	0.37%	0.37%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	163,272,775	0.34%	0.35%	0.36%	0.38%	0.38%	0.39%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	101,205,050	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	90,990,064												

<b>Q2 2021</b>	137,285,781												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	165,010,421												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,010,634												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	196,880,493												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,835,566												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	151,430,713												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	163,343,965												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	202,616,035												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	158,103,894												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	38,478,106	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.76%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	53,609,347	0.25%	0.25%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.31%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	52,083,574	0.62%	0.67%	0.73%	0.73%	0.80%	0.80%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.85%	0.89%	0.90%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	60,589,899	1.18%	1.18%	1.21%	1.24%	1.26%	1.32%	1.41%	1.41%	1.41%	1.41%	1.44%	1.44%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	81,517,789	0.54%	0.54%	0.55%	0.56%	0.59%	0.61%	0.61%	0.63%	0.69%	0.69%	0.70%	0.72%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	97,953,687	0.52%	0.57%	0.60%	0.60%	0.64%	0.64%	0.66%	0.68%	0.71%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	100,853,197	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.58%	0.60%	0.63%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	98,179,746	0.39%	0.39%	0.41%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	112,798,987												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	96,406,734												

<b>Q3 2020</b>	163,272,775												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	101,205,050												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	90,990,064												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	137,285,781												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	165,010,421												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,010,634												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	196,880,493												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,835,566												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	151,430,713												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	163,343,965												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	202,616,035												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	158,103,894												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												

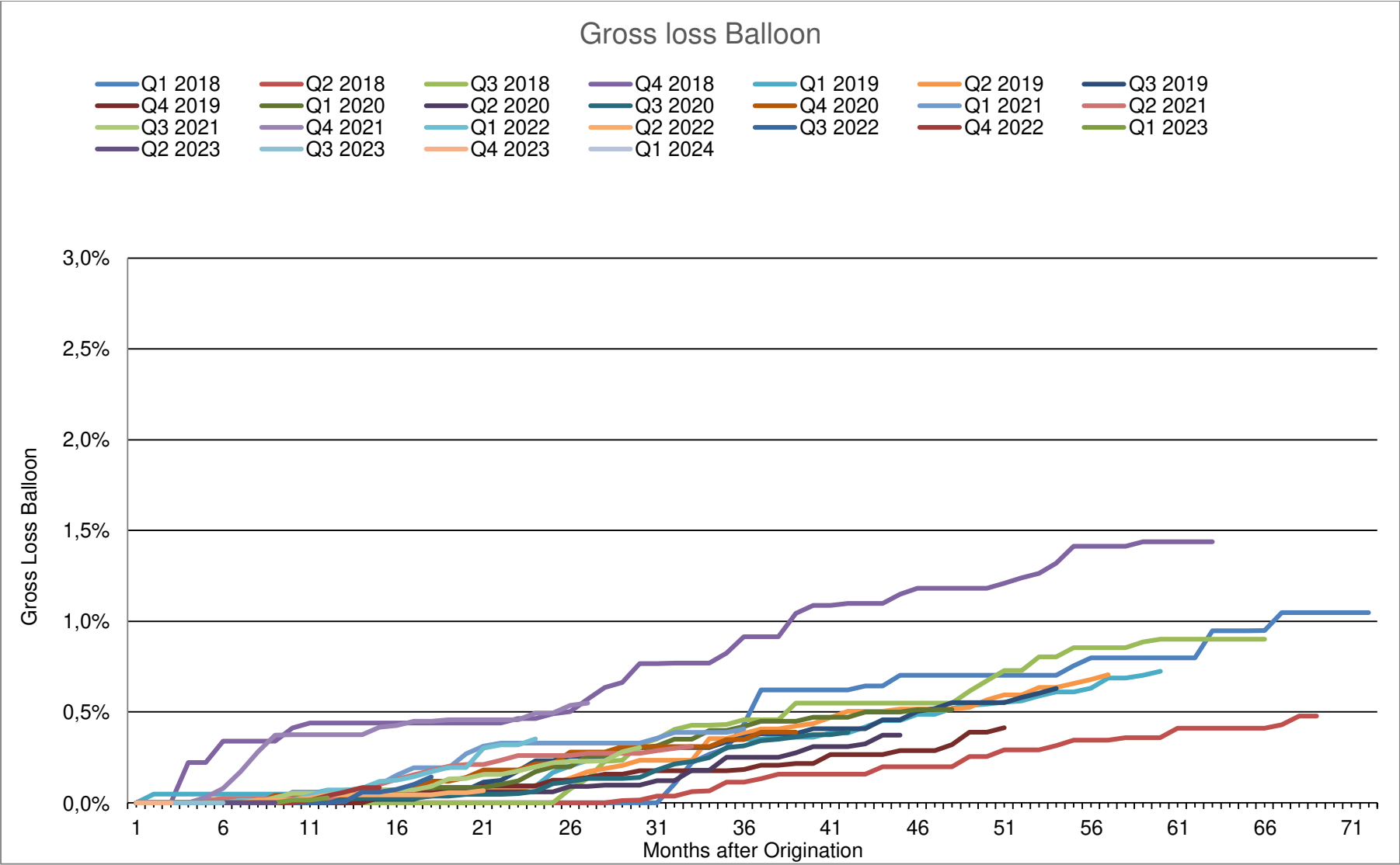
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	38,478,106	0.80%	0.80%	0.95%	0.95%	0.95%	0.95%	1.05%	1.05%	1.05%	1.05%	1.05%	1.05%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	53,609,347	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.43%	0.48%	0.48%			
<b>Q3 2018</b>	52,083,574	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%						
<b>Q4 2018</b>	60,589,899	1.44%	1.44%	1.44%									
<b>Q1 2019</b>	81,517,789												
<b>Q2 2019</b>	97,953,687												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	100,853,197												

<b>Q4 2019</b>	98,179,746												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	112,798,987												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	96,406,734												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	163,272,775												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	101,205,050												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	90,990,064												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	137,285,781												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	165,010,421												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	157,010,634												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	196,880,493												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	201,835,566												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	151,430,713												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	163,343,965												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	202,616,035												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	158,103,894												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	164,890,501												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,389,003												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	202,810,527												



Chart – Gross loss Balloon



## Gross loss Amortising

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	13,548,104	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	15,235,792	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	13,025,470	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	14,437,558	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	18,474,490	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	18,112,045	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.14%	0.14%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%
Q3 2019	17,432,281	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	21,795,270	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	27,809,271	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2020	23,149,015	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	47,163,521	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%
Q4 2020	30,906,774	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2021	26,764,200	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2021	34,885,832	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2021	41,056,628	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%
Q4 2021	32,723,142	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Q1 2022	42,111,407	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Q2 2022	41,818,998	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%
Q3 2022	31,205,803	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%
Q4 2022	35,380,456	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2023	44,420,356	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.17%	0.17%

<b>Q2 2023</b>	30,147,012	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
<b>Q3 2023</b>	32,036,893	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,844,907	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	38,696,070												

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 months	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	13,548,104	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	15,235,792	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	13,025,470	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	14,437,558	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	18,474,490	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	18,112,045	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.36%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	17,432,281	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	21,795,270	0.00%	0.02%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.11%	0.11%	0.22%	0.40%	0.40%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	27,809,271	0.00%	0.00%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	23,149,015	0.00%	0.00%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	47,163,521	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.15%	0.19%	0.24%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	30,906,774	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	26,764,200	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	34,885,832	0.02%	0.08%	0.14%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	41,056,628	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	32,723,142	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.27%	0.34%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.38%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	42,111,407	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	41,818,998	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%			

<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,205,803	0.03%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	35,380,456	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	44,420,356												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	30,147,012												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	32,036,893												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,844,907												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	38,696,070												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 months	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	13,548,104	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	15,235,792	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	13,025,470	0.00%	0.00%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	14,437,558	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	18,474,490	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	18,112,045	0.36%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.52%	0.52%	0.60%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	17,432,281	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	21,795,270	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	27,809,271	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	23,149,015	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%	0.33%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	47,163,521	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	30,906,774	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	26,764,200	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.53%	0.59%	0.59%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	34,885,832	0.23%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	0.44%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	41,056,628	0.05%	0.09%	0.12%	0.12%	0.20%	0.20%						

<b>Q4 2021</b>	32,723,142	0.38%	0.38%	0.38%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	42,111,407												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	41,818,998												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,205,803												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	35,380,456												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	44,420,356												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	30,147,012												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	32,036,893												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,844,907												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	38,696,070												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	13,548,104	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	15,235,792	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	13,025,470	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	14,437,558	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	18,474,490	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	18,112,045	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	17,432,281	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	21,795,270	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.56%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	27,809,271	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.16%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	23,149,015	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	47,163,521	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.32%	0.36%	0.38%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	30,906,774	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%									

<b>Q1 2021</b>	26,764,200												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	34,885,832												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	41,056,628												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	32,723,142												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	42,111,407												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	41,818,998												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,205,803												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	35,380,456												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	44,420,356												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	30,147,012												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	32,036,893												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,844,907												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	38,696,070												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	13,548,104	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	15,235,792	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	13,025,470	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	14,437,558	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	18,474,490	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	18,112,045	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.77%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	17,432,281	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	21,795,270	0.56%	0.60%	0.60%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	27,809,271												

<b>Q2 2020</b>	23,149,015												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	47,163,521												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	30,906,774												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	26,764,200												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	34,885,832												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	41,056,628												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	32,723,142												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	42,111,407												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	41,818,998												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,205,803												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	35,380,456												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	44,420,356												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	30,147,012												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	32,036,893												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,844,907												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	38,696,070												

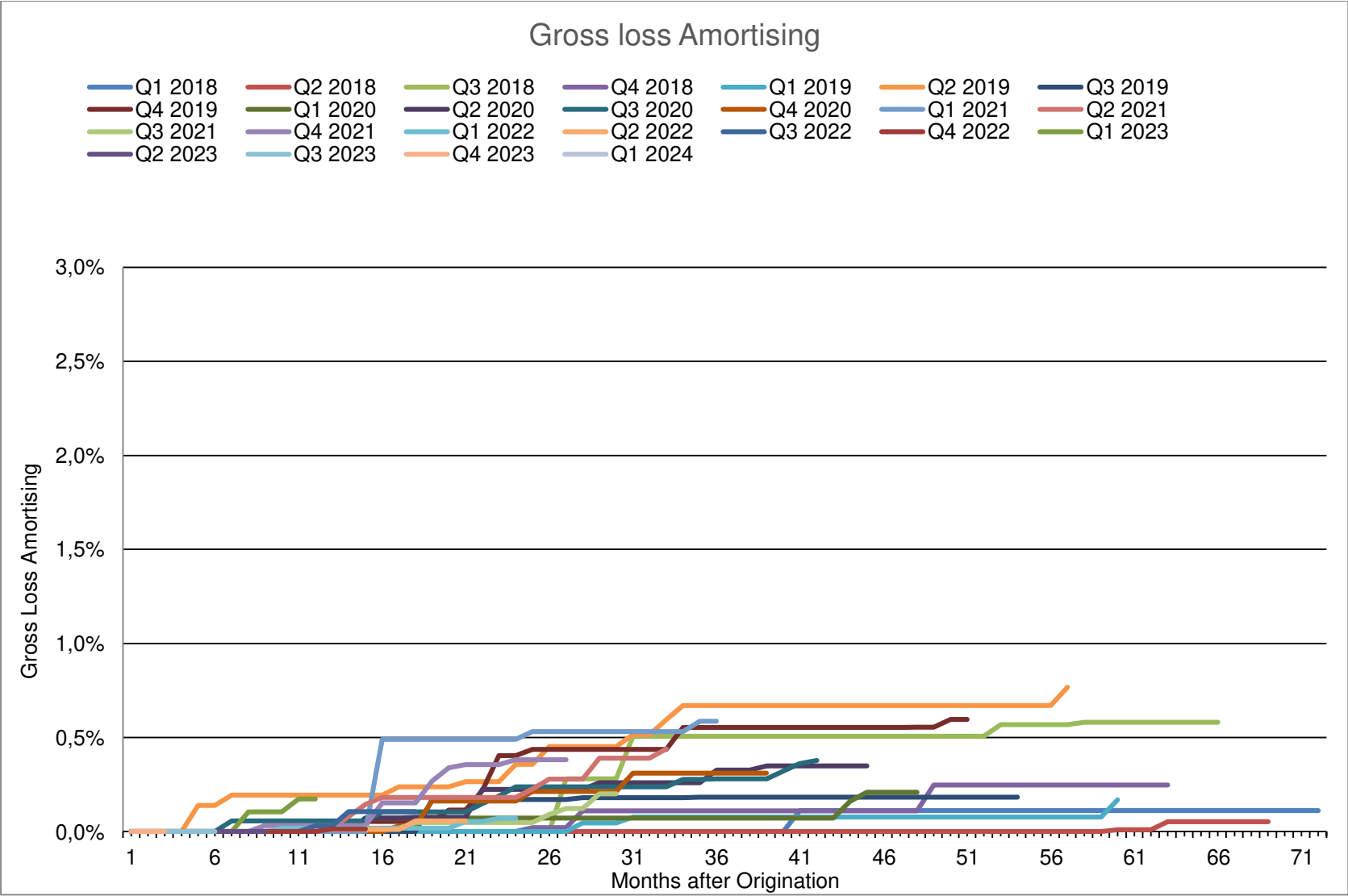
After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
Q1 2018	13,548,104	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
Q2 2018	15,235,792	0.01%	0.01%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%			
Q3 2018	13,025,470	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%						
Q4 2018	14,437,558	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%									
Q1 2019	18,474,490												
Q2 2019	18,112,045												
Q3 2019	17,432,281												
Q4 2019	21,795,270												
Q1 2020	27,809,271												
Q2 2020	23,149,015												
Q3 2020	47,163,521												
Q4 2020	30,906,774												
Q1 2021	26,764,200												
Q2 2021	34,885,832												
Q3 2021	41,056,628												
Q4 2021	32,723,142												
Q1 2022	42,111,407												
Q2 2022	41,818,998												
Q3 2022	31,205,803												
Q4 2022	35,380,456												
Q1 2023	44,420,356												
Q2 2023	30,147,012												
Q3 2023	32,036,893												



Q4 2023	31,844,907												
Q1 2024	38,696,070												

Chart – Gross loss Amortising



## Gross loss Private

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	46,804,129	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	63,333,299	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	58,800,917	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	68,236,151	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%
Q1 2019	91,509,347	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%
Q2 2019	107,497,796	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Q3 2019	108,797,423	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	111,168,035	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	129,867,658	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%
Q2 2020	111,315,669	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q3 2020	191,193,045	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Q4 2020	115,275,607	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q1 2021	101,345,694	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Q2 2021	149,465,510	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Q3 2021	175,046,245	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Q4 2021	160,100,833	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Q1 2022	203,185,566	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	0.04%	0.07%
Q2 2022	198,609,911	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%
Q3 2022	150,985,667	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%
Q4 2022	159,714,311	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.04%
Q1 2023	200,399,348	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%
Q2 2023	156,450,180	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			

<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

**After 13 months – after 24 months**

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	46,804,129	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,333,299	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	58,800,917	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	68,236,151	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.05%	0.05%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	91,509,347	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	107,497,796	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.09%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	108,797,423	0.00%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.12%	0.18%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	111,168,035	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	129,867,658	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	0.12%	0.16%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	111,315,669	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	191,193,045	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	115,275,607	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	101,345,694	0.04%	0.04%	0.08%	0.12%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	149,465,510	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.18%	0.21%	0.21%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	175,046,245	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.11%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.15%	0.17%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	160,100,833	0.05%	0.05%	0.08%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.14%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.19%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	203,185,566	0.07%	0.08%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.16%	0.19%	0.19%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.26%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	198,609,911	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	150,985,667	0.01%	0.08%	0.08%	0.10%	0.11%	0.11%						

<b>Q4 2022</b>	159,714,311	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	200,399,348												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	156,450,180												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	46,804,129	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.07%	0.07%	0.12%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,333,299	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.01%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.05%	0.09%	0.09%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	58,800,917	0.00%	0.01%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.09%	0.09%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.13%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	68,236,151	0.07%	0.07%	0.10%	0.15%	0.17%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.30%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	91,509,347	0.07%	0.09%	0.10%	0.12%	0.15%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	107,497,796	0.10%	0.15%	0.16%	0.17%	0.19%	0.22%	0.23%	0.23%	0.24%	0.36%	0.36%	0.39%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	108,797,423	0.18%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.27%	0.30%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	111,168,035	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	0.12%	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.13%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	129,867,658	0.19%	0.19%	0.24%	0.24%	0.28%	0.28%	0.29%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.31%	0.33%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	111,315,669	0.08%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.13%	0.13%	0.18%	0.18%	0.24%	0.25%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	191,193,045	0.07%	0.08%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.10%	0.13%	0.14%	0.15%	0.17%	0.22%	0.22%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	115,275,607	0.16%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.24%	0.24%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.30%	0.30%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	101,345,694	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.25%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.30%	0.31%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	149,465,510	0.21%	0.22%	0.23%	0.23%	0.25%	0.25%	0.27%	0.28%	0.30%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	175,046,245	0.19%	0.20%	0.21%	0.21%	0.26%	0.28%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	160,100,833	0.19%	0.23%	0.23%									

<b>Q1 2022</b>	203,185,566												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	198,609,911												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	150,985,667												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	159,714,311												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	200,399,348												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	156,450,180												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	46,804,129	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,333,299	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%	0.11%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	58,800,917	0.13%	0.13%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	68,236,151	0.30%	0.30%	0.41%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.49%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	91,509,347	0.17%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.26%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	107,497,796	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.42%	0.45%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	108,797,423	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.36%	0.36%	0.41%	0.42%	0.45%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	111,168,035	0.17%	0.17%	0.18%	0.18%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.19%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.24%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	129,867,658	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.37%	0.37%	0.37%	0.38%	0.40%	0.41%	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	111,315,669	0.25%	0.25%	0.27%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.34%	0.34%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	191,193,045	0.24%	0.25%	0.26%	0.27%	0.28%	0.29%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	115,275,607	0.34%	0.34%	0.34%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	101,345,694												

<b>Q2 2021</b>	149,465,510												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	175,046,245												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	160,100,833												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	203,185,566												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	198,609,911												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	150,985,667												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	159,714,311												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	200,399,348												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	156,450,180												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	46,804,129	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.28%	0.32%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,333,299	0.15%	0.15%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	58,800,917	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.20%	0.20%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.23%	0.25%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	68,236,151	0.55%	0.55%	0.58%	0.60%	0.62%	0.67%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	0.73%	0.73%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	91,509,347	0.27%	0.27%	0.28%	0.29%	0.31%	0.33%	0.33%	0.35%	0.40%	0.40%	0.41%	0.43%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	107,497,796	0.50%	0.53%	0.56%	0.56%	0.60%	0.60%	0.62%	0.64%	0.68%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	108,797,423	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	0.47%	0.50%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	111,168,035	0.26%	0.26%	0.28%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	129,867,658												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	111,315,669												

<b>Q3 2020</b>	191,193,045												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	115,275,607												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	101,345,694												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	149,465,510												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	175,046,245												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	160,100,833												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	203,185,566												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	198,609,911												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	150,985,667												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	159,714,311												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	200,399,348												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	156,450,180												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

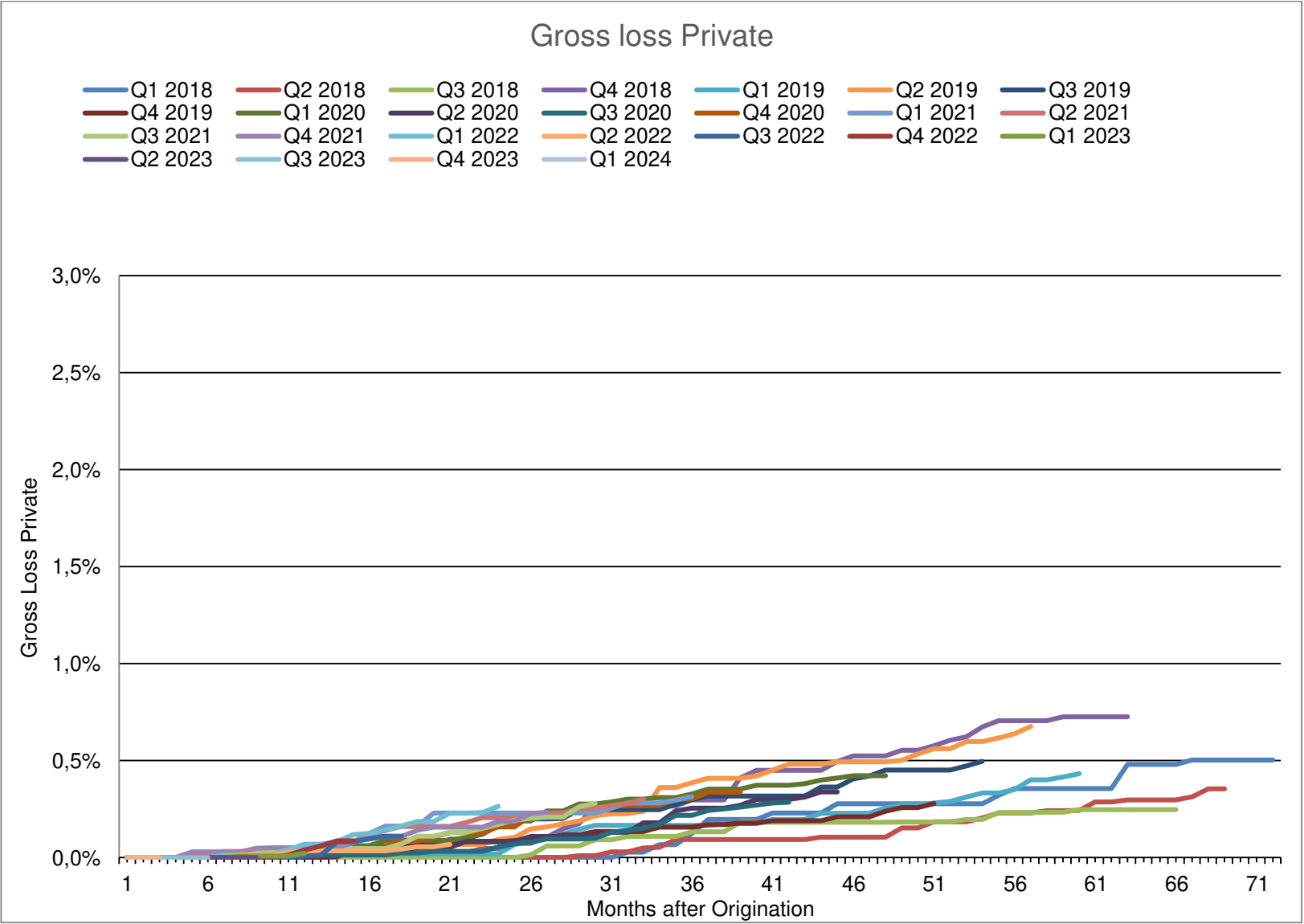
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	46,804,129	0.36%	0.36%	0.36%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	63,333,299	0.24%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.31%	0.35%	0.35%		
<b>Q3 2018</b>	58,800,917	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%					
<b>Q4 2018</b>	68,236,151	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%								
<b>Q1 2019</b>	91,509,347	0.43%											
<b>Q2 2019</b>	107,497,796												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	108,797,423												



<b>Q4 2019</b>	111,168,035												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	129,867,658												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	111,315,669												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	191,193,045												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	115,275,607												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	101,345,694												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	149,465,510												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	175,046,245												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	160,100,833												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	203,185,566												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	198,609,911												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	150,985,667												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	159,714,311												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	200,399,348												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	156,450,180												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	163,174,078												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	159,576,582												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	209,846,868												

Chart – Gross loss Private



## Gross loss Commerical

### Original Principal Balance – after 12 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	5,222,081	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	5,511,839	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	6,308,127	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	6,791,306	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.98%	1.98%	3.02%	3.02%	3.02%	3.02%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%
Q1 2019	8,482,931	0.00%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%
Q2 2019	8,567,937	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%
Q3 2019	9,488,055	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	8,806,981	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	10,740,600	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2020	8,240,080	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	19,243,251	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.16%	0.16%
Q4 2020	16,836,216	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2021	16,408,569	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
Q2 2021	22,706,103	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2021	31,020,804	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%
Q4 2021	29,632,943	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	0.74%	1.32%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%
Q1 2022	35,806,334	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2022	45,044,653	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%
Q3 2022	31,650,849	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2022	39,010,110	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2023	46,637,042	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.06%	0.13%	0.19%	0.19%
Q2 2023	31,800,727	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			

<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 13 months	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	5,222,081	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,511,839	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	6,308,127	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,791,306	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%	3.67%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	8,482,931	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	8,567,937	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.66%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	9,488,055	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.36%	0.36%	0.44%	0.53%	0.74%	0.74%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	8,806,981	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.29%	0.54%	1.00%	1.00%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	10,740,600	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	8,240,080	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	19,243,251	0.16%	0.21%	0.21%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%	0.44%	0.58%	0.58%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	16,836,216	0.00%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%	0.40%	0.40%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	16,408,569	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	1.11%	1.21%	1.21%	1.21%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	22,706,103	0.00%	0.09%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.44%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	31,020,804	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	29,632,943	1.75%	1.75%	1.83%	1.83%	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%	1.97%	1.97%	1.97%	2.04%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	35,806,334	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%	0.42%	0.52%	0.52%	0.52%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	45,044,653	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,650,849	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.26%						

<b>Q4 2022</b>	39,010,110	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	46,637,042												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	31,800,727												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	5,222,081	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.51%	1.38%	1.38%	1.61%	2.07%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,511,839	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	6,308,127	0.00%	0.51%	1.12%	1.90%	1.95%	2.38%	3.10%	3.36%	3.55%	3.55%	3.58%	3.58%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,791,306	3.67%	3.78%	4.09%	4.41%	4.41%	4.41%	4.41%	4.43%	4.43%	4.43%	4.92%	5.42%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	8,482,931	0.89%	0.98%	1.14%	1.24%	1.24%	1.24%	1.31%	1.31%	1.31%	1.31%	1.75%	1.75%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	8,567,937	0.66%	0.66%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.94%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	9,488,055	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.75%	0.75%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	8,806,981	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.36%	1.44%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	10,740,600	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.22%	0.22%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	8,240,080	0.22%	0.22%	0.22%	0.30%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	19,243,251	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%	0.82%	0.99%	0.99%	1.09%	1.09%	1.17%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	16,836,216	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	16,408,569	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	22,706,103	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	31,020,804	0.15%	0.20%	0.20%	0.22%	0.28%	0.31%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	29,632,943	2.04%	2.04%	2.07%									

<b>Q1 2022</b>	35,806,334												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	45,044,653												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,650,849												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	39,010,110												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	46,637,042												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	31,800,727												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	5,222,081	2.82%	2.82%	2.82%	2.82%	2.82%	2.82%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,511,839	0.22%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	6,308,127	3.58%	3.58%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%	3.88%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,791,306	5.42%	5.42%	5.42%	5.42%	5.42%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	8,482,931	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.39%	2.39%	2.39%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	8,567,937	0.94%	0.94%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%	1.13%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	9,488,055	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	8,806,981	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.54%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	10,740,600	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	8,240,080	0.40%	0.40%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.78%	0.78%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	19,243,251	1.17%	1.17%	1.17%	1.28%	1.28%	1.39%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	16,836,216	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	16,408,569												

<b>Q2 2021</b>	22,706,103												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	31,020,804												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	29,632,943												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	35,806,334												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	45,044,653												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,650,849												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	39,010,110												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	46,637,042												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	31,800,727												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

#### After 49 months – after 60 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months	after 58 months	after 59 months	after 60 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	5,222,081	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,511,839	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	6,308,127	4.42%	4.90%	5.36%	5.36%	5.99%	5.99%	6.07%	6.07%	6.07%	6.07%	6.33%	6.33%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,791,306	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.51%	5.54%	5.54%	6.06%	6.06%	6.06%	6.06%	6.06%	6.06%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	8,482,931	2.39%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.46%	2.66%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	8,567,937	1.13%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%	1.19%			
<b>Q3 2019</b>	9,488,055	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.35%	1.35%	1.35%						
<b>Q4 2019</b>	8,806,981	2.47%	2.57%	2.57%									
<b>Q1 2020</b>	10,740,600												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	8,240,080												

<b>Q3 2020</b>	19,243,251												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	16,836,216												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	16,408,569												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	22,706,103												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	31,020,804												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	29,632,943												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	35,806,334												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	45,044,653												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,650,849												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	39,010,110												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	46,637,042												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	31,800,727												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

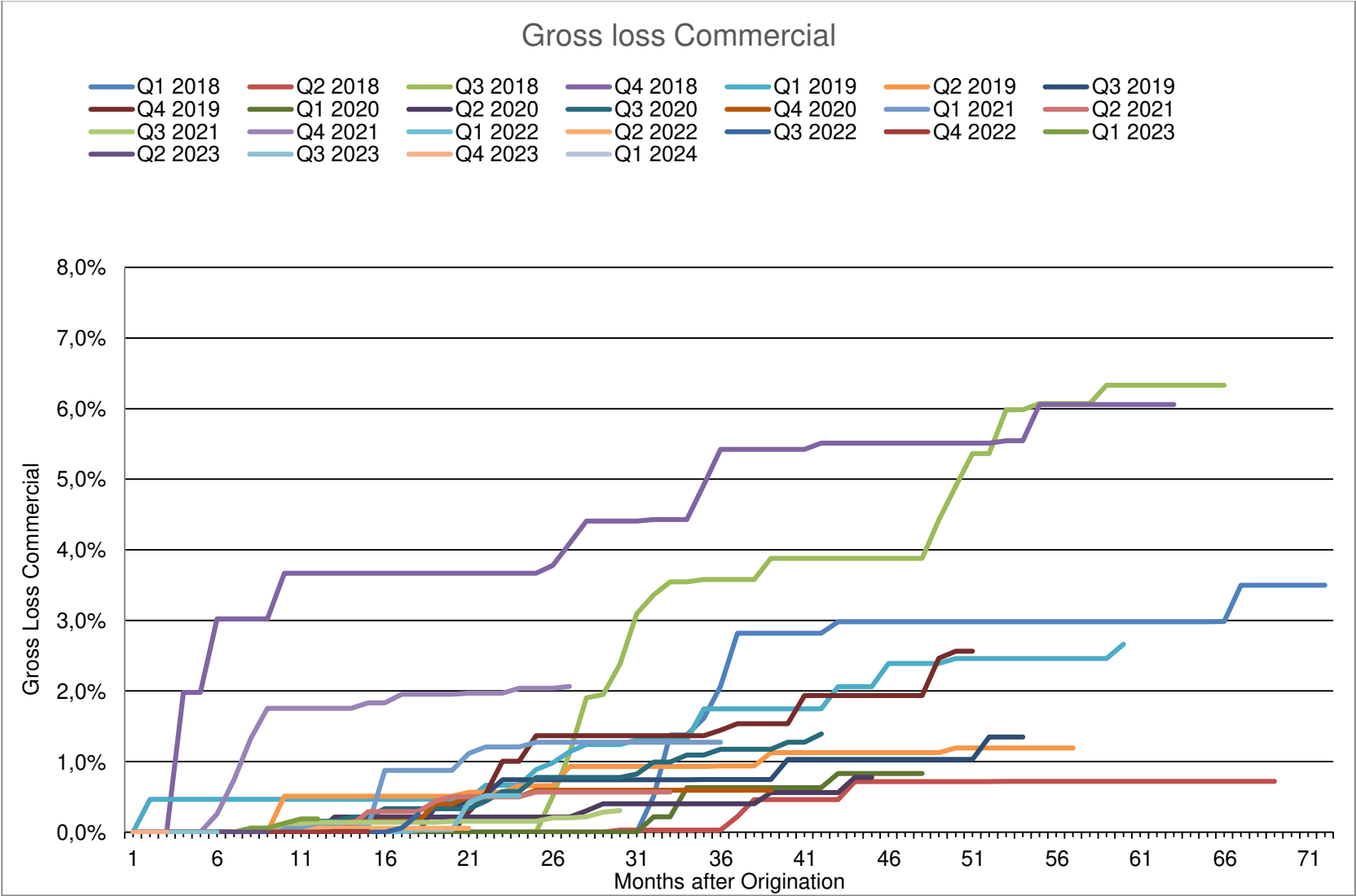
#### After 61 months – after 72 months

Origination period	Original principal balance	after 61 month	after 62 months	after 63 months	after 64 months	after 65 months	after 66 months	after 67 months	after 68 months	after 69 months	after 70 months	after 71 months	after 72 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	5,222,081	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	2.98%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	5,511,839	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%			
<b>Q3 2018</b>	6,308,127	6.33%	6.33%	6.33%	6.33%	6.33%	6.33%						
<b>Q4 2018</b>	6,791,306	6.06%	6.06%	6.06%									
<b>Q1 2019</b>	8,482,931												
<b>Q2 2019</b>	8,567,937												
<b>Q3 2019</b>	9,488,055												



<b>Q4 2019</b>	8,806,981												
<b>Q1 2020</b>	10,740,600												
<b>Q2 2020</b>	8,240,080												
<b>Q3 2020</b>	19,243,251												
<b>Q4 2020</b>	16,836,216												
<b>Q1 2021</b>	16,408,569												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	22,706,103												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	31,020,804												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	29,632,943												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	35,806,334												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	45,044,653												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	31,650,849												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	39,010,110												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	46,637,042												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	31,800,727												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	33,753,317												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	31,657,328												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	31,659,729												

Chart – Gross loss Commercial



## Recoveries Total

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	244,858	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	17,027	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	69,120	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	70,751	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.59%	1.00%
Q2 2020	17,648	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.22%	4.53%	4.53%	4.53%	6.17%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	361,251	0.18%	0.18%	-0.14%	-10.39%	-6.12%	-6.12%	-6.12%	0.32%	0.31%	0.48%	0.52%	0.58%	1.10%
Q1 2021	685,683	0.03%	0.03%	2.64%	2.75%	2.92%	4.27%	4.44%	4.61%	9.28%	10.85%	12.73%	12.83%	19.53%
Q2 2021	355,962	31.02%	31.02%	31.15%	31.28%	31.47%	31.80%	33.52%	33.85%	33.97%	34.08%	34.20%	34.32%	35.52%
Q3 2021	479,912	41.99%	41.99%	40.99%	41.32%	43.18%	43.87%	44.53%	49.61%	49.87%	50.22%	50.71%	50.97%	53.76%
Q4 2021	463,877	46.63%	46.63%	46.63%	46.73%	46.69%	47.45%	48.20%	48.65%	51.39%	51.90%	52.79%	52.81%	52.92%
Q1 2022	569,097	37.29%	37.29%	37.93%	38.31%	39.86%	39.86%	39.89%	44.17%	44.16%	44.09%	44.07%	44.07%	44.06%
Q2 2022	605,394	42.92%	42.92%	43.56%	43.78%	43.86%	43.96%	43.98%	43.99%	44.04%	44.10%	44.14%	44.14%	44.18%
Q3 2022	1,578,736	26.74%	26.74%	26.84%	28.20%	29.23%	28.51%	30.72%	30.73%	30.73%	30.73%	30.66%	31.23%	35.38%

<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>741,268</b>	31.78%	31.78%	31.86%	32.32%	32.38%	32.20%	37.07%	37.60%	38.15%	40.66%	40.67%	42.64%	42.69%
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>945,468</b>	30.46%	30.46%	30.69%	33.92%	35.11%	35.22%	35.25%	36.54%	37.42%	38.71%	40.38%	42.38%	42.71%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>903,615</b>	59.94%	59.94%	60.66%	60.68%	61.54%	64.12%	64.14%	64.18%	64.14%	64.16%	64.80%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>957,290</b>	41.30%	41.30%	43.10%	43.33%	43.92%	45.72%	46.13%	49.44%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,216,243</b>	42.54%	42.54%	42.95%	45.14%	45.13%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,409,177</b>	47.28%	47.28%											

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 months	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.77%	1.79%	-0.01%	7.39%	7.39%	18.09%	18.09%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	0.00%	0.00%	1.13%	90.81%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.98%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	57.01%	57.55%	52.96%	52.96%	52.96%	52.96%	53.36%	53.77%	54.17%	54.58%	54.98%	55.39%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>70,751</b>	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	2.08%	3.99%	3.99%	3.99%	6.75%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>361,251</b>	1.28%	1.42%	1.32%	1.48%	1.67%	1.59%	1.57%	4.61%	4.81%	4.93%	8.34%	8.24%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>685,683</b>	20.35%	20.58%	20.75%	20.85%	21.96%	22.15%	22.26%	22.43%	22.57%	22.75%	26.11%	26.33%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>355,962</b>	35.68%	35.81%	35.82%	35.88%	36.02%	36.12%	36.20%	36.22%	36.28%	36.28%	37.41%	38.81%

<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>479,912</b>	54.07%	54.16%	54.30%	54.36%	54.40%	56.70%	56.76%	56.81%	57.20%	57.26%	57.29%	57.29%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>463,877</b>	53.06%	53.12%	53.18%	53.25%	53.29%	53.36%	53.48%	53.55%	53.66%	53.79%	53.90%	53.97%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>569,097</b>	43.99%	49.35%	49.34%	49.85%	49.31%	49.24%	49.24%	49.24%	49.24%	49.24%	49.24%	50.57%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>605,394</b>	47.93%	47.99%	48.05%	48.08%	48.13%	48.44%	48.63%	51.56%	51.64%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,578,736</b>	34.73%	34.68%	34.57%	36.77%	38.33%	41.56%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>741,268</b>	42.80%	42.83%	46.96%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>945,468</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>903,615</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>957,290</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,216,243</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,409,177</b>												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.43%	26.95%	29.38%	29.38%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	55.79%	55.79%	56.60%	57.01%	57.41%	57.41%	57.82%	57.82%	58.22%	58.22%	58.31%	60.28%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>70,751</b>	6.75%	7.32%	7.32%	7.32%	7.60%	7.88%	8.17%	8.17%	8.45%	8.73%	9.02%	9.42%

<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>361,251</b>	8.40%	8.47%	8.53%	8.69%	8.75%	8.91%	9.16%	9.19%	29.71%	29.76%	29.84%	29.89%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>685,683</b>	29.37%	31.26%	32.73%	32.90%	33.70%	34.13%	34.28%	34.43%	35.76%	36.40%	38.42%	40.68%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>355,962</b>	38.80%	38.95%	38.97%	39.26%	39.20%	43.99%	44.00%	44.05%	44.06%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>479,912</b>	57.35%	57.37%	57.37%	57.37%	57.47%	57.43%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>463,877</b>	56.14%	56.25%	56.36%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>569,097</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>605,394</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,578,736</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>741,268</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>945,468</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>903,615</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>957,290</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,216,243</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,409,177</b>												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	29.38%	29.38%	29.38%	28.38%	28.35%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	60.43%	60.57%	60.72%	60.86%	61.01%	61.15%	61.15%	61.44%	61.58%	61.73%	61.73%	61.87%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>70,751</b>	9.54%	9.82%	10.11%	10.39%	10.67%	10.95%	11.24%	11.24%	11.80%	12.09%	15.19%	15.65%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>361,251</b>	29.96%	30.03%	30.10%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>685,683</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>355,962</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>479,912</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>463,877</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>569,097</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>605,394</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,578,736</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>741,268</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>945,468</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>903,615</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>957,290</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,216,243</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,409,177</b>												

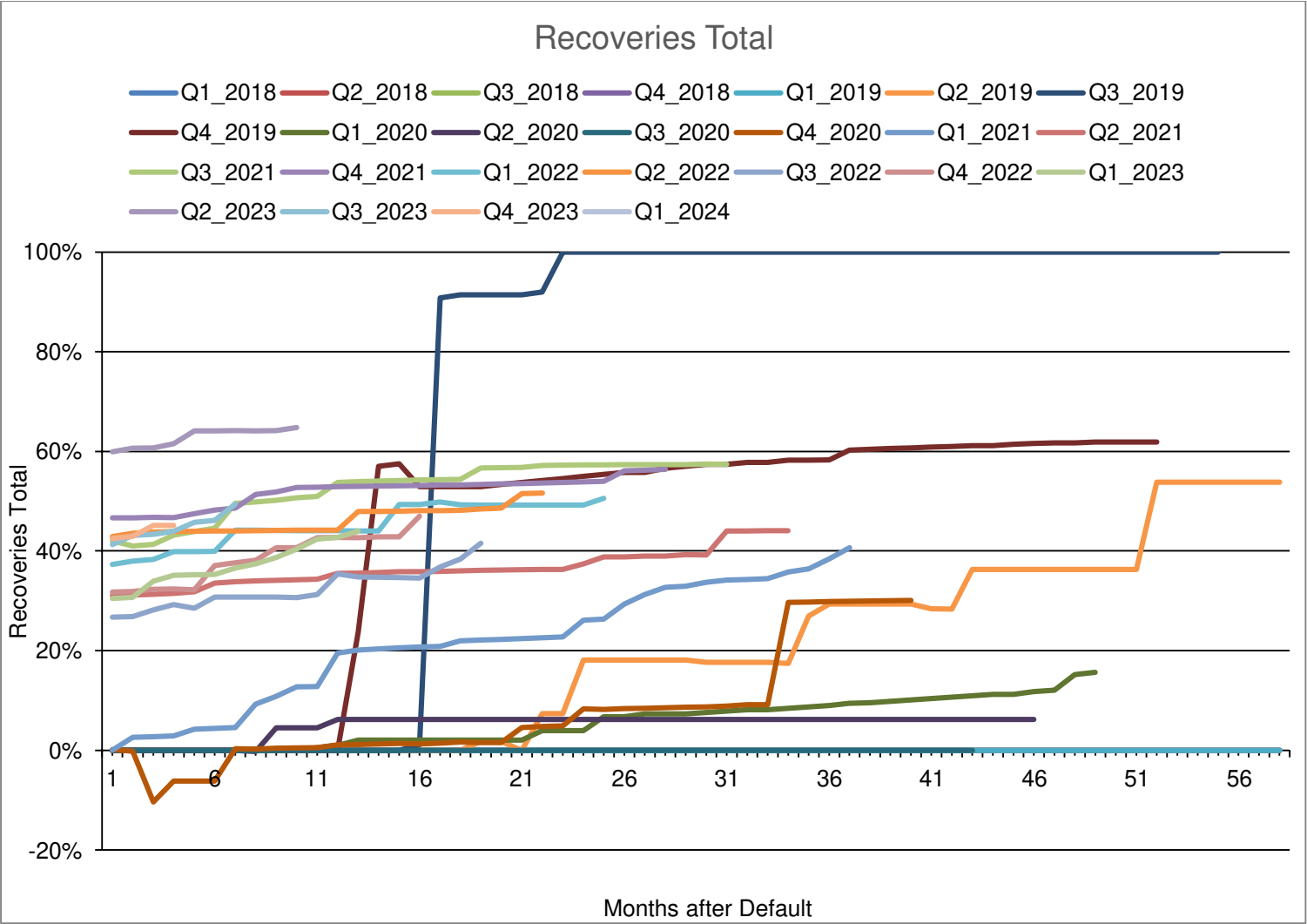
**After 49 months – after 57 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	244,858	36.26%	36.26%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%
Q3 2019	17,027	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
Q4 2019	69,120	61.87%	61.87%	61.87%						
Q1 2020	70,751									
Q2 2020	17,648									
Q3 2020	0									
Q4 2020	361,251									
Q1 2021	685,683									
Q2 2021	355,962									
Q3 2021	479,912									
Q4 2021	463,877									
Q1 2022	569,097									
Q2 2022	605,394									
Q3 2022	1,578,736									
Q4 2022	741,268									
Q1 2023	945,468									



Q2 2023	903,615									
Q3 2023	957,290									
Q4 2023	1,216,243									
Q1 2024	1,409,177									

Chart – Recoveries Total



## Recoveries New

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	88,674	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	17,027	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	69,120	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	17,345	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.54%	0.43%	2.15%
Q2 2020	17,648	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.22%	4.53%	4.53%	4.53%	6.17%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	237,056	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%	-5.41%	-5.41%	-5.41%	-5.41%	-5.41%	-5.44%	-5.27%	-5.27%	-5.18%	-4.76%
Q1 2021	600,873	0.04%	0.04%	3.02%	3.14%	3.31%	4.82%	5.00%	5.07%	10.00%	11.29%	13.40%	13.49%	21.11%
Q2 2021	277,408	28.16%	28.16%	28.27%	28.27%	28.34%	28.65%	30.76%	30.97%	31.01%	31.03%	31.07%	31.10%	32.61%
Q3 2021	377,195	42.64%	42.64%	41.36%	41.78%	43.68%	44.56%	45.39%	51.85%	52.19%	52.63%	53.25%	53.58%	57.13%
Q4 2021	380,034	50.41%	50.41%	50.41%	50.54%	50.50%	51.23%	51.33%	51.88%	51.90%	52.53%	53.62%	53.64%	53.77%
Q1 2022	444,680	37.31%	37.31%	38.13%	38.61%	40.34%	40.34%	40.37%	45.85%	45.90%	45.81%	45.79%	45.79%	45.79%
Q2 2022	491,576	51.33%	51.33%	52.02%	52.29%	52.27%	52.36%	52.38%	52.39%	52.45%	52.49%	52.53%	52.53%	52.59%
Q3 2022	763,070	43.05%	43.05%	43.17%	47.82%	49.87%	49.90%	54.86%	54.88%	54.89%	54.89%	54.80%	54.78%	54.81%
Q4 2022	559,362	42.11%	42.11%	42.15%	42.76%	42.79%	42.55%	48.86%	49.49%	50.23%	53.48%	53.55%	53.58%	53.50%

<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>662,911</b>	39.62%	39.62%	39.90%	44.59%	44.67%	44.79%	44.83%	44.78%	44.80%	44.78%	46.64%	49.44%	49.84%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>787,081</b>	62.93%	62.93%	63.13%	63.14%	64.12%	66.46%	66.46%	66.49%	66.43%	66.43%	67.15%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>774,020</b>	40.18%	40.18%	42.40%	42.68%	42.70%	44.95%	45.45%	49.54%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>868,124</b>	43.26%	43.26%	43.83%	46.81%	46.81%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>950,449</b>	44.44%	44.44%											

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>88,674</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.11%	1.76%	1.76%	1.76%	1.76%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	0.00%	0.00%	1.13%	90.81%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.98%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	57.01%	57.55%	52.96%	52.96%	52.96%	52.96%	53.36%	53.77%	54.17%	54.58%	54.98%	55.39%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>17,345</b>	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	2.15%	7.34%	7.34%	7.34%	9.96%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>237,056</b>	-4.67%	-4.56%	-4.74%	-4.64%	-4.35%	-4.53%	-4.75%	-0.18%	-0.08%	-0.04%	5.09%	4.86%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>600,873</b>	22.01%	22.25%	22.43%	22.53%	23.78%	23.98%	24.08%	24.26%	24.33%	24.43%	27.90%	28.14%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>277,408</b>	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	32.57%	34.01%	34.01%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>377,195</b>	57.53%	57.64%	57.82%	57.90%	57.95%	58.03%	58.11%	58.17%	58.67%	58.75%	58.83%	58.83%

<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>380,034</b>	53.94%	54.01%	54.09%	54.16%	54.21%	54.29%	54.36%	54.44%	54.56%	54.71%	54.83%	54.90%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>444,680</b>	45.69%	52.85%	52.83%	53.48%	52.80%	52.71%	52.70%	52.70%	52.70%	52.70%	52.70%	54.41%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>491,576</b>	57.20%	57.28%	57.35%	57.39%	57.45%	57.83%	58.06%	61.67%	61.77%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>763,070</b>	54.80%	54.78%	54.80%	56.83%	60.61%	59.98%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>559,362</b>	53.64%	53.79%	53.96%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>662,911</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>787,081</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>774,020</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>868,124</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>950,449</b>												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>88,674</b>	1.76%	1.76%	1.76%	1.76%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	13.79%	13.79%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	55.79%	55.79%	56.60%	57.01%	57.41%	57.41%	57.82%	57.82%	58.22%	58.22%	58.31%	60.28%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>17,345</b>	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	9.96%	10.48%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%

<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>237,056</b>	4.96%	5.00%	5.02%	5.04%	5.06%	5.09%	5.11%	5.13%	36.23%	36.25%	36.26%	36.27%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>600,873</b>	29.07%	31.24%	32.91%	33.11%	34.02%	34.51%	34.68%	34.85%	36.07%	36.73%	38.97%	41.47%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>277,408</b>	33.96%	34.11%	34.11%	34.45%	34.33%	40.44%	40.42%	40.45%	40.42%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>377,195</b>	58.90%	58.93%	58.93%	58.93%	59.06%	59.01%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>380,034</b>	57.54%	57.66%	57.78%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>444,680</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>491,576</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>763,070</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>559,362</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>662,911</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>787,081</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>774,020</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>868,124</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>950,449</b>												

**After 37 months – after 48 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	88,674	13.79%	13.79%	13.79%	11.04%	10.97%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%
Q3 2019	17,027	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Q4 2019	69,120	60.43%	60.57%	60.72%	60.86%	61.01%	61.15%	61.15%	61.44%	61.58%	61.73%	61.73%	61.87%
Q1 2020	17,345	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	10.95%	11.66%
Q2 2020	17,648	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%			
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
Q4 2020	237,056	36.29%	36.32%	36.34%									
Q1 2021	600,873												
Q2 2021	277,408												
Q3 2021	377,195												
Q4 2021	380,034												
Q1 2022	444,680												
Q2 2022	491,576												
Q3 2022	763,070												
Q4 2022	559,362												
Q1 2023	662,911												

<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>787,081</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>774,020</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>868,124</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>950,449</b>												

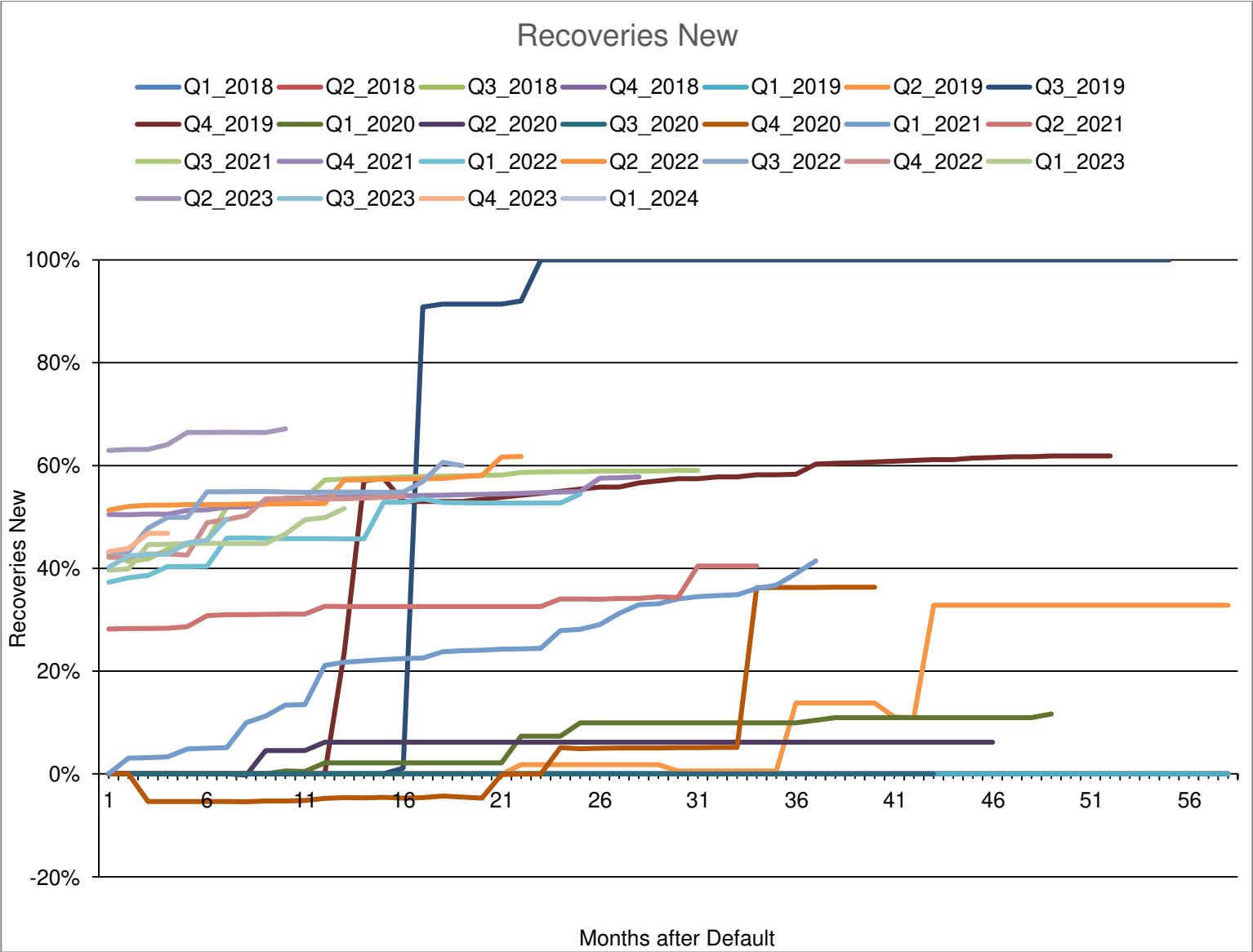
**After 49 months – after 57 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 49 month</b>	<b>after 50 months</b>	<b>after 51 months</b>	<b>after 52 months</b>	<b>after 53 months</b>	<b>after 54 months</b>	<b>after 55 months</b>	<b>after 56 months</b>	<b>after 57 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>88,674</b>	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%	32.79%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>69,120</b>	61.87%	61.87%	61.87%						
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>17,345</b>									
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>									
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>									
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>237,056</b>									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>600,873</b>									
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>277,408</b>									
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>377,195</b>									
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>380,034</b>									



<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>444,680</b>									
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>491,576</b>									
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>763,070</b>									
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>559,362</b>									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>662,911</b>									
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>787,081</b>									
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>774,020</b>									
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>868,124</b>									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>950,449</b>									

Chart – Recoveries New



## Recoveries Used

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	156,183	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	53,406	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.11%	0.64%	0.62%
Q2 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	124,195	0.51%	0.51%	-0.45%	-19.89%	-7.47%	-7.47%	-7.47%	11.28%	11.28%	11.44%	11.57%	11.57%	12.29%
Q1 2021	84,810	-0.01%	-0.01%	-0.01%	-0.01%	0.22%	0.34%	0.46%	1.31%	4.15%	7.78%	7.96%	8.14%	8.32%
Q2 2021	78,554	41.11%	41.11%	41.36%	41.94%	42.53%	42.93%	43.26%	44.00%	44.42%	44.86%	45.26%	45.66%	45.79%
Q3 2021	102,717	39.63%	39.63%	39.63%	39.63%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%
Q4 2021	83,844	29.46%	29.46%	29.46%	29.46%	29.46%	30.31%	33.99%	33.99%	49.06%	49.06%	49.06%	49.06%	49.06%
Q1 2022	124,417	37.25%	37.25%	37.25%	37.25%	38.15%	38.15%	38.15%	38.15%	37.94%	37.94%	37.94%	37.94%	37.91%
Q2 2022	113,818	6.57%	6.57%	7.05%	7.05%	7.51%	7.71%	7.71%	7.71%	7.68%	7.87%	7.87%	7.88%	7.88%
Q3 2022	815,666	11.48%	11.48%	11.56%	9.84%	9.92%	8.50%	8.14%	8.13%	8.13%	8.13%	8.08%	9.20%	17.21%
Q4 2022	181,907	0.00%	0.00%	0.23%	0.23%	0.36%	0.36%	0.80%	1.02%	1.00%	1.22%	1.06%	9.01%	9.45%

<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>282,556</b>	8.95%	8.95%	9.07%	8.90%	12.70%	12.79%	12.79%	17.21%	20.12%	24.48%	25.69%	25.83%	25.98%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>116,534</b>	39.73%	39.73%	43.97%	44.10%	44.12%	48.33%	48.45%	48.58%	48.69%	48.82%	48.87%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>183,270</b>	46.02%	46.02%	46.06%	46.08%	49.05%	48.96%	49.01%	49.02%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>348,119</b>	40.73%	40.73%	40.75%	41.00%	40.95%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>458,728</b>	53.17%	53.17%											

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>156,183</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.78%	2.80%	0.04%	10.59%	10.59%	27.36%	27.36%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>53,406</b>	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.06%	2.90%	2.90%	2.90%	5.71%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>124,195</b>	12.62%	12.84%	12.88%	13.14%	13.16%	13.26%	13.62%	13.77%	14.15%	14.41%	14.55%	14.69%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>84,810</b>	8.62%	8.73%	8.85%	8.97%	9.08%	9.20%	9.32%	9.44%	10.14%	10.85%	13.44%	13.56%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>78,554</b>	46.65%	47.24%	47.31%	47.56%	48.20%	48.66%	49.00%	49.13%	49.40%	49.40%	49.40%	55.76%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>102,717</b>	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	41.38%	51.81%	51.81%	51.81%	51.81%	51.81%	51.65%	51.65%

<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>83,844</b>	49.06%	49.06%	49.06%	49.12%	49.12%	49.18%	49.46%	49.52%	49.58%	49.64%	49.70%	49.76%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>124,417</b>	37.91%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%	36.86%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>113,818</b>	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%	7.88%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>815,666</b>	15.95%	15.88%	15.64%	18.01%	17.49%	24.33%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>181,907</b>	9.44%	9.14%	25.46%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>282,556</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>116,534</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>183,270</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>348,119</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>458,728</b>												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>156,183</b>	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.36%	27.01%	41.93%	38.23%	38.23%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>53,406</b>	5.71%	6.46%	6.46%	6.46%	6.84%	7.21%	7.59%	7.59%	7.96%	8.33%	8.71%	9.08%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>124,195</b>	14.95%	15.09%	15.24%	15.65%	15.77%	16.22%	16.88%	16.94%	17.26%	17.38%	17.59%	17.71%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>84,810</b>	31.53%	31.44%	31.44%	31.44%	31.44%	31.44%	31.44%	31.44%	33.54%	34.00%	34.49%	35.04%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>78,554</b>	55.89%	56.02%	56.14%	56.27%	56.40%	56.53%	56.65%	56.78%	56.91%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>102,717</b>	51.65%	51.65%	51.65%	51.65%	51.65%	51.65%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>83,844</b>	49.82%	49.88%	49.94%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>124,417</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>113,818</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>815,666</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>181,907</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>282,556</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>116,534</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>183,270</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>348,119</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>458,728</b>												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>156,183</b>	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%	38.23%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>53,406</b>	9.08%	9.46%	9.83%	10.21%	10.58%	10.96%	11.33%	11.33%	12.08%	12.45%	16.57%	16.95%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>124,195</b>	17.87%	18.04%	18.20%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>84,810</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>78,554</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>102,717</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>83,844</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>124,417</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>113,818</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>815,666</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>181,907</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>282,556</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>116,534</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>183,270</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>348,119</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>458,728</b>												

**After 49 months – after 57 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	156,183	38.23%	38.23%	65.74%	65.74%	65.74%	65.74%	65.74%	65.74%	65.74%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Q4 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
Q1 2020	53,406									
Q2 2020	0									
Q3 2020	0									
Q4 2020	124,195									
Q1 2021	84,810									
Q2 2021	78,554									
Q3 2021	102,717									
Q4 2021	83,844									
Q1 2022	124,417									
Q2 2022	113,818									
Q3 2022	815,666									
Q4 2022	181,907									
Q1 2023	282,556									



Q2 2023	116,534									
Q3 2023	183,270									
Q4 2023	348,119									
Q1 2024	458,728									

EMA 150362023



## Recoveries Balloon

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	244,858	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	17,027	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	43,924	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	60,937	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	1.36%	1.85%
Q2 2020	17,648	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.22%	4.53%	4.53%	4.53%	6.17%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	313,819	0.27%	0.27%	-0.07%	-11.70%	-8.05%	-8.05%	-8.05%	-8.05%	-8.07%	-7.93%	-7.93%	-7.87%	-7.55%
Q1 2021	591,035	0.04%	0.04%	3.07%	3.19%	3.38%	3.45%	3.64%	3.84%	9.26%	10.62%	12.80%	12.91%	20.69%
Q2 2021	299,340	36.82%	36.82%	36.92%	37.01%	37.16%	37.54%	37.86%	38.20%	38.33%	38.45%	38.57%	38.69%	38.72%
Q3 2021	403,777	44.01%	44.01%	42.81%	43.11%	44.16%	44.27%	44.75%	50.70%	50.81%	51.02%	51.15%	51.25%	51.45%
Q4 2021	379,427	45.91%	45.91%	45.91%	46.03%	46.00%	46.46%	46.56%	46.74%	50.10%	50.21%	50.24%	50.26%	50.39%
Q1 2022	531,616	36.18%	36.18%	36.87%	37.27%	38.75%	38.75%	38.78%	43.36%	43.36%	43.31%	43.29%	43.29%	43.28%
Q2 2022	541,923	43.76%	43.76%	43.96%	44.20%	44.16%	44.22%	44.23%	44.23%	44.28%	44.32%	44.33%	44.32%	44.37%
Q3 2022	1,257,316	30.53%	30.53%	30.61%	33.34%	34.61%	34.60%	37.58%	37.60%	37.60%	37.60%	37.62%	38.70%	38.72%
Q4 2022	712,677	33.05%	33.05%	33.14%	33.62%	33.67%	33.47%	38.54%	39.09%	39.60%	42.20%	42.32%	42.39%	42.44%

<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>876,871</b>	32.28%	32.28%	32.49%	35.84%	37.07%	37.16%	37.17%	38.54%	39.49%	40.83%	42.63%	44.79%	45.21%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>748,818</b>	61.93%	61.93%	62.15%	62.17%	63.22%	65.70%	65.72%	65.75%	65.70%	65.70%	66.47%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>823,006</b>	41.36%	41.36%	43.45%	43.69%	43.64%	45.67%	46.09%	49.94%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,002,052</b>	45.29%	45.29%	45.69%	47.02%	47.01%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,197,757</b>	46.99%	46.99%											

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.77%	1.79%	-0.01%	7.39%	7.39%	18.09%	18.09%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	0.00%	0.00%	1.13%	90.81%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.98%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	52.45%	52.35%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>60,937</b>	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	1.85%	3.32%	3.32%	3.32%	4.07%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>313,819</b>	-7.41%	-7.32%	-7.45%	-7.36%	-7.14%	-7.26%	-7.38%	-3.87%	-3.74%	-3.65%	0.28%	0.16%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>591,035</b>	21.77%	22.03%	22.23%	22.35%	23.64%	23.86%	23.98%	24.18%	24.26%	24.38%	24.93%	25.19%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>299,340</b>	38.83%	38.95%	38.95%	39.02%	39.02%	39.14%	39.23%	39.26%	39.34%	39.34%	39.33%	39.33%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>403,777</b>	51.57%	51.57%	51.64%	51.64%	51.60%	54.25%	54.25%	54.25%	54.25%	54.25%	54.21%	54.21%

<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>379,427</b>	50.56%	50.63%	50.71%	50.78%	50.83%	50.91%	50.98%	51.06%	51.18%	51.33%	51.45%	51.53%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>531,616</b>	43.20%	48.94%	48.93%	49.47%	48.90%	48.83%	48.82%	48.82%	48.82%	48.82%	48.82%	50.25%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>541,923</b>	48.55%	48.60%	48.65%	48.70%	48.74%	49.07%	49.26%	52.53%	52.63%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,257,316</b>	38.67%	38.62%	38.48%	40.67%	42.52%	46.56%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>712,677</b>	42.52%	42.51%	46.81%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>876,871</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>748,818</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>823,006</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,002,052</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,197,757</b>												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.43%	26.95%	29.38%	29.38%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>60,937</b>	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.07%	4.22%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%

<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>313,819</b>	0.29%	0.38%	0.45%	0.52%	0.59%	0.67%	0.74%	0.78%	24.32%	24.38%	24.47%	24.53%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>591,035</b>	28.71%	30.92%	32.62%	32.82%	33.53%	34.03%	34.20%	34.38%	35.61%	36.29%	38.56%	41.10%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>299,340</b>	39.28%	39.42%	39.42%	39.42%	39.31%	44.98%	44.96%	44.98%	44.90%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>403,777</b>	54.20%	54.20%	54.20%	54.20%	54.32%	54.27%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>379,427</b>	54.13%	54.25%	54.37%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>531,616</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>541,923</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,257,316</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>712,677</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>876,871</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>748,818</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>823,006</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,002,052</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,197,757</b>												

#### After 37 months – after 48 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 37 month	after 38 months	after 39 months	after 40 months	after 41 months	after 42 months	after 43 months	after 44 months	after 45 months	after 46 months	after 47 months	after 48 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	29.38%	29.38%	29.38%	28.38%	28.35%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>60,937</b>	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.35%	4.55%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>313,819</b>	24.61%	24.69%	24.77%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>591,035</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>299,340</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>403,777</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>379,427</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>531,616</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>541,923</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,257,316</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>712,677</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>876,871</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>748,818</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>823,006</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>1,002,052</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,197,757</b>												

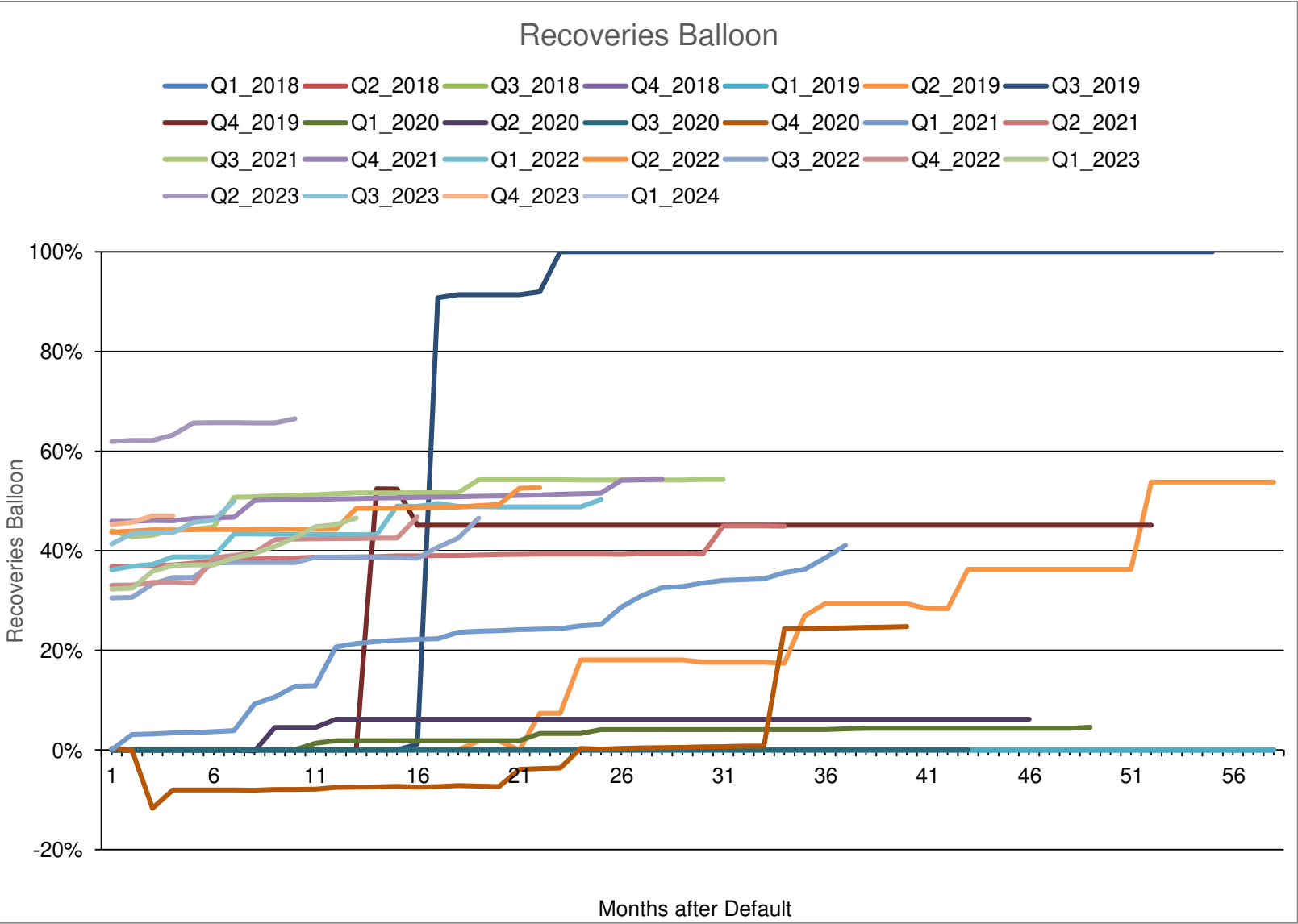
**After 49 months – after 57 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	36.26%	36.26%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%						
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>60,937</b>									
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>									
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>									
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>313,819</b>									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>591,035</b>									
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>299,340</b>									
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>403,777</b>									
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>379,427</b>									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>531,616</b>									
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>541,923</b>									
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>1,257,316</b>									
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>712,677</b>									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>876,871</b>									



Q2 2023	748,818									
Q3 2023	823,006									
Q4 2023	1,002,052									
Q1 2024	1,197,757									

Chart – Recoveries Ballon



## Recoveries Amortising

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	25,196	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	9,814	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-4.18%	-4.27%
Q2 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	47,432	-0.42%	-0.42%	-0.61%	-1.74%	6.67%	6.67%	6.67%	55.76%	55.78%	56.10%	56.42%	56.42%	58.32%
Q1 2021	94,649	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.11%	9.40%	9.40%	9.40%	9.40%	12.28%	12.28%	12.28%	12.28%
Q2 2021	56,622	0.34%	0.34%	0.68%	1.03%	1.37%	1.46%	10.56%	10.82%	10.88%	11.02%	11.11%	11.20%	18.56%
Q3 2021	76,135	31.29%	31.29%	31.36%	31.82%	38.02%	41.76%	43.36%	43.82%	44.89%	45.95%	48.39%	49.46%	65.98%
Q4 2021	84,450	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.79%	51.88%	55.53%	57.21%	57.16%	59.53%	64.28%	64.28%	64.28%
Q1 2022	37,481	53.05%	53.05%	53.05%	53.05%	55.59%	55.59%	55.59%	55.59%	55.59%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%
Q2 2022	63,470	35.75%	35.75%	40.17%	40.17%	41.29%	41.72%	41.79%	41.87%	41.95%	42.30%	42.46%	42.54%	42.62%
Q3 2022	321,421	11.91%	11.91%	12.11%	8.08%	8.17%	4.66%	3.88%	3.85%	3.85%	3.85%	3.43%	2.00%	22.33%
Q4 2022	28,592	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	2.07%	2.07%	-0.40%	48.92%	48.92%

<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>68,597</b>	7.19%	7.19%	7.62%	9.41%	10.09%	10.53%	10.75%	10.97%	10.97%	11.58%	11.58%	11.58%	10.75%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>154,797</b>	50.28%	50.28%	53.48%	53.48%	53.40%	56.48%	56.48%	56.58%	56.61%	56.70%	56.68%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>134,285</b>	40.90%	40.90%	40.94%	41.13%	45.60%	46.02%	46.39%	46.38%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>214,191</b>	29.65%	29.65%	30.10%	36.38%	36.36%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>211,420</b>	48.93%	48.93%											

#### After 13 months – after 24 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	64.95%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	67.73%	68.84%	69.95%	71.06%	72.17%	73.29%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>9,814</b>	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	8.14%	8.14%	8.14%	23.43%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>47,432</b>	58.76%	59.28%	59.33%	59.96%	59.96%	60.12%	60.75%	60.75%	61.39%	61.70%	61.70%	61.70%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>94,649</b>	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	12.03%	12.56%	33.48%	33.48%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>56,622</b>	19.00%	19.18%	19.26%	19.26%	20.15%	20.15%	20.15%	20.15%	20.15%	20.15%	27.25%	36.08%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>76,135</b>	67.35%	67.88%	68.41%	68.80%	69.28%	69.67%	70.06%	70.38%	72.87%	73.26%	73.65%	73.65%

<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>84,450</b>	64.28%	64.28%	64.28%	64.34%	64.34%	64.40%	64.68%	64.74%	64.80%	64.86%	64.92%	64.98%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>37,481</b>	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%	55.16%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>63,470</b>	42.62%	42.78%	42.94%	42.86%	42.86%	43.09%	43.17%	43.25%	43.16%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>321,421</b>	19.28%	19.28%	19.27%	21.51%	21.96%	22.01%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>28,592</b>	49.67%	50.72%	50.72%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>68,597</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>154,797</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>134,285</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>214,191</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>211,420</b>												

#### After 25 months – after 36 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	74.40%	74.40%	76.62%	77.73%	78.84%	78.84%	79.95%	79.95%	81.06%	81.06%	81.31%	86.71%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>9,814</b>	23.43%	27.50%	27.50%	27.50%	29.54%	31.58%	33.62%	33.62%	35.66%	37.69%	39.73%	41.77%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>47,432</b>	62.02%	62.02%	62.02%	62.73%	62.73%	63.43%	64.85%	64.85%	65.36%	65.36%	65.36%	65.36%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>94,649</b>	33.48%	33.39%	33.39%	33.39%	34.78%	34.78%	34.78%	34.78%	36.65%	37.07%	37.50%	38.00%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>56,622</b>	36.26%	36.43%	36.61%	38.43%	38.61%	38.79%	38.96%	39.14%	39.62%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>76,135</b>	74.05%	74.19%	74.19%	74.19%	74.19%	74.19%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>84,450</b>	65.17%	65.23%	65.29%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>37,481</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>63,470</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>321,421</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>28,592</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>68,597</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>154,797</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>134,285</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>214,191</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>211,420</b>												

**After 37 months – after 48 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 37 month</b>	<b>after 38 months</b>	<b>after 39 months</b>	<b>after 40 months</b>	<b>after 41 months</b>	<b>after 42 months</b>	<b>after 43 months</b>	<b>after 44 months</b>	<b>after 45 months</b>	<b>after 46 months</b>	<b>after 47 months</b>	<b>after 48 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	87.11%	87.50%	87.90%	88.30%	88.69%	89.09%	89.09%	89.89%	90.28%	90.68%	90.68%	91.08%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>9,814</b>	41.77%	43.81%	45.85%	47.88%	49.92%	51.96%	54.00%	54.00%	58.07%	60.11%	82.53%	84.56%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>47,432</b>	65.36%	65.36%	65.36%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>94,649</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>56,622</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>76,135</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>84,450</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>37,481</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>63,470</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>321,421</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>28,592</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>68,597</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>154,797</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>134,285</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>214,191</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>211,420</b>												

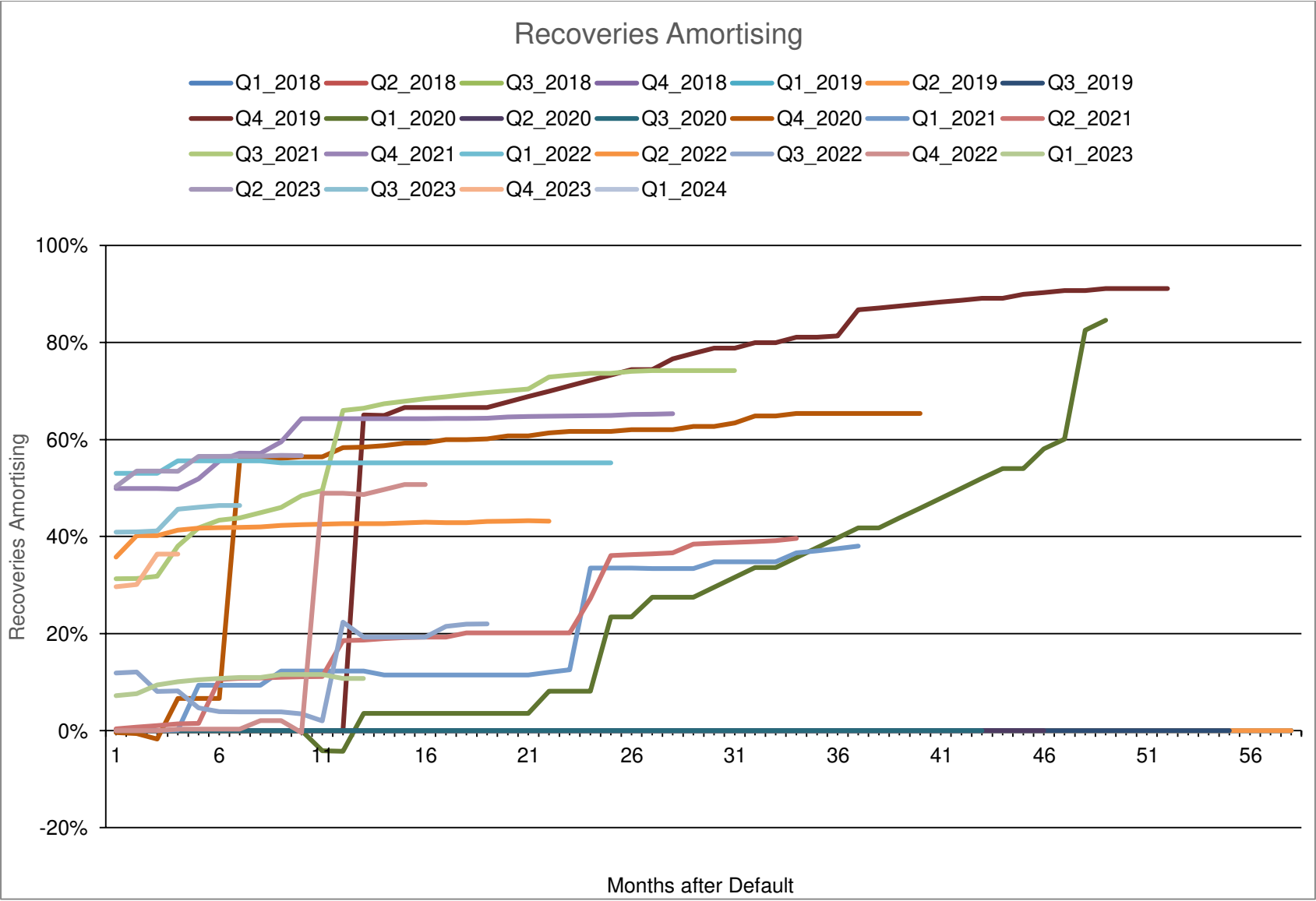
After 49 months – after 57 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Q4 2019	25,196	91.08%	91.08%	91.08%						
Q1 2020	9,814									
Q2 2020	0									
Q3 2020	0									
Q4 2020	47,432									
Q1 2021	94,649									
Q2 2021	56,622									
Q3 2021	76,135									
Q4 2021	84,450									
Q1 2022	37,481									
Q2 2022	63,470									
Q3 2022	321,421									
Q4 2022	28,592									
Q1 2023	68,597									



Q2 2023	154,797									
Q3 2023	134,285									
Q4 2023	214,191									
Q1 2024	211,420									

Chart – Recoveries Amortising



## Recoveries Private

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	17,027	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	25,196	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	27,159	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.35%	-1.24%	-0.17%
Q2 2020	17,648	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.22%	4.53%	4.53%	4.53%	6.17%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	155,196	-0.34%	-0.34%	-0.49%	6.05%	8.63%	8.63%	8.63%	23.63%	23.60%	23.99%	24.08%	24.21%	25.44%
Q1 2021	422,548	0.06%	0.06%	0.57%	0.69%	0.93%	0.98%	1.32%	1.57%	2.81%	4.99%	7.98%	8.09%	8.27%
Q2 2021	271,631	40.66%	40.66%	40.77%	40.94%	41.18%	41.61%	43.87%	44.36%	44.52%	44.67%	44.83%	44.98%	46.55%
Q3 2021	321,348	38.59%	38.59%	38.59%	38.99%	40.77%	41.72%	42.61%	50.09%	50.39%	50.70%	51.34%	51.64%	55.60%
Q4 2021	256,200	37.65%	37.65%	37.65%	37.88%	37.79%	39.10%	39.25%	39.48%	39.50%	40.43%	42.07%	42.10%	42.29%
Q1 2022	474,028	30.08%	30.08%	30.84%	31.29%	33.11%	33.11%	33.14%	38.28%	38.27%	38.18%	38.16%	38.16%	38.15%
Q2 2022	514,822	50.47%	50.47%	51.15%	51.41%	51.50%	51.51%	51.53%	51.54%	51.60%	51.68%	51.72%	51.72%	51.78%
Q3 2022	691,913	48.79%	48.79%	49.02%	49.62%	49.73%	49.78%	55.35%	55.38%	55.38%	55.37%	55.29%	57.13%	57.14%
Q4 2022	505,104	22.06%	22.06%	22.19%	22.81%	22.83%	22.61%	29.76%	30.54%	31.25%	34.92%	34.95%	37.85%	37.93%

<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>744,340</b>	34.37%	34.37%	34.66%	38.73%	40.24%	40.35%	40.39%	42.04%	43.13%	44.82%	46.32%	46.32%	47.15%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>719,815</b>	62.49%	62.49%	63.40%	63.43%	64.52%	67.76%	67.79%	67.84%	67.79%	67.81%	68.66%		
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>828,111</b>	42.51%	42.51%	44.59%	44.77%	44.81%	46.90%	47.37%	51.20%					
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>881,958</b>	41.94%	41.94%	42.16%	45.19%	45.40%								
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,048,776</b>	47.30%	47.30%											

**After 13 months – after 24 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 13 months</b>	<b>after 14 months</b>	<b>after 15 months</b>	<b>after 16 months</b>	<b>after 17 months</b>	<b>after 18 months</b>	<b>after 19 months</b>	<b>after 20 months</b>	<b>after 21 months</b>	<b>after 22 months</b>	<b>after 23 months</b>	<b>after 24 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	0.00%	0.00%	1.13%	90.81%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.39%	91.98%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	64.95%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	66.62%	67.73%	68.84%	69.95%	71.06%	72.17%	73.29%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>27,159</b>	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	2.65%	7.63%	7.63%	7.63%	14.83%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>155,196</b>	25.84%	26.18%	26.23%	26.60%	27.06%	27.17%	27.13%	34.22%	34.69%	35.03%	35.31%	35.58%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>422,548</b>	8.98%	9.35%	9.63%	9.79%	10.08%	10.39%	10.55%	10.84%	11.12%	11.41%	11.68%	12.04%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>271,631</b>	46.76%	46.93%	46.95%	47.02%	47.21%	47.34%	47.44%	47.48%	47.56%	47.56%	49.04%	50.88%
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>321,348</b>	55.89%	55.92%	56.05%	56.04%	56.01%	56.01%	56.01%	55.99%	56.48%	56.48%	56.43%	56.43%

<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>256,200</b>	42.55%	42.66%	42.77%	42.90%	42.98%	43.11%	43.31%	43.44%	43.65%	43.88%	44.08%	44.21%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>474,028</b>	38.06%	44.50%	44.49%	45.09%	44.45%	44.37%	44.36%	44.36%	44.36%	44.36%	44.36%	45.97%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>514,822</b>	56.18%	56.25%	56.32%	56.36%	56.41%	56.78%	57.00%	60.45%	60.54%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>691,913</b>	57.15%	57.12%	57.35%	59.69%	59.99%	60.16%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>505,104</b>	38.05%	38.04%	44.11%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>744,340</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>719,815</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>828,111</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>881,958</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,048,776</b>												

**After 25 months – after 36 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 25 month	after 26 months	after 27 months	after 28 months	after 29 months	after 30 months	after 31 months	after 32 months	after 33 months	after 34 months	after 35 months	after 36 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	74.40%	74.40%	76.62%	77.73%	78.84%	78.84%	79.95%	79.95%	81.06%	81.06%	81.31%	86.71%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>27,159</b>	14.83%	16.30%	16.30%	16.30%	17.04%	17.77%	18.51%	18.51%	19.25%	19.98%	20.72%	21.78%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%

<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>155,196</b>	35.95%	36.12%	36.27%	36.63%	36.76%	37.15%	37.71%	37.79%	38.08%	38.21%	38.39%	38.51%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>422,548</b>	15.82%	18.88%	21.26%	21.54%	22.52%	23.23%	23.47%	23.71%	25.87%	26.10%	26.43%	30.09%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>271,631</b>	50.86%	51.05%	51.09%	51.47%	51.38%	57.67%	57.68%	57.74%	57.85%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>321,348</b>	56.42%	56.42%	56.42%	56.42%	56.57%	56.51%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>256,200</b>	48.09%	48.29%	48.49%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>474,028</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>514,822</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>691,913</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>505,104</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>744,340</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>719,815</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>828,111</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>881,958</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,048,776</b>												

**After 37 months – after 48 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 37 month</b>	<b>after 38 months</b>	<b>after 39 months</b>	<b>after 40 months</b>	<b>after 41 months</b>	<b>after 42 months</b>	<b>after 43 months</b>	<b>after 44 months</b>	<b>after 45 months</b>	<b>after 46 months</b>	<b>after 47 months</b>	<b>after 48 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>17,027</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>25,196</b>	87.11%	87.50%	87.90%	88.30%	88.69%	89.09%	89.09%	89.89%	90.28%	90.68%	90.68%	91.08%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>27,159</b>	22.09%	22.82%	23.56%	24.30%	25.03%	25.77%	26.51%	26.51%	27.98%	28.72%	36.82%	38.01%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>17,648</b>	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%	6.17%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>155,196</b>	38.67%	38.83%	39.00%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>422,548</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>271,631</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>321,348</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>256,200</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>474,028</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>514,822</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>691,913</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>505,104</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>744,340</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>719,815</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>828,111</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>881,958</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>1,048,776</b>												

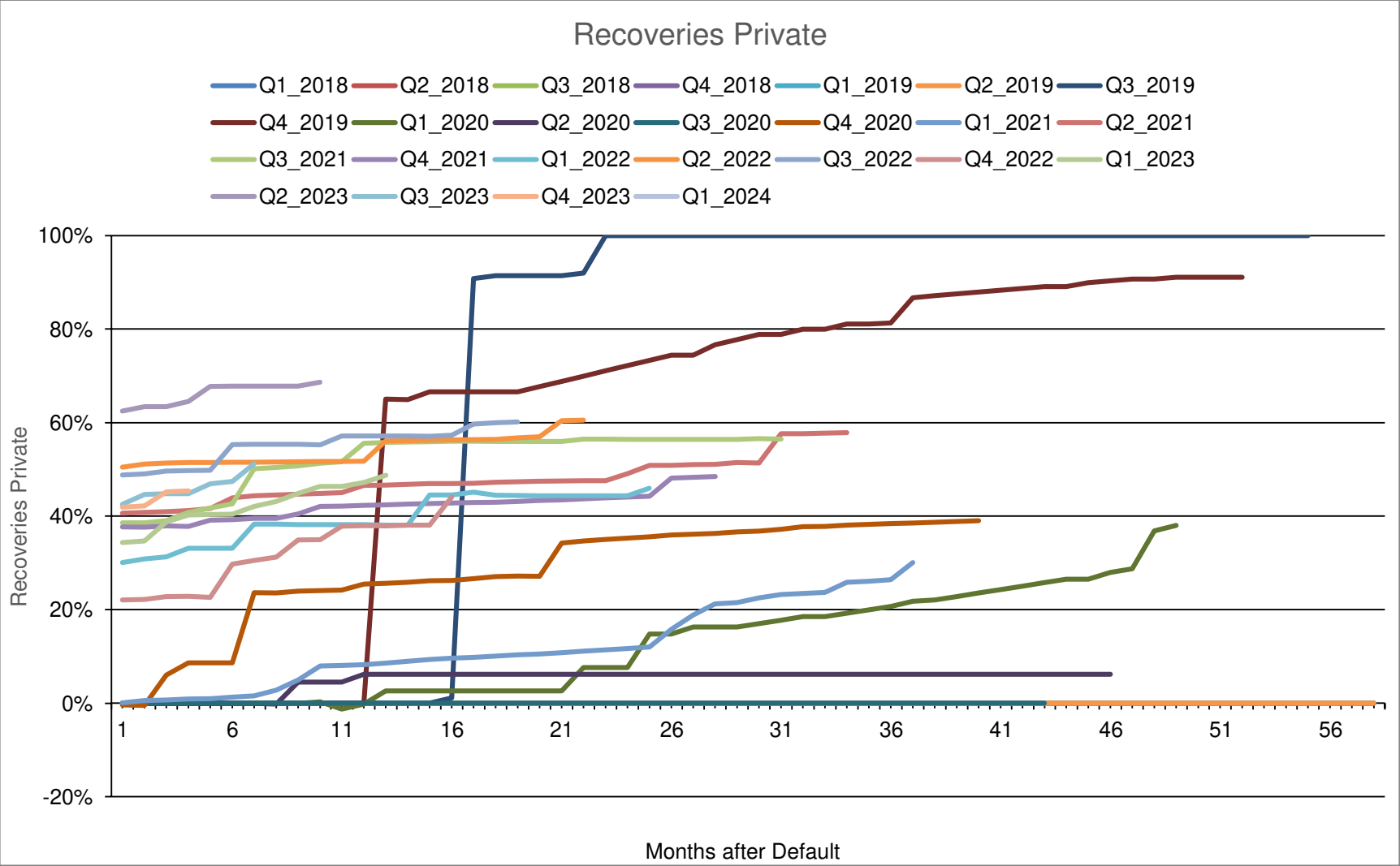
After 49 months – after 57 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	17,027	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%			
Q4 2019	25,196	91.08%	91.08%	91.08%						
Q1 2020	27,159									
Q2 2020	17,648									
Q3 2020	0									
Q4 2020	155,196									
Q1 2021	422,548									
Q2 2021	271,631									
Q3 2021	321,348									
Q4 2021	256,200									
Q1 2022	474,028									
Q2 2022	514,822									
Q3 2022	691,913									
Q4 2022	505,104									
Q1 2023	744,340									



Q2 2023	719,815									
Q3 2023	828,111									
Q4 2023	881,958									
Q1 2024	1,048,776									

Chart – Recoveries Private



## Recoveries Commercial

### Defaulted Balance – after 12 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 0 month	after 1 month	after 2 months	after 3 months	after 4 months	after 5 months	after 6 months	after 7 months	after 8 months	after 9 months	after 10 months	after 11 months	after 12 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	244,858	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2019	43,924	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2020	43,592	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.13%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%
Q2 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2020	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2020	206,055	0.57%	0.12%	-22.78%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.23%
Q1 2021	263,136	0.00%	5.97%	6.05%	6.12%	9.54%	9.44%	9.48%	19.66%	20.27%	20.35%	20.42%	37.61%	38.61%
Q2 2021	84,331	-0.05%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	0.18%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%
Q3 2021	158,564	48.88%	45.85%	46.04%	48.08%	48.25%	48.43%	48.62%	48.81%	49.23%	49.42%	49.61%	50.01%	50.20%
Q4 2021	207,677	57.70%	57.70%	57.64%	57.67%	57.74%	59.23%	59.96%	66.06%	66.06%	66.03%	66.03%	66.03%	66.03%
Q1 2022	95,069	73.29%	73.29%	73.29%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%
Q2 2022	90,572	-0.02%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%
Q3 2022	886,824	9.53%	9.53%	11.49%	13.23%	11.91%	11.51%	11.49%	11.50%	11.51%	11.45%	11.02%	18.40%	17.31%

<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>236,165</b>	52.55%	52.55%	52.66%	52.80%	52.70%	52.70%	52.70%	52.91%	52.91%	52.91%	52.90%	52.88%	52.84%
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>201,128</b>	15.96%	15.97%	16.13%	16.13%	16.26%	16.26%	16.19%	16.31%	16.09%	18.39%	27.80%	26.29%	26.42%
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>183,800</b>	49.92%	49.92%	49.92%	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.85%	49.66%			
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>129,179</b>	33.54%	33.54%	34.10%	38.21%	38.18%	38.18%	38.16%						
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>334,285</b>	44.12%	45.01%	45.01%	44.44%									
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>360,401</b>	47.23%												

**After 13 months – after 24 months**

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 13 month	after 14 months	after 15 months	after 16 months	after 17 months	after 18 months	after 19 months	after 20 months	after 21 months	after 22 months	after 23 months	after 24 months
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.77%	1.79%	-0.01%	7.39%	7.39%	18.09%	18.09%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	52.45%	52.35%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>43,592</b>	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>206,055</b>	-17.23%	-17.23%	-17.45%	-17.45%	-17.45%	-17.69%	-17.69%	-17.69%	-17.69%	-17.74%	-11.97%	-12.35%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>263,136</b>	38.61%	38.61%	38.61%	38.61%	41.05%	41.05%	41.05%	41.05%	40.97%	40.97%	49.29%	49.29%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>84,331</b>	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.05%	-0.05%

<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>158,564</b>	50.39%	50.58%	50.77%	50.96%	51.15%	58.09%	58.28%	58.47%	58.66%	58.85%	59.04%	59.04%
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>207,677</b>	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%	66.02%
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>95,069</b>	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%	73.54%
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>90,572</b>	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%	1.03%			
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>886,824</b>	17.23%	17.18%	16.79%	18.90%	21.43%	27.04%						
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>236,165</b>	52.96%	53.07%	53.07%									
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>201,128</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>183,800</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>129,179</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>334,285</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>360,401</b>												

**After 25 months – after 36 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 25 month</b>	<b>after 26 months</b>	<b>after 27 months</b>	<b>after 28 months</b>	<b>after 29 months</b>	<b>after 30 months</b>	<b>after 31 months</b>	<b>after 32 months</b>	<b>after 33 months</b>	<b>after 34 months</b>	<b>after 35 months</b>	<b>after 36 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	18.09%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.65%	17.43%	26.95%	29.38%	29.38%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>43,592</b>	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%

<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>206,055</b>	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	-12.35%	23.40%	23.40%	23.40%	23.40%
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>263,136</b>	51.13%	51.14%	51.14%	51.14%	51.64%	51.64%	51.64%	51.64%	51.64%	52.93%	57.67%	57.67%
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>84,331</b>	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.05%	-0.35%			
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>158,564</b>	59.23%	59.30%	59.30%	59.30%	59.30%	59.30%						
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>207,677</b>	66.07%	66.07%	66.07%									
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>95,069</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>90,572</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>886,824</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>236,165</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>201,128</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>183,800</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>129,179</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>334,285</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>360,401</b>												

**After 37 months – after 48 months**

<b>Defaulted period</b>	<b>Defaulted balance</b>	<b>after 37 month</b>	<b>after 38 months</b>	<b>after 39 months</b>	<b>after 40 months</b>	<b>after 41 months</b>	<b>after 42 months</b>	<b>after 43 months</b>	<b>after 44 months</b>	<b>after 45 months</b>	<b>after 46 months</b>	<b>after 47 months</b>	<b>after 48 months</b>
<b>Q1 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q3 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2018</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<b>Q1 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q2 2019</b>	<b>244,858</b>	29.38%	29.38%	29.38%	28.38%	28.35%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%	36.26%
<b>Q3 2019</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Q4 2019</b>	<b>43,924</b>	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%
<b>Q1 2020</b>	<b>43,592</b>	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%	1.72%
<b>Q2 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
<b>Q3 2020</b>	<b>0</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
<b>Q4 2020</b>	<b>206,055</b>	23.40%	23.40%	23.40%									
<b>Q1 2021</b>	<b>263,136</b>												
<b>Q2 2021</b>	<b>84,331</b>												
<b>Q3 2021</b>	<b>158,564</b>												
<b>Q4 2021</b>	<b>207,677</b>												
<b>Q1 2022</b>	<b>95,069</b>												
<b>Q2 2022</b>	<b>90,572</b>												
<b>Q3 2022</b>	<b>886,824</b>												
<b>Q4 2022</b>	<b>236,165</b>												
<b>Q1 2023</b>	<b>201,128</b>												
<b>Q2 2023</b>	<b>183,800</b>												
<b>Q3 2023</b>	<b>129,179</b>												
<b>Q4 2023</b>	<b>334,285</b>												
<b>Q1 2024</b>	<b>360,401</b>												

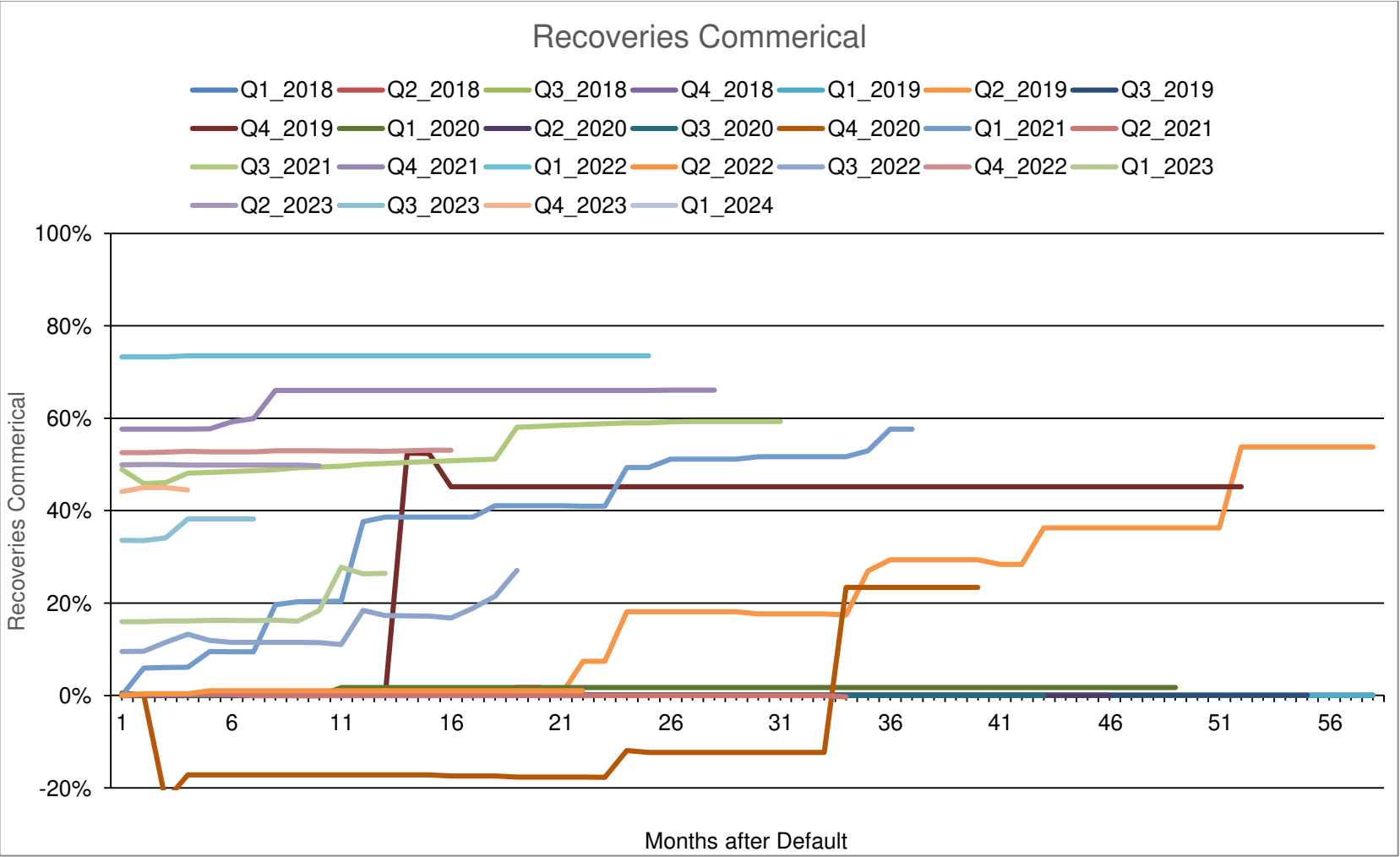
After 49 months – after 57 months

Defaulted period	Defaulted balance	after 49 month	after 50 months	after 51 months	after 52 months	after 53 months	after 54 months	after 55 months	after 56 months	after 57 months
Q1 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q3 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q4 2018	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q1 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Q2 2019	244,858	36.26%	36.26%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%	53.81%
Q3 2019	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Q4 2019	43,924	45.12%	45.12%	45.12%						
Q1 2020	43,592									
Q2 2020	0									
Q3 2020	0									
Q4 2020	206,055									
Q1 2021	263,136									
Q2 2021	84,331									
Q3 2021	158,564									
Q4 2021	207,677									
Q1 2022	95,069									
Q2 2022	90,572									
Q3 2022	886,824									
Q4 2022	236,165									
Q1 2023	201,128									



Q2 2023	183,800									
Q3 2023	129,179									
Q4 2023	334,285									
Q1 2024	360,401									

Chart – Recoveries Commercial



## Delinquency – Total

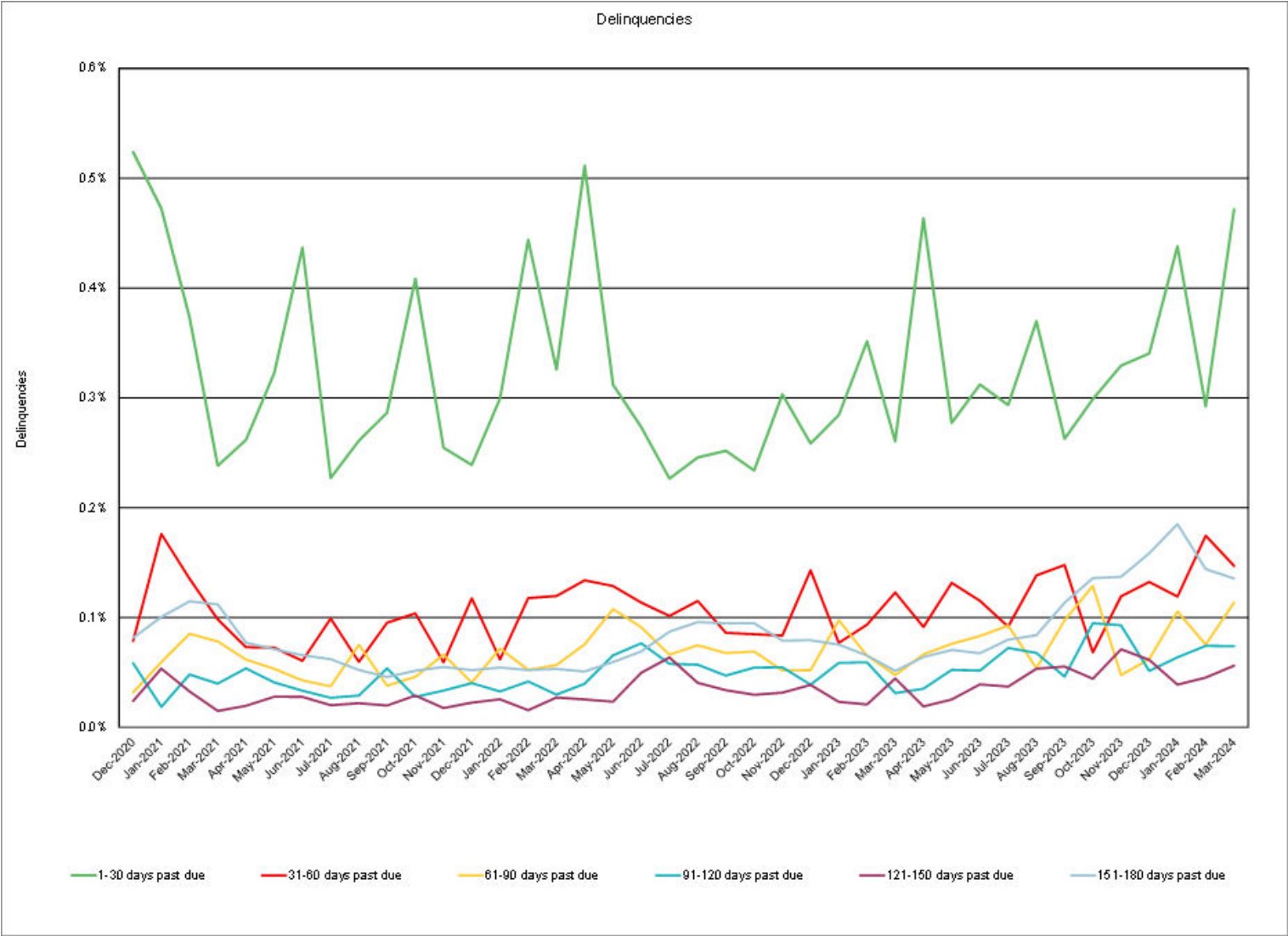
	Dec 20	Jan 21	Feb 21	Mar 21	Apr 21	May 21	Jun 21	Jul 21	Aug 21	Sep 21	Oct 21	Nov 21	Dec 21
1-30 days past due	0.52%	0.47%	0.37%	0.24%	0.26%	0.32%	0.44%	0.23%	0.26%	0.29%	0.41%	0.25%	0.24%
31-60 days past due	0.08%	0.18%	0.14%	0.10%	0.07%	0.07%	0.06%	0.10%	0.06%	0.10%	0.10%	0.06%	0.12%
61-90 days past due	0.03%	0.06%	0.09%	0.08%	0.06%	0.05%	0.04%	0.04%	0.08%	0.04%	0.05%	0.07%	0.04%
91-120 days past due	0.06%	0.02%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.05%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%
121-150 days past due	0.02%	0.05%	0.03%	0.01%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.02%
151-180 days past due	0.08%	0.10%	0.11%	0.11%	0.08%	0.07%	0.07%	0.06%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%

	Jan 22	Feb 22	Mar 22	Apr 22	May 22	Jun 22	Jul 22	Aug 22	Sep 22	Oct 22	Nov 22	Dec 22	Jan 23
1-30 days past due	0.30%	0.44%	0.33%	0.51%	0.31%	0.27%	0.23%	0.25%	0.25%	0.23%	0.30%	0.26%	0.28%
31-60 days past due	0.06%	0.12%	0.12%	0.13%	0.13%	0.11%	0.10%	0.12%	0.09%	0.08%	0.08%	0.14%	0.08%
61-90 days past due	0.07%	0.05%	0.06%	0.08%	0.11%	0.09%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.07%	0.05%	0.05%	0.10%
91-120 days past due	0.03%	0.04%	0.03%	0.04%	0.07%	0.08%	0.06%	0.06%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.04%	0.06%
121-150 days past due	0.03%	0.02%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.05%	0.06%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.04%	0.02%
151-180 days past due	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.06%	0.07%	0.09%	0.10%	0.09%	0.09%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%

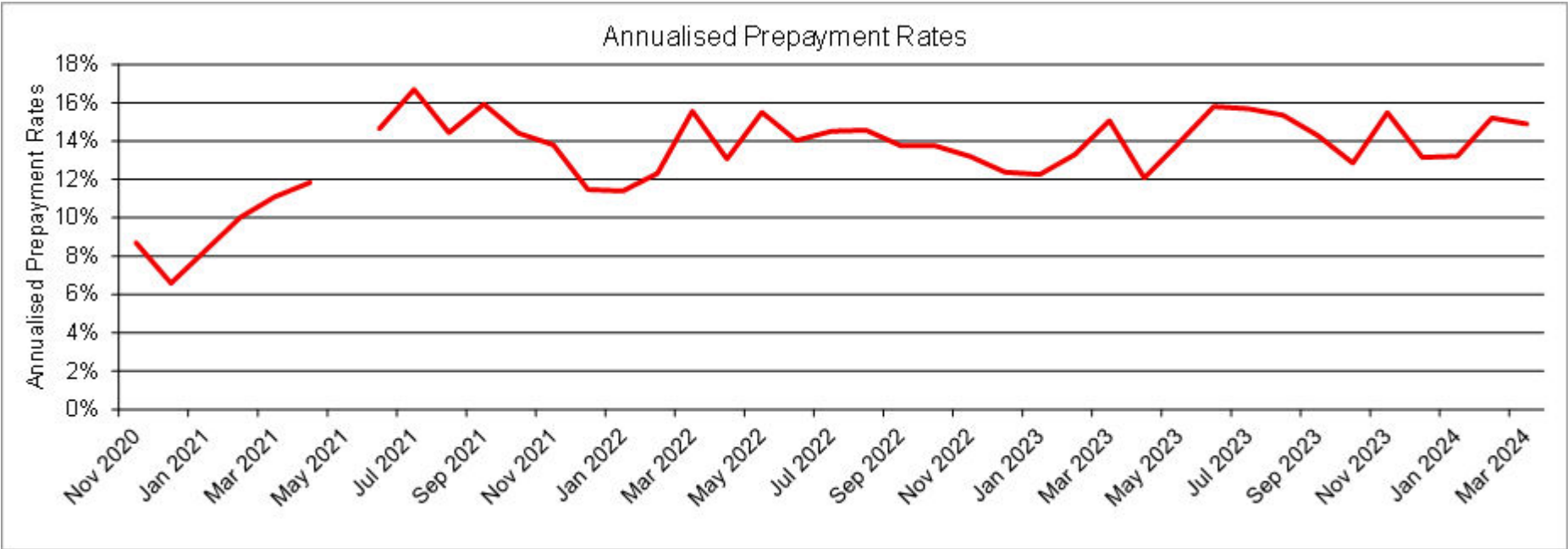
	Feb 23	Mar 23	Apr 23	May 23	Jun 23	Jul 23	Aug 23	Sep 23	Oct 23	Nov 23	Dec 23	Jan 24	Feb 24
1-30 days past due	0.35%	0.26%	0.46%	0.28%	0.31%	0.29%	0.37%	0.26%	0.30%	0.33%	0.34%	0.44%	0.29%
31-60 days past due	0.09%	0.12%	0.09%	0.13%	0.12%	0.09%	0.14%	0.15%	0.07%	0.12%	0.13%	0.12%	0.17%
61-90 days past due	0.07%	0.05%	0.07%	0.08%	0.08%	0.09%	0.05%	0.10%	0.13%	0.05%	0.06%	0.11%	0.08%
91-120 days past due	0.06%	0.03%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.07%	0.07%	0.05%	0.09%	0.09%	0.05%	0.06%	0.07%
121-150 days past due	0.02%	0.04%	0.02%	0.03%	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.06%	0.04%	0.07%	0.06%	0.04%	0.05%
151-180 days past due	0.07%	0.05%	0.06%	0.07%	0.07%	0.08%	0.08%	0.11%	0.14%	0.14%	0.16%	0.19%	0.14%

	Mar 24
1-30 days past due	0.47%
31-60 days past due	0.15%
61-90 days past due	0.11%
91-120 days past due	0.07%
121-150 days past due	0.06%
151-180 days past due	0.14%

Chart – Delinquency Total



Prepayment Chart & Data



	Annualised Prepayment Rates
Nov 2020	8.70%
Dec 2020	6.59%
Feb 2021	10.02%
Mar 2021	11.11%
Apr 2021	11.84%
May 2021	
Jun 2021	14.65%
Jul 2021	16.69%
Aug 2021	14.44%
Sep 2021	15.93%
Oct 2021	14.42%
Nov 2021	13.81%
Dec 2021	11.46%
Jan 2022	11.39%
Feb 2022	12.31%
Mar 2022	15.57%
Apr 2022	13.07%
May 2022	15.51%
Jun 2022	14.03%
Jul 2022	14.52%
Aug 2022	14.58%
Sep 2022	13.76%
Oct 2022	13.76%
Nov 2022	13.19%
Dec 2022	12.38%
Jan 2023	12.26%
Feb 2023	13.30%
Mar 2023	15.06%
Apr 2023	12.08%
May 2023	13.90%
Jun 2023	15.81%
Jul 2023	15.69%
Aug 2023	15.35%
Sep 2023	14.29%
Oct 2023	12.86%

<b>Nov 2023</b>	15.49%
<b>Dec 2023</b>	13.15%
<b>Jan 2024</b>	13.22%
<b>Feb 2024</b>	15.21%
<b>Mar 2024</b>	14.90%

Further historical data which sets out certain information in relation to a pool of German auto loan contracts originated by Santander Consumer Bank AG as of March 2024, from years 2015 to 2024 has been made available on the European Data Warehouse for the purpose of this transaction. The historical data present the historical performance of receivables that have been originated, underwritten and serviced in accordance with the policies of Santander Consumer Bank AG (for the purposes of this section, the "**Similar Auto Loan Contracts**") and can be considered substantially similar exposures to the securitised portfolio of German auto loan receivables.

The performance of the Similar Auto Loan Contracts has been sourced from information provided by Santander Consumer Bank AG on its own German auto loan portfolio. The historical data of the Similar Auto Loan Contracts presents at least 5 years of performance data of substantially similar exposures to the Purchased Receivables included in the Portfolio. Portfolio material similarity is based on the following criteria:

- The Loan Contracts under which the Purchased Receivables arise were originated and granted to Debtors located in Germany and so were the Similar Auto Loan Contracts;
- The German auto loan market is a highly regulated market with standard origination, servicing and collection processes.



## CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY

The following is a description of the credit and collection principles (such description, the “**Credit and Collection Policy**”) which must be complied with in respect of origination and servicing of the Purchased Receivables. The Credit and Collection Policy which has been applied by the Seller to the origination of Purchased Receivables is consistent with the solid and clear credit policies (*Kreditvergabekriterien*) Hyundai applies (for the avoidance of doubt) irrespective of a potential securitisation transaction to its other German vehicle loan receivables. The Credit and Collection Policy is set out in Appendix D to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and forms an integral part of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

### 1. CREDIT POLICY

The decision on granting a loan is based on the applicant’s credit worthiness. Due to the business process this decision is made in two steps: (a) based on the information received either from the car dealer via the Point-of-Sale-Systems, and (b) verified before booking when the mandatory documents (salary slips, car registration documents, etc.) are on hand. If the applicant misses the credit policies in one of these two steps, the application is generally rejected.

In both process steps the applicant’s credit worthiness is assessed by primarily five components that are embedded in the automatic decision system: (i) scoring module, (ii) credit bureau information, (iii) household budget calculation, (iv) vehicle assessment and (v) other credit and competence guidelines.

#### 1.1 Scoring Module

For the purpose of evaluating a customer’s credit standing, Hyundai uses a scoring module which may be adjusted from time to time. The segmentation of the scorecards as well as their development is subject to statistical methods and is based on historical application and performance data of corresponding portfolio in Santander Consumer Bank AG.

Depending on the respective information which applies to each variable the applicant receives a certain amount of points per variable. All results are added and the sum gives Hyundai an assessment as to the risk of granting a loan to the respective applicant.

This scoring process is treated strictly confidential both internally and externally. No information regarding the weighting or values of single criteria is communicated externally to car dealers or customers or internally to employees of the dealer distribution centres or sales staff.

#### 1.2 Credit Bureau Information

SCHUFA Holding AG (*Schutzgemeinschaft für allgemeine Kreditsicherung*) is the main central database for creditor information used when assessing the credit history of private customers. For commercial customers Verband der Vereine Creditreform e.V. (“**Creditreform**”) is used as a database. SCHUFA and Creditreform provide Hyundai with information concerning, *inter alia*, existing loan and leasing agreements, existence of bank accounts, previous defaults with respect to financial obligations, existence of insolvency proceedings, declarations of insolvency. SCHUFA and Creditreform provide the necessary information electronically.

#### 1.3 Household Budget Calculation

The household budget calculation is based on information received by way of self-disclosure (*Selbstauskunft*) of the respective customer, his salary slips and information regarding running contracts coming from the SCHUFA. These components are used for estimating the current household expenditure structure as well as monthly rates of already existing loans or leasing contracts.

#### 1.4 Vehicle Assessment

The so called Schwacke list released by Eurotax Schwacke GmbH, Maintal, Germany, is the main central register used in Germany which specifies the value of used vehicles depending on age, brand, mileage etc. If a loan shall be granted for the purpose of financing the purchase of a used vehicle the residual value of such vehicle will be assessed pursuant to the Schwacke list. In case of a considerable difference between the value determined by the Schwacke list and the price of the used vehicle to be financed as requested by the dealer further investigations are conducted to determine if the difference is justifiable.

## 1.5 Other Credit and Competence Guidelines

Legal requirements and Hyundai's internal competence guidelines for employees have to be fulfilled before granting a loan.

The necessary competence level for granting a loan is evaluated and checked automatically for the vast majority of cases.

Lending decisions for private customers applying for a loan are generally made by using computer based systems (exceptions are mentioned below) that evaluate the scoring module and other information as described above.

The results of the foregoing assessments will be evaluated according to certain guidelines. Based on such evaluation, credit decisions in the categories "red", "yellow", "green under conditions" and "green" are made. If loan applications are given a "green" as a result of such computer based evaluation process, the loan can be granted subject to the verification of the applicant's documents (signed loan agreements and other documents requested by Hyundai) returned by the car dealer (point-of-sale business) or the customer with respect to completeness and legal effect. The decision is transmitted either electronically or by facsimile to the car dealer (point-of-sale business). After the verification of the received documents the loan will be finally granted or the loan will be refused or further documents or collateral will be requested.

If the result of this evaluation process is a "red", a "yellow" or a "green with conditions", the application is transmitted in the manual underwriting process. "Red" categorised applications are in general are not fulfilling Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH risk acceptance criteria and are rejected, limited exceptions will only be approved by the dedicated Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH Risk team. In general, "yellow" cases require an individual investigation which is performed by Credit Decision specialists from Hyundai. For cases where computer-based evaluation process indicates "green with conditions", manual clarification and assessment is required by the trained specialists from dealer distribution centre which operates on strict guidelines imposed by Hyundai. Risk Underwriting is pursuant to the competence guidelines of Hyundai and made decisions are following a set of predefined, written rules. In case of a loan commitment, the decision is subject to the above described verification of the documents returned by the applicant. When making their decisions, Risk Underwriting Process requires to record the reason underlying any such decision in each individual case. Once a final and positive decision has been reached, the loan amount will be paid out to the respective car dealer.

All credit decision and delegation competences of employees are defined in Hyundai's credit manual ("**Competence Matrix**").

## 2. COLLECTION POLICY

Once a loan agreement has been entered into, it will be transferred to Customer Service department. This department monitors the performance under the relevant loan agreement. For that purpose, it uses highly automated and computerised systems. 98 per cent. of the payments are made by direct debit (*Lastschrift*).

If any payments or other proceeds are received by Hyundai in respect of any loan receivable (other than a Purchased Receivable) owed by a Debtor (unless the Debtor has indicated with respect to a payment to which receivable such payment should be allocated), such payments or proceeds will be allocated to the receivables outstanding under all loans made by Hyundai to such Debtor in accordance with section 366(2) of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*).

### 2.1 Payment Characteristics of Vehicle Loans

The payment schedules of the vehicle loans offered by Hyundai to its customers require, (i) in the case of annuity loans, equal monthly instalments and (ii) in the case of Balloon Loans, instalments where the final payment amount due is higher than the amount payable by the relevant debtor in its previous loan instalments, comprised, in both cases of an interest and a principal component. The interest component is calculated by application of the interest rate in the applicable contract to the sum of loan amount and corresponding fees. Over the term of the loan, the composition of the equal instalments change with the interest portion is decreasing and the principal portion is increasing towards the end of the loan term.

## 2.2 Modification Procedures

Upon request of a debtor under a performing loan Hyundai may agree to modify such loan on the basis of communication with the respective debtor and a due credit analysis in accordance with the Internal Forbearance Policy. Such modifications may include suspensions, postponements and reduction of payments of principal and interest payment amounts and full instalments including a payment holiday followed by a period with reduced instalment payments. The modifications are determined individually and vary from case to case. The evaluation and modification decisions are governed by the Forbearance Policy in combination with the competence levels under the Competence Guidelines.

## 2.3 Reminders

Subject to rare exceptions, the reminder guidelines of Hyundai are the following. If Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH does not receive a due payment, the debtor will be notified in writing by a computer-generated reminder letter of such delay (1st notice of past due). The relevant due payment is charged once again through a “special direct debit” two weeks after the initial due date. Should the debtor fail to pay this instalment, a further computer-generated reminder letter (2nd notice of past due) is sent to the debtor and the missing instalment will be drawn at the next due date again with the following instalment.

If the debtor also fails to pay these two monthly instalments at the next due date, a first warning letter (first reminder) will be sent to the debtor fourteen days later. If the debtor fails to pay upon receiving this first warning letter, two further reminder letters will be sent to the debtor, one after fourteen further calendar days (second reminder) and the second one fourteen calendar days later (third reminder). Two final computer-generated reminder letters will be sent to the debtor in case that the debtor’s lapse to pay continues. In the first letter the debtor will be advised of the consequences of his failure to pay, i.e. termination of the loan, enforcement with resale of the financed vehicle will be advised to the debtor.

This letter is followed by the termination menace. Every 4th and 19th of each month the systems will compile a list of all terminable loan agreements. A computer-generated notice of the forthcoming termination of the relevant loan will be sent to the debtor. If 21 calendar days after the notification have elapsed, but in principle between 120 and 180 calendar days after the due date the debtor still fails to pay, the relevant loan will be terminated, *provided that* the requirements under the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) concerning consumer loans have been satisfied.

## 2.4 Collection Activities

With the first day in arrears the customer is transferred to the Collection Business Unit department in Santander Consumer Bank which acts upon service agreement with Hyundai. The Collection Business Unit in general is the owner of all delinquent customers from day one past due. Within this department, in addition to the above mentioned reminder letters, the customer will be tackled by the responsible business line (Call Center, Field Service, Restructuring Department and Collection Center), depending on different criteria (e.g. outstanding amount, days in arrears). The objective of these business lines is to get in touch with the customer and find solutions to enter into payment arrangements, to return to a normal payment behaviour. Any arrangements are finally decided within the Collection Business Unit (Restructuring Department or Collection Center).

## 2.5 Sustainable Cure of Delinquent Customers

At any time during the above mentioned collection procedure the employees of Collection Business Unit in Santander Consumer Bank will use best efforts to achieve a payment arrangement with the debtor, i.e. adjustments of the loan terms including deferral or reduction of the instalments or debt restructuring including waiver of principal. The Forbearance Policy is an organisational framework which describes the usage of the different restructuring products (e.g. deferrals, instalment reductions) and includes the competence matrix. A customer’s payment schedule therefore may be changed, if he asks for the due date of instalments to be altered (e.g. from the 1st to the fifteenth day of each month), if he prepays the amount (in which case either his monthly instalments or the term of the loan may be reduced) or if he applies for an extension of the due date of a Balloon Loan or if the loan is restructured.

The period of a loan may be extended only by a limited number of months and only in accordance with the Forbearance Policy. A loan extension means that an instalment is postponed to a new date outside the original loan schedule, resulting in extra interest being payable. If the debtor is unable to repay, the loan and the loan

agreement has not been terminated and no payment arrangement has been entered into with the debtor, Santander Consumer Bank AG will sell the financed vehicle (with the consent of the debtor) and apply the proceeds from such sale to repay the loan according to service level agreement between Hyundai Capital Bank Europe and Santander Consumer Bank.

## **2.6 Enforcement**

No later than upon termination of a loan agreement due to the debtor's default the enforcement department of Santander Consumer Bank which acts upon service agreement with Hyundai and sells the financed vehicle through different online car-auction platforms. Access to these auctions is granted to car dealers. The starting prices are set through independent motor vehicle experts who check each car after entering the remarketing location. Santander Consumer Bank AG upon service agreement with Hyundai may, however, agree with the debtor to reschedule or restructure the loan. Any payment rescheduling or debt restructuring may only be entered into with a debtor in accordance with the internal rules of Hyundai Forbearance Policy. In particular, payment rescheduling and debt restructuring will only be pursued, if it follows strict guidelines imposed by Hyundai, and the aggregate amount of collections on such receivable through such payment rescheduling or debt restructuring, will be higher than the aggregate amount it would collect.

Following the termination of the relevant loan, Santander Consumer Bank AG on behalf of Hyundai hands over the responsibility for further collection procedures to external collection agencies. The following activities include extrajudicial efforts to arrange repayment plans, as well as judicial processes to initiate the enforcement of the loan receivable, if economically promising. If the debtor still fails to pay after generally 12 to 24 months have elapsed or the forecast of further collections is strongly diminished and the respective receivable has been written-off by Hyundai. Santander Consumer Bank on behalf of Hyundai might mandate external collection agencies with the collection of the outstanding receivables or from time to time enter into a due diligence for the sale of such receivables. The sale of written-off Purchased Receivables may be effected in a package together with other written-off receivables and will be transacted on behalf and in favour of the Issuer. If the debtor of a receivable is deceased and the assets of its estate prove insufficient to repay the loan, the receivables under the loan will be waived to extent unpaid after enforcement of all collateral.

## THE ISSUER

### General

Pony S.A., a public company with limited liability (*société anonyme*), was incorporated for the purpose, amongst others, of issuing asset backed securities under the Securitisation Law, for an unlimited period and with registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (telephone: +352 2611 9478), acting on behalf and for the account of its specific Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, duly created by resolutions of its board of directors on 17 April 2024 and the transaction and the issuance of the Notes were duly approved by resolutions of its board of directors on 19 July 2024. Pony S.A. is registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B252293.

Pony S.A. is an unregulated securitisation company (*société de titrisation*) within the meaning of, and governed by, the Securitisation Law.

The legal entity identifier (LEI) of Pony S.A. is: 2221001FWHVHKUW4NQ77.

Pony S.A. was incorporated on 12 February 2021.

Pony S.A. has been established as a special purpose vehicle whose objects and purposes are primarily the issue of asset backed securities.

The articles of association of Pony S.A. were filed with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) and published RESA (*Recueil Electronique des Sociétés et Associations*) on 10 March 2021.

### Principal Activities

Pony S.A. has as its business purpose securitisations in its widest sense within the meaning of the Securitisation Law. Pony S.A. may issue securities of any nature and in any currency and, to the largest extent permitted by the Securitisation Law, pledge, mortgage or charge or otherwise create security interests in and over its assets, property and rights to secure its obligations. Pony S.A. may enter into any agreement and perform any action necessary or useful for the purpose of carrying out transactions permitted by the Securitisation Law, including, without limitation, disposing of its assets in accordance with the relevant agreements. Pony S.A. may only carry out the above activities if and to the extent that they are compatible with the Securitisation Law.

Pony S.A. has not previously carried out any business or activities other than those incidental to its incorporation. In respect of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1, the principal activities of the Issuer will be the issue of the Notes in connection with the Transaction, the granting of the Note Collateral Assets and the entering into the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the opening of the Accounts and the exercise of related rights and powers and other activities reasonably incidental thereto.

### Compartments

The board of directors of Pony S.A. may, in accordance with the terms of the Securitisation Law, and in particular its article 5, create one or more Compartments within Pony S.A. Each Compartment shall, unless otherwise provided for in the resolution of the board of directors creating such Compartment, correspond to a distinct part of the assets and liabilities in respect of the corresponding funding. The resolution of the board of directors creating one or more Compartments within Pony S.A., as well as any subsequent amendments thereto, shall be binding as of the date of such resolutions against any third party. In relation to this Transaction, Pony S.A. has created one Compartment, i.e. Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1.

As between shareholder and creditors of Pony S.A., each Compartment of Pony S.A. shall be treated as a separate entity. Rights of shareholder, creditors and investors of Pony S.A. that (i) have been designated as relating to a compartment or (ii) have arisen in connection with the creation, the operation or the liquidation of a compartment are strictly limited to the assets of that compartment, except if otherwise provided for in the resolutions of the board of directors of Pony S.A. creating such compartment, which shall be exclusively available to satisfy such shareholder, creditors and investors. Shareholder, creditors and investors of Pony S.A. whose rights are not related to a specific Compartment of Pony S.A. shall have no rights to the assets of such Compartment.

Unless otherwise provided for in the resolution of the board of directors of Pony S.A. creating such Compartment, no resolution of the board of directors of Pony S.A. may amend the resolution creating such Compartment or to directly affect the rights of the creditors and investors whose rights relate to such Compartment without the prior approval of the creditors and investors whose rights relate to such Compartment. Any decision of the board of directors taken in breach of this provision shall be void.

Without prejudice to what is stated in the precedent paragraph, each Compartment of Pony S.A. may be separately liquidated without such liquidation resulting in the liquidation of another Compartment of Pony S.A. or of Pony S.A. itself.

Fees, costs, expenses and other liabilities incurred on behalf of Pony S.A. as a whole shall be general liabilities of Pony S.A. and shall not be payable out of the assets of any Compartment. If the aforementioned fees, costs, expenses and other liabilities cannot be otherwise funded, they shall be apportioned *pro rata* among the Compartments of Pony S.A. upon a decision of the board of directors.

### **Corporate Administration and Management**

The directors of the Issuer and their business addresses are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Business Address</b>
Luis Felipe Braz	28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Ferhat Dinc	28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Mélanie Florsch	28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

The directors of the Company hold mandates on other Luxembourg entities related to the set-up and ongoing management of securitisation vehicles. Each of the directors confirms that there is no conflict of interest between his or her duties as a director of the Company and his or her principal and/or other activities outside Pony S.A. and any of its Compartment.

### **Share Capital and Shareholder**

The subscribed share capital of Pony S.A. is set at EUR 30,000 divided into 30,000, fully paid up, registered shares with a par value of EUR 1 each.

The sole shareholder of Pony S.A. is Stichting Pony, a foundation duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of The Netherlands with its registered office at Woudenbergseweg 11, 3953ME Maarsbergen, The Netherlands. Stichting Pony is registered with the trade register of The Netherlands Chamber of Commerce (*Kamer van Koophandel*) in Amsterdam under number 81737475.

### **Capitalisation**

The current share capital of Pony S.A. as at the date of this Prospectus is as follows:

#### **Share Capital**

Authorised, issued and fully paid up: EUR 30,000.

#### **Indebtedness**

Pony S.A. has no material indebtedness, contingent liabilities and/or guarantees as at the date of the Prospectus, other than that which it has incurred or shall incur in relation the transactions including the one contemplated in this Prospectus.

#### **Holding Structure**

Stichting Pony, prenamed	30,000 shares
Total	30,000 shares

## **Subsidiaries**

Pony S.A. has no subsidiaries or Affiliates.

## **Main Procedure for Management Meetings and Decisions**

The board of directors may elect from among its members a chairman and shall convene upon the call of the chairman or the request of two directors.

Resolutions signed by all members of the board of directors will be as valid and effective as if passed at a meeting duly convened and held. Such signatures may appear on a single document or multiple copies of an identical resolution and may be evidenced by letter, fax, email or similar communication.

## **Financial Year and Financial Statements**

The financial year of the Company is the calendar year and each calendar year ends on 31 December.

Audited financial statements will be published by Pony S.A. on an annual basis. The financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended on 31 December 2022 and for the financial year ended on 31 December 2023 are incorporated by reference into this Prospectus.

PricewaterhouseCoopers, *Société coopérative*, 2 rue Gerhard Mercator, L-1014 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are the approved auditors (*réviseurs d'entreprises agréées*) of the Company and are members of the Luxembourg *Institut des Réviseurs d'entreprises* and approved auditors qualified to practise in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

## **Litigation, Arbitration and Governmental Proceedings**

The Company has not been engaged in any legal litigation or arbitration proceedings or governmental proceedings which may have a significant effect on its financial position since its incorporation, nor, as far as the Issuer is aware, are any such legal litigation or arbitration proceedings or governmental proceedings pending or threatened.

## **Material Adverse Change**

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Company since 31 December 2023.

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The following information, which has been published and filed with the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier, shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference in, and to form part of, this Prospectus:

### Comparative table of documents incorporated by reference

<i>Page</i>	<i>Section of Prospectus</i>	<i>Document incorporated by reference</i>	
299	The Issuer, Financial Year and Financial Statements	The Company's audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022, prepared in accordance with Luxembourg legal and regulatory requirements relating to the preparation of annual accounts:	
			Pages
		Management report ( <i>with the exception of c) Principal risks and uncertainties</i> )	
		.....	1 - 4
		Audit report.....	5 - 9
		Balance sheet as at 31 December 2022.....	10 - 14
		Profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2022.....	15 - 16
		Notes to the annual accounts .....	17 - 29
		<a href="https://connect.cscgfm.com/issuer/api/docs/preview?id=ACpft0Bvkz4XKEwHCeHhXA%3D%3D">Pdf compilation - Pony S.A. - 13102023_090220bf8a663eca_v1.0.pdf.Unprotected.pdf (cscgfm.com)</a>	

<i>Page</i>	<i>Section of Prospectus</i>	<i>Document incorporated by reference</i>	
299	The Issuer, Financial Year and Financial Statements	The Company's audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023, prepared in accordance with Luxembourg legal and regulatory requirements relating to the preparation of annual accounts:	
		Management report ( <i>with the exception of c) Principal risks and uncertainties</i> )	
		.....	1 - 5
		Audit report.....	6 - 10
		Balance sheet as at 31 December 2023.....	11 - 15
		Profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2022.....	16 - 17
		Notes to the annual accounts .....	18 - 34
		<a href="https://connect.cscgfm.com/issuer/api/docs/preview?id=ACpft0Bvkz4XKEwHCeHhXA%3D%3D">https://connect.cscgfm.com/issuer/api/docs/preview?id=ACpft0Bvkz4XKEwHCeHhXA%3D%3D</a>	

The parts of the documents incorporated by reference that are not incorporated are either not relevant for an investor or covered in another part of this Prospectus.



## THE SELLER

### Incorporation and Ownership

The Seller, the Servicer and the Lender, Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (“**Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH**” or “**HCBE**”), a limited liability company (*Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung*), incorporated under the laws of Germany, registered with the commercial register (*Handelsregister*) of the local court (*Amtsgericht*) Frankfurt am Main under registration number HRB 102819 and having its registered office at Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. The legal entity identifier (LEI) of the Seller is 391200UZL84G59FD0D11. It is incorporated for an unlimited period of time. The purpose of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH is to conduct banking business according to the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*) and to provide financial services for car dealers of the OEM Hyundai and KIA in Germany, financial services for retail customers and consulting business in other European countries.

The Seller was founded in 2015 in Frankfurt, Germany, under the name of Hyundai Capital Services Deutschland GmbH as a sales consulting firm for the OEMs Hyundai and KIA. Its main purpose was consulting in cooperation with independent financial providers.

In October 2016, Hyundai Capital Services Deutschland GmbH received a full German banking licence and was renamed to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH (HCBE). HCBE started its own retail business under the name of KIA Finance in January 2017. The retail business for Hyundai started from April 2017 under the name of Hyundai Finance.

In March 2019, HCBE entered into a joint venture between Santander Consumer Bank AG, based in Mönchengladbach, Germany and Hyundai Capital Services Inc. based in Seoul, Korea.

The Seller’s shareholding structure is as follows:

- Santander Consumer Bank AG – Shares 5,741,525 (in Percent: 51%)
- Hyundai Capital Services Inc. – Shares 5,516,367 (in Percent: 49%)

The Seller is fully consolidated into the Banco Santander Group.

In July 2020, HCBE acquired 92.07% of Sixt Leasing SE shares.

Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH founded its Italian branch in October 2021. HCBE Italy has an Italian banking license.

### Business Activities

As a captive bank, the main scope of business for Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH is dealers stock financing and sales financing for the brands KIA and Hyundai. The business areas covered by HCBE are KIA Finance, Hyundai Finance and International Consulting.

With its finance products, HCBE is in direct competition with other non-captive banks as well as universal banks and savings banks. In addition to dealers stock financing, the offered products include a wide range of products that fits to the needs of the car manufacturers, dealers and retail customers. The different products are classic loan financing, final rate financing, 3-way financing and leasing products.

HCBE focuses primarily on financial products such as loans or leasing. In addition, HCBE offers in cooperation with CNP Santander Insurance Europe DAC and CNP Santander Insurance Life DAC, insurance products like GAP insurance and residual debt insurance. All products are offered by the dealers to Hyundai and Kia customers for new and demonstration cars as well as used cars.

In addition to the classic business areas of an automotive bank, HCBE also provides international consulting services.

HCBE advises the sales companies and dealer networks of the Hyundai Motor Group for their cooperation with independent financial service providers in other European Markets like Austria, Sweden and Norway.

Hyundai Capital Bank Europe has held a full banking license since 2016 and conducts its banking business subject to the supervision of the European Central Bank, the German Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht* – BaFin) and in co-operation with the German central bank (*Deutsche Bundesbank*) as a Joint Supervisory Team and in accordance with the German Banking Act. Since the start of the joint venture in March 2019, the Seller has been monitored by the European Central Bank according to the uniform European Single Supervisory Mechanism (SSM).

The Seller serves around 204,000 retail customers by providing consumer loans for cars.

### **Compliance with the CRR**

Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH is a credit institution and as such is bound by the requirements of the CRR. The policies and procedures of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH in relation to the granting of credit, administration of credit-risk bearing portfolios and risk mitigation are in compliance with the requirements of the CRR. The policies and procedures of HCBE in this regard broadly include the following:

- criteria for the granting of credit and the process for approving, amending, renewing and refinancing credits (See “CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY” and “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Servicing Agreement”);
- systems in place to administer and monitor the various credit-risk bearing portfolios and exposures and the Portfolio will be serviced in line with the usual servicing procedures of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe acting as Servicer (See “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Servicing Agreement”);
- policies and procedures in relation to risk mitigation techniques (see “CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY” and “OUTLINE OF THE OTHER PRINCIPAL TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS - Servicing Agreement”).

**THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, CALCULATION AGENT, CASH ADMINISTRATOR,  
INTEREST DETERMINATION AGENT AND BACK-UP SERVICER FACILITATOR**

This description of the Cash Administrator, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Interest Determination Agent and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator does not purport to be an abstract of, and is therefore subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the detailed provisions of the Account Agreement, the Agency Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

The London branch (established 1 June 1965) is a branch of The Bank of New York Mellon (the “**Institutional Bank**”), a New York State chartered bank, with its UK establishment office address at 160 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4LA, United Kingdom. The Institutional Bank is supervised and regulated by the New York State Department of Financial Services and the Federal Reserve while its London Branch is regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) (Registration Number 122467 effective 1 December 2001) in the UK. The London Branch’s Tax Identification Number is GB 577718195 (part of a UK VAT Group registration). It is designated a “**material entity**” under the US resolution plan.

The London Branch is one of three banking entities in the EMEA region and is critical to the functioning of BNY Mellon in the region being the main delivery engine through which it operates, enabling it to provide a full suite of products and services to clients in the UK and the rest of the world. It is a significant revenue generator and generated \$1,289.4mn in revenue and an associated pre-tax income of \$176.3mn in 2020. Its third party deposit base contributed \$36 billion (15%) to the overall group’s balance sheet.

The London Branch Management Committee (“**LBMC**”) is the governing body for the London Branch and is responsible for the overall management of the branch. Its responsibilities include maintaining the safety and soundness of the branch and ensuring that it remains profitable, resilient and sustainable. The LBMC is also responsible for the execution of the strategy specific to the London Branch and promoting the culture and values within the framework set by the Institutional Bank. On an ongoing basis, the LBMC is responsible for monitoring the execution of strategy, oversight of operations, ensuring competent and prudent management, the maintenance of systems and controls, ensuring the efficacy of the risk management process, and compliance with the regulatory framework within which it operates.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Issuer, the above information about the Principal Paying Agent, Calculation Agent, Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator has been accurately reproduced. The Issuer is able to ascertain from such information published by the Principal Paying Agent, Calculation Agent, Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent and the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator that no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

The delivery of this Prospectus shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of The Bank of New York Mellon since the date hereof, or that the information contained or referred to herein is correct as of any time subsequent to such date.

## **THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE AND ACCOUNT BANK**

This description of the Transaction Security Trustee and the Account Bank does not purport to be an abstract of, and is therefore subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the detailed provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement, the Accounts Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

The Bank of New York Mellon, a wholly owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation, is incorporated, with limited liability by Charter, under the Laws of the State of New York by special act of the New York State Legislature, Chapter 616 of the Laws of 1871, with its Head Office situate at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286, USA and having the following branches operating in various capacities with respect to this Transaction.

The Account Bank and the Transaction Security Trustee will be The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch. The Frankfurt branch of The Bank of New York Mellon is registered in Germany with its principal office at Messeturm, Friedrich-Ebert- Anlage 49, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany.

Further information on The Bank of New York Mellon:

The Bank of New York Mellon's corporate trust business services USD 12 trillion in outstanding debt from 55 locations around the world. It services all major debt categories, including corporate and municipal debt, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations, derivative securities and international debt offerings. The Bank of New York Mellon's corporate trust and agency services are delivered through The Bank of New York Mellon and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation is a global financial services company focused on helping clients manage and service their financial assets, operating in 35 countries and serving more than 100 markets. The company is a leading provider of financial services for institutions, corporations and high-net-worth individuals, providing superior asset management and wealth management, asset servicing, issuer services, clearing services and treasury services through a worldwide client-focused team.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Issuer, the above information about the Transaction Security Trustee and the Account Bank has been accurately reproduced. The Issuer is able to ascertain from such information published by the Transaction Security Trustee and the Account Bank that no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

The delivery of this Prospectus shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, since the date hereof, or that the information contained or referred to herein is correct as of any time subsequent to such date.

## THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR

Pursuant to the Corporate Administration Agreement, Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024), a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B103123 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg will act as corporate administrator in respect of the Company and the Issuer to provide management, secretarial and administrative services to the Issuer including the provision of directors of the Issuer (the Corporate Administrator). It is not in any manner associated with the Issuer or with the Santander Group. The Corporate Administrator will *inter alia* provide the following services to the Issuer:

- (a) provide three directors and secretarial, clerical, administrative services;
- (b) convene meetings of shareholders;
- (c) maintain accounting records; and
- (d) procure that the annual accounts of the Issuer are prepared, audited and filed.

The Corporate Administrator will, furthermore, fulfil or cause to be fulfilled all the obligations of the Issuer under the contracts to which the Issuer is a party and which are mentioned in this Prospectus, which are as follows:

- (a) Incorporated Terms Memorandum;
- (b) Accounts Agreement;
- (c) Agency Agreement;
- (d) Servicing Assignment;
- (e) Data Trust Agreements;
- (f) Transaction Security Agreement;
- (g) Corporate Administration Agreement;
- (h) Seller Loan Agreement;
- (i) English Security Deed;
- (j) Swap Agreement;
- (k) Subscription Agreement.

As consideration for the performance of its services and functions under the Corporate Administration Agreement, the Issuer will pay the Corporate Administrator a fee as separately agreed. Recourse of the Corporate Administrator against the Issuer is limited accordingly.

The foregoing information regarding the Corporate Administrator under the heading “THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR” has been provided by Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. and the Issuer has accurately reproduced such information but assumes no further responsibility therefor.

## THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY

This description of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty does not purport to be an abstract of, and is therefore subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the detailed provisions of the Swap Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

The Interest Rate Swap Counterparty will be DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main.

DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main (“**DZ BANK**”) is registered with the commercial register (*Handelsregister*) of the local court (*Amtsgericht*) in Frankfurt am Main under registration number HRB 45651. The legal entity identifier (LEI) is 529900HNOAA1KXQJUQ27.

Legal name	DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main
Commercial name	DZ BANK AG
Domicile	Platz der Republik, 60265 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany
Legal Form, Legislation	DZ BANK is a stock corporation ( <i>Aktiengesellschaft</i> ) governed by the provisions of German law
Country of Incorporation	Federal Republic of Germany
Principal Activities	DZ BANK is a company of the cooperative tradition. As central credit institution, it is responsible for the liquidity balancing for the affiliated cooperative banks and the institutions of the Volksbanken Raiffeisenbanken cooperative financial network.

DZ BANK may engage in all types of banking transactions that constitute the business of banking and in transactions complementary thereto, including the acquisition of equity investments. DZ BANK may also attain its objectives indirectly.

In exceptional cases DZ BANK may, for the purpose of furthering the cooperative system and the cooperative housing sector, deviate from ordinary banking practices in extending credit. In evaluating whether any extension of credit is justified, the liability of cooperative members may be taken into account to the extent appropriate.

DZ BANK is acting as a central bank, corporate bank and parent holding company of the DZ BANK Group. The DZ BANK Group forms part of the German Volksbanken Raiffeisenbanken cooperative financial network, which comprises around 700 cooperative banks and is one of Germany’s largest financial services organisations measured in terms of total assets.

As a central institution, DZ BANK is strictly geared to the interests of the cooperative banks, which are both its owners and its most important customers. Using a customized product portfolio and customer-focused marketing, DZ BANK aims to ensure that the cooperative banks continually improve their competitiveness on the basis of their brands and – from the Issuer’s point of view – a leading market position. In addition, DZ BANK is in its function as central bank for all cooperative banks in Germany responsible for the liquidity management within the Volksbanken Raiffeisenbanken cooperative financial network.

As a corporate bank DZ BANK serves companies and institutions that need a banking partner that operates at the national level. DZ BANK offers the full range of products and services of an international oriented financial institution with a special focus on Europe. DZ BANK also provides access to the international financial markets for its partner institutions and their customers.

DZ BANK Group's business activities include the four strategic business units Retail Banking, Corporate Banking, Capital Markets and Transaction Banking.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Issuer, the above information about the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty has been accurately reproduced. The Issuer is able to ascertain from such information published by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty that no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

The delivery of this Prospectus shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main, since the date hereof, or that the information contained or referred to herein is correct as of any time subsequent to such date.

## **THE DATA TRUSTEE**

The Data Trustee is Vistra (Germany) GmbH.

This description of the Data Trustee does not purport to be a summary of, and is therefore subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the detailed provisions of the Transaction Documents.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Issuer, the above information about the Data Trustee has been accurately reproduced. The Issuer is able to ascertain from such information published by the Data Trustee that no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

The delivery of this Prospectus does not imply that there has been no change in the affairs of the Data Trustee since the date hereof, or that the information contained or referred to in this section is correct at any time subsequent to its date.



## THE ACCOUNTS AND THE ACCOUNTS AGREEMENT

### The Accounts

The Issuer will maintain the Transaction Account in connection with the Transaction Documents for the receipt of amounts relating to the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral and for the completion of its related payment obligations. Further, the Issuer will maintain the Commingling Reserve Account to which the Seller will transfer the Commingling Reserve Required Amount following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event. The Issuer will maintain the Set-Off Reserve Account to which the Seller will transfer the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount following the occurrence of a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event. The Issuer will maintain the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account to which the RSF Reserve Depositor will transfer the RSF Reserve Deposit Amount following the occurrence of a RSF Trigger Event. The Issuer will maintain the Liquidity Reserve Account to which the Seller will transfer the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount on the Closing Date. The Issuer will maintain the Purchase Shortfall Account to which the Issuer will transfer the Purchase Shortfall Amount, if any, during the Replenishment Period (together with the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Liquidity Reserve Account and, in each case, together with any debt or debts represented thereby, the “**Accounts**” and each, an “**Account**”). Each Account will be kept as account at the Account Bank, The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, in accordance with the Accounts Agreement, the Corporate Administration Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement, or any other person appointed as Account Bank.

The Corporate Administrator shall make payments from any Account without having to execute an affidavit or fulfil any formalities other than comply with tax, currency exchange or other regulations of the country where the payment takes place.

All payments to be made by or to the Issuer in connection with the Notes and the other Transaction Documents, as well as the processing of proceeds from the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral, are undertaken through the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account. Neither the balance on the Transaction Account, nor the balance on the Commingling Reserve Account, nor the balance on the Set-Off Reserve Account nor the balance on the Purchase Shortfall Account nor the balance on the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account nor any balance on any other Account may be utilised for any type of investments and all Accounts are solely cash accounts.

Pursuant to the Transaction Security Agreement, all claims of the Issuer in respect of the Accounts Agreement and the Accounts, respectively, are pledged and/or assigned for the security purposes to the Transaction Security Trustee. Under the Transaction Security Agreement, the Transaction Security Trustee has authorised the Issuer to administer the Transaction Account to the extent that all obligations of the Issuer are fulfilled in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments, the Terms and Conditions and the requirements of the Transaction Security Agreement.

The Transaction Security Trustee may revoke the authority granted to the Issuer and take any necessary action with respect to the Transaction Account if, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, this is necessary to protect the collateral rights under the Transaction Security Agreement, including funds credited to such Accounts.

In addition, the Transaction Security Trustee will have the right to receive periodic account statements of the Transaction Account and may intervene in such circumstances with such instructions as provided for in the Transaction Security Agreement. See “THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE TRANSACTION SECURITY AGREEMENT”.

Upon the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, each Account will be directly administered solely by the Transaction Security Trustee.

### Accounts Agreement

Pursuant to the Accounts Agreement entered into between the Issuer, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Account Bank and the Cash Administrator in relation to the Transaction Account, each of the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee

Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account has been opened with the Account Bank on or prior to the first Purchase Date. The Account Bank will comply with any written direction of the Cash Administrator to effect a payment by debit from the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account or the Purchase Shortfall Account, as applicable, if such direction is in writing and complies with the relevant account arrangements between the Issuer and the Account Bank and is permitted under the Accounts Agreement.

Any amount standing to the credit of the Accounts will bear interest, if any, as agreed between the Issuer and the Account Bank from time to time, always in accordance with the applicable provisions of the relevant account arrangements, such interest to be calculated and credited to the respective Account in accordance with the Account Bank's usual procedure for crediting interest to such accounts. The interest earned, if any, on the amounts credited to the Transaction Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account is part of the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount or the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount, as applicable. The interest earned on the amounts credited to the Commingling Reserve Account, the interest earned on the amounts credited to the Set-Off Reserve Account and the interest earned on the amounts credited to the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, if any, is, in each case, neither part of the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount nor the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount, as applicable, but will be transferred to an account specified by the Seller on each Payment Date, it being understood that such payment will not be subject to either the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priorities of Payments or the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, respectively. However, at the date of this Prospectus negative interest is charged on the Accounts.

In addition, the Issuer and the Seller have entered into a mandate letter in respect of fees payable by the Issuer to the Seller in relation to any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account and the Set-Off Reserve Account. On each Payment Date, the Issuer shall pay such fees owed by it to the Seller to an account specified by the Seller in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments.

Under the Accounts Agreement, the Account Bank waives any first priority pledge or other lien it may have with respect to the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account, respectively, and further waives any right it has or may acquire to combine, consolidate or merge the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account, respectively, with each other or any other account of the Issuer, or any other person or set-off any liabilities of the Issuer or any other person to the Account Bank and agrees that it shall not set-off or transfer any sum standing to the credit of or to be credited to the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account or the Purchase Shortfall Account, respectively, in or towards satisfaction of any liabilities to the Account Bank of the Issuer, as the case may be, or any other person.

The Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee will together terminate the account relationship with the Account Bank in case of an Account Bank Rating Event, (i) within thirty (30) calendar days after an Account Bank is no longer rated by any of the Rating Agencies and (ii) within sixty (60) calendar days if the Account Bank ceases to have the Account Bank Required Rating as further specified in the Accounts Agreement. The short-term issuer default rating of the Account Bank by Fitch is currently F1+ and short-term rating of the Account Bank by Moody's is currently P-1.

However, the Account Bank will not cease to operate any Account unless and until the Issuer (or the Corporate Administrator acting on behalf of the Issuer) has appointed a new bank and any and all amounts credited to any of the Accounts (including the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Swap Cash Collateral Account, the Purchase Shortfall Account and the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account) have been transferred to that new bank in the new corresponding accounts.

## RATINGS

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class A Notes are rated:

AAA(sf) by Fitch  
Aaa(sf) by Moody's

The ratings assigned to the Class A Notes of "AAA(sf)" by Fitch and "Aaa(sf)" by Moody's are the highest ratings that each of Fitch and Moody's, respectively, assigns to long-term obligations.

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class B Notes are rated:

AA+(sf) by Fitch  
Aa2(sf) by Moody's

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class C Notes are rated:

AA- by Fitch  
A1(sf) by Moody's

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class D Notes are rated:

A-(sf) by Fitch  
A3(sf) by Moody's

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class E Notes are rated:

BB+(sf) by Fitch  
Baa3(sf) by Moody's

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Class F Notes are rated:

BB(sf) by Fitch  
Ba2(sf) by Moody's

According to the latest available version of the Fitch rating definitions dated 24 April 2023:

- (a) 'AAA' ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events;
- (b) 'AA' ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events;
- (c) 'A' ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings;
- (d) 'BBB' ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity; and
- (e) 'BB' ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time.

The suffix 'sf' denotes an issuance that is a structured finance transaction.

According to the latest available version of the Moody's rating definitions:

- (a) obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk;
- (b) obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk;
- (c) obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk;
- (d) obligations rated Baa are judged to be medium-grade and subject to moderate credit risk and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics;
- (e) obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk; and
- (f) obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.

Moody's differentiates structured finance ratings from fundamental ratings (i.e., ratings on nonfinancial corporate, financial institution, and public sector entities) on the global long-term scale by adding (sf) to all structured finance ratings. The addition of (sf) to structured finance ratings should eliminate any presumption that such ratings and fundamental ratings at the same letter grade level will behave the same. The (sf) indicator for structured finance security ratings indicates that otherwise similarly rated structured finance and fundamental securities may have different risk characteristics. Through its current methodologies, however, Moody's aspires to achieve broad expected equivalence in structured finance and fundamental rating performance when measured over a long period of time.

Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2 and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa to B. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligations ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.

The ratings assigned to the Notes should be evaluated independently against similar ratings of other types of securities. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal by the Rating Agencies at any time.

The Issuer has not requested a rating of the Notes by any rating agency other than the Rating Agencies; there can be no assurance, however, as to whether any other rating agency other than the Rating Agencies will rate the Notes or, if it does, what rating would be assigned by such other rating agency. The rating assigned to the Notes by such other rating agency could be lower than the respective ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies.

## TAXATION IN GERMANY

The following information is not intended as tax advice and does not purport to describe all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to a prospective investor of the Notes. It should be read in conjunction with the section entitled “RISK FACTORS”. Potential investors of the Notes are urged to satisfy themselves as to the overall tax consequences of purchasing, holding and/or selling the Notes and, therefore, to consult their professional tax advisors.

### Taxation in Germany

#### Interest – Resident Noteholders

A Noteholder, who is tax resident in Germany (i.e., persons whose residence, habitual abode, statutory seat, or effective place of management is located in Germany) and receives interest on the Notes, is subject to personal or corporate income tax (plus solidarity tax (*Solidaritätszuschlag*) thereon currently at a rate of 5.5 per cent. and church tax, in each case if applicable). The interest may also be subject to trade tax if the Notes form part of the property of a German trade or business. The church tax is generally levied by way of withholding unless the Holder has filed a blocking notice (*Sperrvermerk*) with the German Federal Tax Office (*Bundeszentralamt für Steuern*).

If the Noteholder keeps the Notes in a custodial account with a German branch of a German or non-German financial institution (*Kreditinstitut*) or financial services institution (*Finanzdienstleistungsinstitut*) or with a securities institution (*Wertpapierinstitut*), each within the meaning of the KWG, (the “**Institution**”), the interest is principally subject to a flat rate withholding tax at a rate of 25 per cent. (plus solidarity surcharge thereon currently at a rate of 5.5 per cent. plus church tax, if applicable). The flat rate withholding tax is to be withheld by the Institution which credits or pays out the interest to the Noteholder. With the flat rate withholding tax the income from capital investments of individual investors holding the Notes as a private asset is deemed discharged and the taxpayer is no longer required to include the income in his or her tax return. However, related expenses (*Werbungskosten*) are not deductible. Although, the German legislator has decided to (partly) abolish the solidarity surcharge as of 1 January 2021 for individuals with an income under a certain threshold, such abolition in general does not apply when the income from capital investments is subject to the previously described flat rate tax regime. For other tax resident investors holding the Notes as a business asset the withholding tax levied, if any, will be credited as prepayments against the German personal or corporate income tax (plus solidarity surcharge if applicable) of the tax resident investor. Amounts over withheld will entitle the Noteholder to a refund, based on an assessment to tax. Foreign withholding tax on interest income may be credited against German tax. The flat rate withholding tax would not apply, if the Noteholder is a German financial institution, financial services institution, securities institution or an investment management company.

For individual resident Noteholders an annual exemption for investment income of EUR 1000 for individual taxpayers or EUR 2000 for married taxpayers who are assessed jointly may apply, principally, if their Notes do not form part of the property of a trade or business nor give rise to income from the letting and leasing of property. Therefore, Noteholders may be exempt from the flat rate withholding tax on interest, if (i) their interest income qualifies as investment income and (ii) if they filed a withholding exemption certificate (*Freistellungsauftrag*) with the Institution having the respective Notes in custody. However, the exemption applies only to the extent the interest income derived from the Notes together with other investment income does not exceed the maximum exemption amount shown on the withholding exemption certificate. Similarly, no flat rate withholding tax will be levied if the Noteholder submits a certificate of non-assessment (*Nichtveranlagungsbescheinigung*) issued by the relevant local tax office to the German institution having the respective Notes in custody. Furthermore, if the flat tax rate exceeds the personal income tax rate of the individual resident Noteholder, the Noteholder may elect a personal assessment to apply his or her personal income tax rate.

If a Noteholder is subject to church tax and has filed a blocking notice (*Sperrvermerk*) with the German Federal Central Tax Office (*Bundeszentralamt für Steuern*) so that church tax is not levied by way of withholding, the respective Noteholder is obliged to include the income in the tax return for church tax purposes.

## Capital Gains – Resident Noteholders

A Noteholder who is tax resident in Germany and receives capital gains from the sale, transfer or redemption of the Notes is subject to personal or corporate income tax (plus solidarity tax (*Solidaritätszuschlag*) thereon currently at a rate of 5.5 per cent. and church tax, in each case if applicable). The capital gains may also be subject to trade tax if the Notes form part of the property of a German trade or business. The church tax is generally levied by way of withholding unless the Holder has filed a blocking notice (*Sperrvermerk*) with the German Federal Tax Office (*Bundeszentralamt für Steuern*). Apart from the annual lump-sum deduction (*Sparer-Pauschbetrag*) for investment income as explained above at “**Interest – Resident Noteholders**” Noteholders holding the Notes as private assets will generally not be entitled to deduct expenses incurred in connection with the investment in the Notes from their income. In addition, such Noteholders could not offset losses from the investment in the Notes against other type of income (e.g. employment income). Losses incurred on the disposition or redemption of the Notes may give rise to negative income as such generally recognizable. However, the German legislator has introduced new rules regarding the tax recognition of specific losses when the Notes are held by Noteholders as private assets, i.e. losses resulting from the total or partial uncollectibility of notes, from the write-off of worthless notes, from the transfer of worthless notes to a third party or from any other shortfall can only be offset with gains from other capital income up to the amount of EUR 20,000 p.a. Losses not offset can be carried forward to subsequent years and can be offset against gains from capital income in the amount of EUR 20,000 in each subsequent year.

If the Noteholder keeps the Notes acquired in a custodial account at an Institution, the gain from the sale or redemption of the Notes is principally subject to a flat rate withholding tax at a rate of 25 per cent. (plus solidarity surcharge thereon currently at a rate of 5.5 per cent. plus church tax, if applicable) levied by the Institution which credits or pays out the capital gain to the Noteholder. Although, the German legislator has decided to (partly) abolish the solidarity surcharge as of 1 January 2021 for individuals with an income under a certain threshold, such abolition in general does not apply when the income from capital investments is subject to the previously described flat rate tax regime. The flat rate withholding tax also applies to interest accrued through the date of the sale of the Notes and shown separately on the respective settlement statement (*Stückzinsen*). In case of capital gains from the sale, transfer or redemption of Notes, withholding tax will be levied on an amount equal to the difference between the issue or purchase price of the Notes and the redemption amount or sales proceeds less any directly related expenses *provided that* the Noteholder has kept the Notes in a custodial account since the time of issuance or acquisition respectively or has proven the acquisition facts. Otherwise, withholding tax is generally applied to 30 per cent. of the amounts paid in partial or final redemption of the Notes or the proceeds from the sale of the Notes. It is not entirely clear if and how the restricted loss compensation outlined in the preceding section is recognized for the withholding tax. However, the German fiscal authorities indicate that the loss compensation will only be provided in the course of the individual tax assessment, i.e. withholding tax will be applied without the aforementioned loss compensation and the individual private Noteholder will have to submit a tax return to have such losses recognized.

With the flat rate withholding tax the income from capital investments of individual investors holding the Notes as a private asset is deemed discharged and the taxpayer is no longer required to include the income in his tax return. If the Noteholder is a company then no withholding tax will be levied on capital gains from the sale, transfer or redemption of a Note *provided that* the Notes are held by an Institution under the name of the company. The same is true if the Notes are held as a business asset of a German business and the Noteholder declares this by way of an official form *vis-à-vis* the Institution. Other flat rate withholding tax exemptions are available as explained under “**Interest**” above.

## Non-Resident Noteholders

In principle, interest income deriving from Notes held by non-resident Noteholders is not regarded as taxable income in Germany unless such income qualifies as German source income because the Notes are held as business assets in a German permanent establishment or by a German-resident permanent representative of the Noteholder.

If the interest income deriving from the Notes qualifies as German source income and the Notes are held in custody with a German credit institution or a German financial services institution, the German flat rate withholding tax (including solidarity surcharge) would principally apply. Flat rate withholding tax exemptions may be available as explained under “**Interest**” above.

Gains derived from the sale or redemption of the Notes by a non-resident Noteholder are subject to German personal or corporate income tax (plus solidarity tax thereon currently at a rate of 5.5 per cent., if applicable) only if the Notes form part of the business property of a permanent establishment maintained in Germany by the Noteholder or are held by a permanent representative of the Noteholder (in which case such capital gains may also be subject to trade tax on income). Double tax treaties concluded by Germany generally permit Germany to tax the interest income in this situation.

If the Notes are held in custody with a German credit institution or a German financial services institution (including a German permanent establishment of a foreign credit institution), as disbursing agent (*inländische auszahlende Stelle*) for the individual Noteholder, the German Central Tax Office is obliged to provide information on interest received by non-resident individual Noteholders to the tax authorities at the state of residence of the respective Noteholder, *provided that* this Noteholder is resident of an European Union member state or any other territory for which the provisions under reporting systems are applicable.

### **Gift or Inheritance Tax**

The gratuitous transfer of a Note by a Noteholder as a gift or by reason of the death of the Noteholder is subject to German gift or inheritance tax if the Noteholder or the recipient is resident or deemed to be resident in Germany under German law at the time of the transfer. If neither the Noteholder nor the recipient is resident, or deemed to be resident, in Germany at the time of the transfer no German gift or inheritance tax is levied unless the Notes form part of the business property for which a permanent establishment or fixed base is maintained in Germany by the Noteholder. Exceptions from this rule apply to certain German expatriates. Tax treaties concluded by Germany generally permit Germany to tax the transfer of a Note in this situation.

### **Other Taxes**

No stamp, issue, registration or similar taxes or duties will be payable in Germany in connection with the issuance, delivery or execution of the Notes. Under certain circumstances, however, entrepreneurs may opt for value added tax with regard to the sale of the Notes to other entrepreneurs. Currently, net assets tax is not levied in Germany.

## TAXATION IN LUXEMBOURG

The following information is not intended as tax advice and does not purport to describe all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to a prospective investor of the Notes. It should be read in conjunction with the section entitled “**RISK FACTORS**”. Potential investors of the Notes are urged to satisfy themselves as to the overall tax consequences of purchasing, holding and/or selling the Notes and, therefore, to consult their professional tax advisors.

### Luxembourg Taxation

The statements herein regarding certain tax considerations effective in Luxembourg are based on the laws, regulations, administrative practice and judicial interpretations in force in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg as of the date of this Prospectus and are subject to any changes in law.

The following information is of a general nature only, it is not intended to be, nor should it be construed to be, legal or tax advice, and does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the Luxembourg tax considerations which may be relevant to a decision to purchase, own or dispose of the Notes. Prospective investors in the Notes should therefore consult their own professional advisers as to particular circumstances, the effects of state, local or foreign laws, including Luxembourg tax law, to which they may be subject as a result of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Notes and as to their tax position.

Please be aware that the residence concept used under the respective headings below applies for Luxembourg income tax assessment purposes only. Further, any reference to a resident corporate noteholders includes non-resident corporate noteholders carrying out business activities through a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in Luxembourg to which assets would be attributable. Any reference in the present section to a tax, duty, levy, impost or other charge or withholding of a similar nature refers to Luxembourg tax law and/or concepts only. Investors may further be subject to net wealth tax (*impôt sur la fortune*) as well as other duties, levies or taxes. Corporate income tax (*impôt sur le revenu des collectivités*), municipal business tax (*impôt commercial communal*) as well as the solidarity surcharge (*contribution au fonds pour l'emploi*) invariably apply to most corporate taxpayers resident in Luxembourg for tax purposes. Individual taxpayers are generally subject to personal income tax (*impôt sur le revenu*) and the solidarity surcharge. Under certain circumstances, where an individual taxpayer acts in the course of the management of a professional or business undertaking, municipal business tax may apply as well. Prospective Noteholders may further be subject to other duties, levies or taxes.

### Withholding Tax

Under Luxembourg tax law currently in effect and with the possible exception of interest paid to Luxembourg resident individual holders of the Notes, there is no Luxembourg withholding tax on payments of interest (including accrued but unpaid interest) or upon payment of principal or premium in case of redemption, reimbursement, exchange or repurchase of the Notes.

Payments under the Notes will only be made after deduction or withholding of any mandatory withholding or deductions on account of tax. The Issuer will not be required to pay additional amounts in respect of any such withholding or other deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties or charges of whatever nature. See “TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES — Condition 10 (Taxes)”.

#### (a) Non-resident Noteholders

Under Luxembourg general tax law currently in effect, there is no withholding tax on payments of principal, premium or interest made to non-resident Noteholders, nor on accrued but unpaid interest in respect of the Notes, nor is any Luxembourg withholding tax payable upon redemption, reimbursement, repurchase or exchange of the Notes held by non-resident Noteholders.

#### (b) Resident Noteholders

Under general tax laws currently in force and subject to the Luxembourg law of 23 December 2005, as amended (the “**Relibi Law**”), there is no withholding tax on payments of principal, premium or interest made to resident Noteholders, nor on accrued but unpaid interest in respect of Notes, nor is any Luxembourg withholding tax



payable upon redemption, reimbursement, repurchase or exchange of Notes held by Luxembourg resident Noteholders.

Under the Relibi Law, payments of interest or similar income made or ascribed by a paying agent established in Luxembourg to or for the benefit of an individual beneficial owner who is resident of Luxembourg will be subject to a withholding tax of 20 per cent.

The withholding tax applied in accordance with the Relibi Law will be in full discharge of income tax if the beneficial owner is an individual acting in the course of the management of his/her private wealth. Responsibility for the withholding of the tax will be assumed by the Luxembourg paying agent. Payments of interest under the Notes coming within the scope of the Relibi Law, as amended would be subject to withholding tax of 20 per cent.

## **Income Taxation**

### **(a) Non-resident Noteholders**

Non-resident Noteholders, not having a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in Luxembourg to which the Notes or income thereon are attributable, are not subject to Luxembourg income taxes on income accrued or received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes nor on capital gains realised on the sale, exchange or disposal of the Notes. Non-resident corporate or individual holders acting in the course of the management of a professional or business undertaking, who have a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in Luxembourg to which or to whom such Notes are attributable, are subject to Luxembourg income tax on interest accrued or received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes and on any gains realised upon the sale, exchange or disposal of the Notes.

### **(b) Resident Noteholders**

Luxembourg resident Noteholders will not be liable for any Luxembourg income tax on repayment of principal under the Notes.

#### **(i) resident individual Noteholders**

Resident individual Noteholders, acting in the course of the management of their private wealth, are subject to Luxembourg income tax at progressive rates in respect of interest or similar income received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes, except if (i) withholding tax has been levied on such payments in accordance with the Relibi Law, or (ii) the individual holder of the Notes has opted for the application of a 20 per cent tax in full discharge of income tax in accordance with the Relibi Law, which applies if a payment of interest has been made or ascribed by a paying agent established in a EU Member State (other than Luxembourg) or in a Member State of the European Economic Area (other than a EU Member State).

A gain realised by resident individual Noteholders, acting in the course of the management of their private wealth, upon the sale, exchange or disposal, in any form whatsoever, of Notes is not subject to Luxembourg income tax, provided this sale, exchange or disposal took place more than six (6) months after the Notes were acquired. However, any portion of such gain corresponding to accrued but unpaid interest income is subject to Luxembourg income tax, except if tax has been levied on such interest in accordance with the Relibi Law.

Resident Noteholders, acting in the course of the management of a professional or business undertaking must include interest or similar income received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes, as well as any gain realised upon the sale, exchange or disposal, in any form whatsoever, of Notes, in their taxable basis, which will be subject to Luxembourg income tax at progressive rates. If applicable, the tax levied in accordance with the Relibi Law will be credited against their final tax liability.

#### **(ii) resident corporate Noteholders**

Resident corporate Noteholders must include any interest or similar income received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes, as well as any gain realised upon the sale, exchange or disposal, in any form whatsoever, of the Notes, in their taxable income for Luxembourg income tax assessment purposes.

Noteholders that are governed by and compliant with the law of 11 May 2007 on family estate management companies, as amended, or by the law of 17 December 2010 on undertakings for collective investment, as

amended, or by the law of 13 February 2007 on specialized investment funds, as amended, or by the law of 23 July 2016 on reserved alternative investment funds, as amended, and are not investing exclusively in risk capital, are neither subject to Luxembourg income tax in respect of interest or similar income received, redemption premiums or issue discounts, under the Notes, nor any gain realised upon the sale, exchange or disposal, in any form whatsoever, of the Notes.

## **Net wealth taxation**

Resident corporate Noteholders as well as non-resident corporate Noteholders which maintain a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in Luxembourg to which the Notes or income thereon are attributable, are subject to Luxembourg wealth tax on such Notes, except if the Noteholders are a family estate management company governed by and compliant with the law of 11 May 2007, as amended, or an undertaking for collective investment governed by and compliant with the law of 17 December 2010, as amended, or a securitization vehicle governed by and compliant with the law of 22 March 2004 on securitization, as amended, or a company governed by and compliant with the law of 15 June 2004 on venture capital vehicles, as amended, or a specialized investment fund governed by and compliant with the law of 13 February 2007 on specialized investment funds, as amended or a pension-saving company or a pension-saving association, both governed by and compliant with the law of 13 July 2005, as amended or a reserved alternative investment fund governed by and compliant with the law of 23 July 2016, as amended.

Non-resident corporate Noteholders, not having a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in Luxembourg to which the Notes or income thereon are attributable, as well as individual Noteholders, whether they are resident of Luxembourg or not, are not subject to Luxembourg wealth tax.

The net wealth tax charge for a given year can be avoided or reduced if a specific reserve, equal to five times the net wealth tax to save, is created before the end of the subsequent tax year and maintained during the five following tax years. The net wealth tax reduction corresponds to one fifth of the reserve created, except that the maximum net wealth tax to be saved is limited to the corporate income tax amount due for the same tax year, including the employment fund surcharge, but before imputation of available tax credits.

Corporate resident Noteholders will further be subject to (a) a minimum net wealth tax of EUR 4,815, if they hold assets such as fixed financial assets, receivables owed to affiliated companies, transferable securities, postal checking accounts, checks and cash, in a proportion that exceeds 90 per cent of their total balance sheet value and if the total balance sheet value exceeds EUR 350,000, or (b) a minimum net wealth tax between EUR 535 and EUR 32,100 based on the total amount of its assets. Items (e.g., real estate properties or assets allocated to a permanent establishment) located in a treaty country, where the latter has the exclusive taxation right, are not considered for the calculation of the 90 per cent threshold. Notwithstanding the above mentioned exceptions regarding net wealth tax, the minimum net wealth tax also applies if the resident corporate Noteholders is a securitization company governed by and compliant with the law of 22 March 2004 on securitization, as amended, or an investment company in risk capital governed by and compliant with the law of 15 June 2004 on venture capital vehicles, as amended, or a pension-saving company or a pension-saving association, both governed by and compliant with the law of 13 July 2005, as amended or reserved alternative investment fund investing exclusively in risk capital governed by and compliant with the law of 23 July 2016, as amended.

## **Other taxes**

### *Stamp duties, value added tax and similar taxes or duties*

In principle, neither the issuance nor the exchange, transfer, repurchase or redemption of Notes will give rise to any Luxembourg stamp duty, value-added tax, issuance tax, registration tax, transfer tax or similar taxes or duties, *provided that* the relevant issue or transfer agreement is not submitted to registration in Luxembourg which is not *per se* mandatory.

However, a fixed or *ad valorem* registration duty may be due upon the registration of the Notes in Luxembourg in the case where the issuance, exchange or disposal of the Notes are either (i) physically attached (*annexés*) to a public deed or to any other document subject to mandatory registration, (ii) lodged with a notary's records (*déposé au rang des minutes d'un notaire*) or (iii), as well as in the case of a registration of the Notes on a voluntary basis.

### *Inheritance tax*

Where a Noteholder is a resident of Luxembourg for tax purposes at the time of his/her death, the Notes are included in his/her taxable estate for inheritance tax assessment purposes.

### *Gift tax*

Gift tax may be due on a gift or donation of Notes if embodied in a Luxembourg deed passed in front of a notary or recorded in Luxembourg.

### **Residence**

A holder of the Notes will not become resident, or deemed to be resident, in Luxembourg by reason only of the holding of such Notes or the execution, performance, delivery and/or enforcement in respect thereof.

### **The Common Reporting Standard**

The common reporting standard framework was first released by the OECD in February 2014 as a result of the G20 members endorsing a global model of automatic exchange of information in order to increase international tax transparency. On 21 July 2014, the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters was published by the OECD and this includes the Common Reporting Standard (“**CRS**”). The goal of the CRS is to provide for the annual automatic exchange between governments of financial account information reported to them by local reporting financial institutions (as defined) (“**FIs**”) relating to account holders who are tax resident in other participating jurisdictions.

Directive 2014/107/EU on Administrative Cooperation in the Field of Taxation (“**DAC II**”) implements CRS in a European context and creates a mandatory obligation for all EU Member States to exchange financial account information in respect of residents in other EU Member States on an annual basis.

For the purposes of complying with its obligations under CRS and DAC II, if any, the Issuer shall be entitled to require Noteholders to provide any information regarding their and, in certain circumstances, their controlling persons’ tax status, identity or residence in order to satisfy any reporting requirements which the Issuer may have as a result of CRS and DAC II and Noteholders will be deemed, by their holding, to have authorised the automatic disclosure of such information by the Issuer (or any nominated service provider) or any other person to the relevant tax authorities who will exchange the information with the tax authorities of other participating jurisdictions, as applicable. Failure by the Issuer to comply with its CRS and DAC II obligations, if any, may result in the Issuer being deemed to be non-compliant in respect of its CRS obligations and monetary penalties may be imposed as a result under applicable law.

The attention of prospective Noteholders is drawn to Condition 10 of the Notes (*Taxes*).

**THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS NOT EXHAUSTIVE; IT DOES NOT, IN PARTICULAR, DEAL WITH ALL TYPES OF TAXES NOR WITH THE POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD, THEREFORE, CONSULT THEIR PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS.**

## SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

### Subscription of the Notes

Pursuant to the Subscription Agreement, each of the Joint Lead Managers has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to subscribe for, or to procure subscriptions of, the Notes. The Seller has agreed to pay the Joint Lead Managers a combined management, underwriting and placement commission on the Classes of Notes, as agreed between the parties to the Subscription Agreement. The Seller has further agreed to reimburse the Joint Lead Managers for certain of their expenses in connection with the issue of the Notes.

In the Subscription Agreement, the Issuer has made certain representations and warranties in respect of its legal and financial matters.

The Subscription Agreement entitles the Joint Lead Managers to terminate their obligations thereunder in certain circumstances prior to payment of the purchase price of the Notes. The Issuer has agreed to indemnify each Joint Lead Manager against certain liabilities in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes.

### Selling Restrictions

#### *General*

All applicable laws and regulations must be observed in any jurisdiction in which the Notes may be offered, sold or delivered, to the best of the Joint Lead Managers' knowledge and belief. Each of the Joint Lead Managers has agreed that it will not, directly or indirectly offer, sell or deliver any of the Notes or distribute the Prospectus or any other offering material relating to the Notes, in or from any jurisdiction except under circumstances that will result in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations thereof, to the best of such Joint Lead Manager's knowledge and belief and it will not impose any obligations on the Issuer except as set out in this Agreement.

Except with the prior written consent of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH and where such sale falls within the exemption provided by Section \_\_.20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, the Notes offered and sold by the Issuer may not be purchased by, or for the account or benefit of, any **"U.S. person"** as defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. Under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, and subject to limited exceptions, **"U.S. person"** means any of the following:

- Any natural person resident in the United States;
- Any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other organization or entity organized or incorporated under the laws of any State or of the United States;
- Any estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. person (as defined under any other clause of this definition);
- Any trust of which any trustee is a U.S. person (as defined under any other clause of this definition);
- Any agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the United States;
- Any non-discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary for the benefit or account of a U.S. person (as defined under any other clause of this definition);
- Any discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary organized, incorporated, or (if an individual) resident in the United States; and
- Any partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other organization or entity if:
  - 1) Organized or incorporated under the laws of any foreign jurisdiction; and
  - 2) Formed by a U.S. person (as defined under any other clause of this definition) principally for the purpose of investing in securities not registered under the Securities Act.

The material difference between such definitions is that (1) a “**U.S. person**” under Regulation S includes any partnership or corporation that is organized or incorporated under the laws of any foreign jurisdiction formed by one or more “**U.S. persons**” (as defined in Regulation S) principally for the purpose of investing in securities that are otherwise offered within the United States pursuant to an applicable exemption under the Securities Act unless it is organized or incorporated and owned by accredited investors (as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) who are not natural persons, estates or trusts, while (2) any organization or entity described in (1) is treated as a “**U.S. person**” under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, regardless of whether it is so organized and owned by accredited investors (as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) who are not natural persons, estates or trusts.

### *United States of America and its Territories*

1. The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined for purposes of Regulation S under the Securities Act) except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented and agreed that it has not offered or sold the Notes, and will not offer or sell, any Note constituting part of its allotment within the United States except in accordance with Rule 903 under Regulation S under the Securities Act. Accordingly, each Joint Lead Manager further has represented and agreed that neither it, its respective affiliates nor any persons acting on its or their behalf have engaged or will engage in any directed selling efforts with respect to any Note.

In addition, before forty (40) calendar days after commencement of the offering, an offer or sale of Notes within the United States by a dealer or other person that is not participating in the offering may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Under the Subscription Agreement, each of the Joint Lead Managers (i) has acknowledged that the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act; (ii) has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or delivered any Notes, and will not offer, sell or deliver any Notes, (x) as part of its distribution at any time or (y) otherwise before forty (40) calendar days after the later of the commencement of the offering and the issue date, except in accordance with Rule 903 under Regulation S under the Securities Act; (iii) has further represented and agreed that neither it, its affiliates nor any persons acting on its or their behalf have engaged or will engage in any directed selling efforts with respect to any Note, and they have complied and will comply with the offering restrictions requirements of Regulation S under the Securities Act, and (iv) also has agreed that, at or prior to confirmation of any sale of Notes, it will have sent to each distributor, dealer or person receiving a selling concession, fee or other remuneration that purchases Notes from it during the distribution compliance period a confirmation or to substantially the following effect:

“The securities covered hereby have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons, (a) as part of their distribution at any time or (b) otherwise until forty (40) calendar days after the later of the commencement of the offering and the Closing Date, except in either case in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act. Terms used above have the meaning given to them in Regulation S under the Securities Act.”

Terms used in this clause have the meanings given to them in Regulation S under the Securities Act.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Notes and interests therein may not be transferred at any time, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to or for the benefit of a U.S. person, and any such transfer shall not be recognised.

Notes will be issued in accordance with the provisions of United States Treasury Regulation section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D) (or any successor rules in substantially the same form as the TEFRA D Rules, as applicable, for purposes of Section 4701 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code) (the “**TEFRA D Rules**”).

2. Further under the Subscription Agreement, each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented and agreed that:
- (a) except to the extent permitted under the TEFRA D Rules, (i) it has not offered or sold, and during the restricted period will not offer or sell, directly or indirectly, Notes in bearer form to a person who is within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, (ii) it has not delivered and will not deliver, directly or indirectly, within the United States or its possessions definitive Notes in bearer form that are sold during the restricted period and (iii) it has not delivered and will not deliver in definitive form within the United States or its possessions any Notes sold during the restricted period;
  - (b) it has and throughout the restricted period will have, in effect procedures reasonably designed to ensure that its employees or agents who are directly engaged in selling Notes are aware that such Notes may not be offered or sold during the restricted period to a person who is within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, except as permitted by the TEFRA D Rules;
  - (c) if it is considered a United States person, that it is acquiring the Notes for purposes of resale in connection with their original issuance and agrees that if it retains Notes in bearer form for its own account, it will only do so in accordance with the requirements of United States Treasury Regulation section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D)(6) (or successor rules in substantially the same form);
  - (d) with respect to each that acquires from it Notes in bearer for the purpose of offering or selling such Notes during the restricted period, such Joint Lead Manager repeats and confirms for the benefit of the Issuer the representations and agreements contained in sub-clauses (a), (b) and (c) above; and
  - (e) it will obtain for the benefit of the Issuer the representations and agreements contained in sub-clauses (a) – (d), above from any person other than its affiliate with whom it enters into a written contract, as defined in United States Treasury Regulation section 1.163- 5(c)(2)(i)(D)(4) (or substantially identical successor provisions) for the offer and sale during the restricted period of Notes.

Terms used in this clause 2 have the meanings given to them by the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder, including the TEFRA D Rules.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Notes and interests therein may not be transferred at any time, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to or for the benefit of a U.S. person, and any such transfer shall not be recognised.

### ***United Kingdom***

Each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented, warranted and agreed to the Issuer under the Subscription Agreement that:

- (a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the United Kingdom Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (“**FSMA**”)) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer; and
- (b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

As used herein, “**United Kingdom**” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

### ***Republic of France***

Each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented, warranted and agreed to the Issuer under the Subscription Agreement that it has not offered, sold or otherwise transferred and will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer, directly or indirectly, any Notes to the public in France other than in accordance with the exemption of

article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation and article L. 411-2 1° of the French Monetary and Financial Code (*Code monétaire et financier*) and it has not distributed or caused to be distributed and will not distribute or cause to be distributed to the public in France, other than to qualified investors, as defined in Article 2(e) of the Prospectus Regulation, this Prospectus or any other offering material relating to the Notes.

### ***Luxembourg***

The Notes will not be offered to the public in or from Luxembourg and each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented, warranted and agreed to the Issuer under the Subscription Agreement that it will not offer the Notes or cause the offering of the Notes or contribute to the offering of the Notes to the public in or from Luxembourg, unless all the relevant legal and regulatory requirements concerning a public offer in or from Luxembourg have been complied with. In particular, this offer has not been and may not be announced to the public and offering material may not be made available to the public.

### ***No Offer to EEA Retail Investors***

Each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented, warranted and agreed to the Issuer under the Subscription Agreement in respect of the Notes, it has not offered or sold the Notes, and will not offer or sell the Notes, directly or indirectly, to retail investors in the European Economic Area and the prospectus or any other offering material relating to the Notes has not been distributed or caused to be distributed and will not be distributed or caused to be distributed to retail investors in the European Economic Area.

For the purposes of this provision:

- (i) the expression “**retail investor**” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
  - (1) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”); or
  - (2) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or
  - (3) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the “**Prospectus Regulation**”); and
- (ii) the expression an “**offer**” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

### ***No Offer to UK Retail Investors***

Each of the Joint Lead Managers has represented, warranted and agreed to the Issuer under the Subscription Agreement in respect of the Notes, it has not offered or sold the Notes, and will not offer or sell the Notes, directly or indirectly, to retail investors in the United Kingdom and the prospectus or any other offering material relating to the Notes has not been distributed or caused to be distributed and will not be distributed or caused to be distributed to retail investors in the United Kingdom.

For the purposes of this provision:

- (i) the expression “**retail investor**” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
  - (1) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or
  - (2) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or
  - (3) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; and

- (ii) the expression an “**offer**” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.



## USE OF PROCEEDS

The aggregate net proceeds from the issue of the Notes will amount to EUR 700,000,000. The net proceeds are equal to the gross proceeds and will be used by the Issuer to finance the Purchase Price for the acquisition of the Receivables and Related Collateral from the Seller having an Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of EUR 699,999,967.84 on the Closing Date.

The costs of the Issuer in connection with the issue of the Notes, including, without limitation, transaction structuring fees, costs and expenses payable on the Closing Date to the Joint Lead Managers and to other parties in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes and certain other costs, and in connection with the admission of the Notes to trading on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, are paid separately by the Seller to the respective recipients.

The difference between (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of all Classes of Notes on the Closing Date being EUR 700,000,000 and (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount, in an amount of EUR 699,999,967.84, will remain on the Purchase Shortfall Account of the Issuer and will be part of the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount on the first Payment Date.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Subject of this Prospectus

This Prospectus relates to Class A Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 633,400,000, Class B Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,000,000, Class C Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 15,800,000, Class D Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000, Class E Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000, Class F Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 5,300,000 and Class G Notes in an aggregate principal amount of EUR 2,100,000, in each case issued by Pony S.A., acting in respect and on behalf of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1.

### Authorisation

The issue of the Notes was authorised by a resolution of the board of directors of the Issuer passed on the resolution date 19 July 2024.

### Litigation

Since its incorporation on 12 February 2021, Pony S.A. has not been engaged in any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which Pony S.A. is aware), which may have, or have had in the recent past significant effects on the Issuer's financial position or profitability.

### Payment Information

In connection with the Notes, the Issuer will forward copies of notice to holders of listed securities in final form to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

Payments and transfers of the Notes will be settled through Clearstream Luxembourg and Euroclear, as described herein. The Notes have been accepted for clearing by Clearstream Luxembourg and Euroclear.

### Material Adverse Change and Significant Change

There has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2023, i.e. the date of the last published audited financial statements of Pony S.A.. Further, there has been no significant change in the financial performance of the Issuer since 31 December 2023.

### Luxembourg Listing

Application has been made to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange for the Notes to be listed to the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and to be admitted to trading at the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. The total expenses related to the admission to trading will approximately amount to EUR 28,650.

### Publication of Documents

This Prospectus will be made available to the public by publication in electronic form on the website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange ([www.luxse.com](http://www.luxse.com)) and on the website of Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024) (<https://portal.cscgfm.com/issuers/pony-sa>).

### Websites

Any website mentioned in this document does not form part of the Prospectus unless such information is incorporated by reference into the Prospectus.

### Availability of Documents

- (a) From the date hereof, the following documents will be available for at least ten years for inspection in electronic form at the registered office of the Issuer:
  - (i) the articles of association of the Issuer;

- (ii) the resolution of the board of directors of the Issuer approving the issue of the Notes;
- (iii) the future annual financial statements of the Company (interim financial statements will not be prepared);
- (iv) all notices given to the Noteholders pursuant to the Terms and Conditions;
- (v) this Prospectus, the Incorporated Terms Memorandum and all other Transaction Documents referred to in this Prospectus;
- (vi) the 2023 annual accounts and the 2022 annual accounts of the Company; and
- (vii) any Investor Report.

In addition, certain loan level data (on a no-name basis) is available for inspection, free of charge, at the registered office of the Servicer at Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany during customary business hours upon request. Such data may also be obtained, free of charge, upon request from the Seller in electronic form following the due execution of a non-disclosure agreement.

- (b) The following documents will be available for at least ten years for inspection on the following website <https://portal.cscgfm.com/issuers/pony-sa>:
  - (i) this Prospectus;
  - (ii) the constitutional documents of the Company; and
  - (iii) the future annual financial statements of the Company (interim financial statements will not be prepared).

### **Post-issuance Reporting**

Following the Closing Date, the Principal Paying Agent will provide the Issuer, the Corporate Administrator, the Transaction Security Trustee and, on behalf of the Issuer, by means of notification in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notices*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the Noteholders, and so long as any of the Notes are listed on the official list of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, and admitted to trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, with the following information notified to it, all in accordance with the Agency Agreement and the Terms and Conditions of the Notes:

- (a) with respect to each Payment Date, the Interest Amount pursuant to Condition 6.1 (*Interest Calculation*) of the Terms and Conditions;
- (b) with respect to each Payment Date, the amount of Interest Shortfall pursuant to Condition 6.4 (*Interest Shortfall*) of the Terms and Conditions, if any;
- (c) with respect to each Payment Date falling on a date after the expiration of the Replenishment Period, of the Note Principal Amount of each Class of Notes and the Class A Notes Principal, the Class B Notes Principal, the Class C Notes Principal, the Class D Notes Principal, the Class E Notes Principal, the Class F Notes Principal and the Class G Notes Principal pursuant to Condition 7 (*Replenishment and Redemption*) to be paid on such Payment Date, if any and, in addition and in respect of the Class G Notes only, with respect to each Payment Date starting from the Payment Date falling in August 2024, of the Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes Principal to be paid on such Payment Date; and
- (d) in the event the payments to be made on a Payment Date constitute the final payment with respect to Notes pursuant to Condition 7.4 (*Legal Maturity Date*), Condition 7.5 (*Early Redemption*) or Condition 7.6 (*Optional Redemption upon Occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event*), of the fact that such is the final payment; and
- (e) of the occurrence of a Servicer Disruption Date as notified by the Calculation Agent.

In each case, such notification shall be made by the Principal Paying Agent on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.

### Conflict of Interest in Relation to the Issue

Save as disclosed in the part of “**Risk Factors – The Notes – Conflicts of Interest**” there are no conflicts of interest in relation to the issue of the Notes.

### Clearing Codes

#### Class A Notes

ISIN: XS2845208664  
Common Code: 284520866  
WKN: A3L0DR  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class B Notes

ISIN: XS2845211023  
Common Code: 284521102  
WKN: A3L0DS  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class C Notes

ISIN: XS2845211296  
Common Code: 284521129  
WKN: A3L0DT  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class D Notes

ISIN: XS2845211379  
Common Code: 284521137  
WKN: A3L0DU  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class E Notes

ISIN: XS2845211536  
Common Code: 284521153  
WKN: A3L0DV  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class F Notes

ISIN: XS2845211882  
Common Code: 284521188  
WKN: A3L0DW  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD 20330114

#### Class G Notes

ISIN: XS2845211965  
Common Code: 284521196

WKN: A3L0DX  
CFI: DAVNFB  
FISN: PONY S.A/VARASST BKD  
20330114

## SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in the Transaction Documents and the Prospectus shall have the meanings given to them below as determined in clause 1 of the Incorporated Terms Memorandum, except so far as the context otherwise requires and subject to any contrary indication, and such terms are set out in Appendix 1 to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and forms an integral part of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes:

**“Accession Agreement”** shall mean the agreement concluded between the Transaction Security Trustee and any Replacement Beneficiary;

**“Account”** shall mean any of the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, the Purchase Shortfall Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Swap Cash Collateral Account and any other bank account (and any debt or debts represented thereby) specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to, or in replacement of, the Transaction Account, the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account, the Liquidity Reserve Account, the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account, the Swap Cash Collateral Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement (together, **“Accounts”**);

**“Account Bank”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, or any successor thereof or any other person appointed as Account Bank in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement from time to time as the bank with whom the Issuer holds the Accounts;

**“Accounts Agreement”** shall mean an accounts agreement dated 22 July 2024 entered into between the Issuer, the Account Bank, the Transaction Security Trustee and Cash Administrator in relation to the Accounts;

**“Account Bank Event”** shall mean (a) the Account Bank Required Rating is not met anymore or (b) the Account Bank is no longer rated by any of the Rating Agencies;

**“Account Bank Required Rating”** shall mean, at any time in respect of any financial institution acting as Account Bank:

- (a) an unsecured, unguaranteed and unsubordinated short-term debt obligations rating of at least “P-1” (or its replacement) by Moody’s; and
- (b) a short-term deposit rating of at least “F1” (or its replacement) by Fitch (or, if it does not have a short-term deposit rating assigned by Fitch, an issuer default rating of at least “F1” (or its replacement) by Fitch) or a long-term deposit rating of at least “A” (or its replacement) by Fitch (or, if it does not have a long-term deposit rating assigned by Fitch, an issuer default rating at least “A” (or its replacement) by Fitch); or
- (c) such other rating or ratings as may be agreed by the relevant Rating Agency from time to time to maintain the then current ratings of the Notes;

**“Additional Receivable”** shall mean any Purchased Receivable which is sold and assigned or purported to be assigned to the Purchaser after the Closing Date in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement during the Replenishment Period;

**“Adjustment Spread”** shall be determined by the Issuer (or the Servicer on its behalf) to reduce or eliminate, to the extent reasonably practical, any transfer of economic value that would otherwise arise from the replacement of EURIBOR by an Alternative Base Rate, *provided that* if a spread or methodology for calculation of an adjustment spread has been formally designated, nominated or recommended by any Relevant Nominating Body in relation to the replacement of EURIBOR with the Alternative Base Rate, that spread shall apply or that methodology shall be used to determine the Adjustment Spread, as applicable;

**“Administrative Expenses”** shall mean the fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due to the Corporate Administrator under the Corporate Administration Agreement, the Data Trustee under the Data Trust Agreement, and the Account Bank under the Accounts Agreement, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator and the Interest Determination Agent under the Agency Agreement, the Back-

up Servicer Facilitator under the Mandate Letter, the Joint Lead Managers under the Subscription Agreement (excluding any commissions and fees payable to the Joint Lead Managers on the Closing Date), the relevant stock exchange on which the Notes may be listed, any listing agent, any intermediary between the Issuer, the Noteholders and the relevant stock exchange, the Class A Notes Common Safekeeper or any other relevant party with respect to the issue of the Notes, any amounts due and payable by the Issuer in connection with the establishment of the Issuer, and any other amounts due and payable or which are expected to fall due and payable by the Issuer in connection with the liquidation or dissolution (if applicable) of the Issuer or any other fees, costs and expenses (including, for the avoidance of doubt, its *pro rata* share of any general expenses and operating costs under the Corporate Administration Agreement not attributable to a specific Compartment), any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due to the directors of the Issuer (properly incurred with respect to their duties), legal advisers or auditors of the Issuer, the Rating Agencies (including any ongoing monitoring fees), fees owed to the Seller with respect to the amounts standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account, the Set-Off Reserve Account and the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account in an amount up to EUR 1,000 per annum, a reserved profit of the Issuer of up to EUR 500 annually and any reimbursement payments (if any) to the Servicer pursuant to clause 3.6 of the Servicing Agreement;

**“Admissible Purpose”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 2.1 of the Data Processing Agreement;

**“Adverse Claim”** shall mean any ownership interest, lien, security interest, charge or encumbrance, or other right or claim in, over or on any person’s assets or properties in favour of any other person;

**“Affiliate”** shall mean any entity which is an affiliated entity (*verbundenes Unternehmen*) within the meaning of Sections 15 et seqq. of the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*) or a branch office (*Zweigniederlassung*);

**“Agency Agreement”** shall mean an agency agreement dated 22 July 2024 under which the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Interest Determination Agent and the Cash Administrator are appointed with respect to the Notes;

**“Agent”** shall mean each of the Principal Paying Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent and the Interest Determination Agent;

**“Aggregate Estimated Replacement Servicer Costs”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.4(ii) of the Servicing Agreement;

**“Aggregate Offered Receivables Purchase Price”** shall mean the aggregate amount of the Purchase Prices to be paid on the Purchase Date for the Eligible Receivables offered to the Purchaser on such Offer Date;

**“Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount”** shall mean the sum of the Note Principal Amounts of a Class of Notes on a Payment Date (after payment of the relevant principal redemption amount on such Payment Date);

**“Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount”** shall mean on any Cut-Off Date the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amounts of all Purchased Receivables which are not Defaulted Receivables;

**“AktG”** shall mean the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*);

**“Applicable Risk Retention Commission Delegated Regulation”** shall mean the regulatory technical standards set out in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 2023/2175 specifying certain risk retention requirements or any successor delegated regulation;

**“Applicable Law”** shall mean any law or regulation including, but not limited to: (i) any statute or regulation; (ii) any rule or practice of any Authority by which any party is bound or with which it is accustomed to comply; (iii) any agreement between any Authorities and (iv) any customary agreement between any Authority and any party;

**“Arrangers”** shall mean Banco Santander, S.A., a public liability company (*sociedad anónima*) incorporated under the laws of Spain, registered with registration number A-39000013 and having its corporate address at Paseo De Pereda, 9, Al 12. 39004, Santander, Cantabria, Spain and its offices at Ciudad Grupo Santander,

Avenida de Cantabria s/n, 28660, Boadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain; and ING Bank N.V., a public limited liability company (*naamloze vennootschap*), having its official seat (*statutaire zetel*) in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, its registered office at Bijlmerdreef 106, 1102 CT Amsterdam, the Netherlands and registered with the Dutch trade register under number 33031431;

“**Assignable Related Collateral**” shall mean any Related Collateral which is a German law governed claim (*Forderung*) and can be freely assigned in accordance with Section 398 German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) and is designated as an assignable related collateral in the offer file;

“**Assigned Security**” shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 5.1 of the Transaction Security Agreement;

“**Authorised Person**” shall mean any person who is designated in writing by the Issuer from time to time to give instructions to the Transaction Security Trustee and/or the Account Bank under the terms of the Transaction Security Agreement;

“**Authority**” shall mean any competent regulatory, prosecuting, tax or governmental authority in any jurisdiction;

“**Available Distribution Amount**” shall mean the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount and/or the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount and/or the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount, as the case may be;

“**Back-Up Servicer Facilitator**” shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, and any successor or replacement back-up servicer facilitator appointed from time to time in accordance with the Servicing Agreement;

“**Balloon Loan**” shall mean a loan where the final Loan Instalment is higher than any of the previous Loan Instalments payable by the relevant Debtor;

“**Beneficiary**” shall mean the Joint Lead Managers, the Noteholders, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Account Bank, the Corporate Administrator, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, the Transaction Security Trustee, the Data Trustee, the Seller, the Servicer (if different), the Purchaser and any other party acceding to the Transaction Security Agreement as replacement Beneficiary pursuant to clause 39 (*Accession of Replacement Beneficiaries*) of the Transaction Security Agreement and any successor, assignee, transferee or replacement thereof;

“**BGB**” shall mean the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*);

“**Borrower**” shall mean Pony S.A., a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having the status of an unregulated securitisation company (*société de titrisation*) subject to the Securitisation Law, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B252293 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1;

“**BRRD**” shall mean Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014, as amended or replaced from time to time;

“**Business Day**” shall mean any day:

- (a) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are open or required to be open for business in London (United Kingdom), Frankfurt (Germany), Mönchengladbach (Germany) and Luxembourg; and
- (b) on which the T2 System is open for business;

“**Business Day Convention**” shall mean that if any due date specified in a Transaction Document for performing a certain task (in particular, payments of any amounts) is not a Business Day, such task shall be performed (a payment shall be made) on the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into



the next calendar month, in which event such task shall be performed on the immediately preceding Business Day (Modified Following Business Day Convention);

**“Calculation Agent”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch and any successor or replacement calculation agent appointed from time to time in accordance with the Agency Agreement;

**“Calculation Date”** shall mean with respect to a Payment Date the second Business Day preceding such Payment Date;

**“Cash Administrator”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch and any successor or replacement calculation agent appointed from time to time in accordance with the Agency Agreement;

**“Cash Management Report”** shall mean any cash management report prepared by the Cash Administrator on the basis of the relevant Monthly Report (where the relevant part is contained on page 2 of the relevant Monthly Report) with respect to each Payment Date which relates to the envisaged payments to be effected on the relevant Payment Date in accordance with the Transaction Documents and be substantially in the form as set out in Schedule 9 (*Sample Cash Management Report*) to the Agency Agreement, or in a form as otherwise agreed between the Cash Administrator and the Issuer;

**“Class”** shall mean each of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes; the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes and together referred to as the **“Classes of Notes”**;

**“Class A Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class A Notes;

**“Class A Notes”** shall mean Class A Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 633,400,000 and divided into 6,334 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class A Notes Common Safekeeper”** shall mean the common safekeeper, appointed by Euroclear and Clearstream Luxembourg, the Class A Notes are deposited with, until all obligations of the Issuer under the Class A Notes have been satisfied;

**“Class A Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class A Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class A Notes;

**“Class B Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class B Notes;

**“Class B Notes”** shall mean Class B Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,000,000 and divided into 140 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class B Notes Principal”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class B Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class B Notes;

**“Class C Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class C Notes;

**“Class C Notes”** shall mean Class C Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 15,800,000 and divided into 158 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class C Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class C Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class C Notes;

**“Class D Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class D Notes;

**“Class D Notes”** shall mean Class D Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000 and divided into 147 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class D Notes Principal”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class D Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class D Notes;

**“Class E Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class E Notes;

**“Class E Notes”** shall mean Class E Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 14,700,000 and divided into 147 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class E Notes Principal”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:
  - (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
  - (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class E Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class E Notes;

**“Class F Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class F Notes;

**“Class F Notes”** shall mean Class F Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 5,300,000 and divided into 53 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class F Notes Principal”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date:

- (a) prior to the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event: zero
- (b) after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and prior to the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event the lesser of:

- (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
- (ii) the Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount, allocated to the Class F Notes; or
- (c) on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event, all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class F Notes;

**“Class G Noteholder”** shall mean a holder of Class G Notes;

**“Class G Notes”** shall mean Class G Floating Rate Notes due on the Payment Date falling in January 2033 which are issued in an initial aggregate principal amount of EUR 2,100,000 and divided into 21 Notes, each having a principal amount of EUR 100,000;

**“Class G Notes Principal”** shall mean with respect to any Payment Date all or a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes to be paid in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments (for the avoidance of doubt after the payment of the Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on that Payment Date;

**“Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger”** shall mean, as part of the Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the principal deficiency ledger established and maintained on or about the Closing Date in respect of the Class G Notes;

**“Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date falling on or after the Payment Date in August 2024 the lesser of:

- (a) the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes on the previous Payment Date; and
- (b) EUR 105,000 plus any accrued Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount due on a previous Payment Date but not paid on any previous Payment Dates;

**“Class of Notes”** shall mean each of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes;

**“Clean-up Call”** shall mean the option of the Seller under clause 21.3 (*Termination; Repurchase Option*) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, to repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) which have not been sold to a third party on any Payment Date following the Cut-Off Date on which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount has been reduced to less than 10% of the initial Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the first Cut-Off Date (the **“Clean-up Call Event”**);

**“Clean-Up Call Redemption Date”** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Condition 7.5(a) (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“Clearstream Luxembourg”** shall mean the Clearstream Banking, S.A.;

**“Clearing System”** shall mean Clearstream Luxembourg together with Euroclear (also referred to as the **“ICSDs”**);

**“Closing Date”** shall mean 24 July 2024;

**“Collateral”** shall mean the first ranking security interests granted to the Transaction Security Trustee, to secure the Transaction Security Trustee Claim and the Transaction Secured Obligations, for the benefit of the Noteholders and other Beneficiaries in respect of (i) the Issuer’s claims under the Purchased Receivables and the Assignable Related Collateral acquired by the Issuer pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement, (ii) the Issuer’s claims under certain Transaction Documents and (iii) the Issuer claims under the Accounts all of

which have been assigned and transferred by way of security or pledged to the Transaction Security Trustee pursuant to the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Collection Mandate”** shall mean the appointment of Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH as Servicer to service, collect and administer in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy on the Purchaser’s behalf either in its own name (*im eigenen Namen und auf fremde Rechnung*), in the name of the Seller or in the name of the Purchaser the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral, and in particular to exercise any and all rights under the Loan Contracts and Related Collateral, and if no payment of the relevant Purchased Receivable is made on the due date thereof, to enforce through court proceedings (to the extent permitted by law) or otherwise realise the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral, as further set out in the Servicing Agreement;

**“Collection Period”** shall mean, in relation to any Cut-Off Date, the period commencing on (but excluding) the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Cut-Off Date and ending on (and including) such Cut-Off Date and with respect to the first Payment Date the Collection Period commencing on 1 July 2024 (including such date) and ending on 31 July 2024 (including such date);

**“Collections”** shall mean the Interest Collections and the Principal Collections;

**“Common Reporting Standard”** shall mean all relevant registrations regarding FATCA and, if applicable, with respect to the annual automatic exchange of financial information between tax authorities developed by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development;

**“Commingling Required Rating”** shall mean, with respect to any entity, that:

- (a) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least BBB+ (or its replacement) by Fitch; and
- (b) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least Baa2 (or its replacement) by Moody’s,

and, in each case, such rating has not been withdrawn;

**“Commingling Reserve Account”** shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639711, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE61503303009951639711, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Commingling Reserve Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement to which the Seller will transfer the Commingling Reserve Required Amount following the occurrence of a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event;

**“Commingling Reserve Required Amount”** shall mean,

- (a) if on any Payment Date a Commingling Reserve Trigger Event has occurred and is continuing, an amount equal to the sum of:
  - (i) the amount of the Scheduled Collections for the Collection Period immediately following the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date multiplied by 1.5; plus
  - (ii) 1.75 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the relevant Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; or
- (b) otherwise, zero.

**“Commingling Reserve Excess Amount”** shall mean, as of any Payment Date, the excess of the amounts standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account over the Commingling Reserve Required Amount, on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date, taking into account a drawing (if any) in accordance with the relevant Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments to be made on such Payment Date;

**“Commingling Reserve Trigger Event”** shall have occurred if, at any time, (i) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Commingling Required Rating or (ii) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly

or indirectly, at least 50 per cent. of the share capital of the Seller, unless, in each case of (i) and (ii), the Seller has at least the Commingling Required Rating;

**“Compartment”** shall mean a compartment of the Company within the meaning of the Securitisation Law.

**“Concentration Limit”** shall mean, that:

- (a) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date and all Purchased Receivables owed by the same Debtor does not exceed EUR 350,000;
- (b) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under loans granted to Debtors for the purchase of a Used Vehicle does not exceed 30 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount;
- (c) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under Balloon Loans does not exceed 90 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount;
- (d) on the relevant Purchase Date, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Receivables and the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date which arise under loans to consumers is at least 80 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Principal Portfolio Amount; and
- (e) on the relevant Purchase Date, the weighted average interest rate of all Purchased Receivables (including the Receivable and any other Receivable to be purchased on the same Purchase Date) is at least equal to 4.5 per annum;

**“Corporate Administrator”** shall mean Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l. (which absorbed CSC Luxembourg Services S.à r.l. by merger effective as of 30 April 2024), a private limited liability company (*société à responsabilité limitée*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B103123 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, as administrator or any successor thereof or any other person appointed as replacement corporate administrator from time to time in accordance with the Corporate Administration Agreement;

**“Corporate Administration Agreement”** shall mean the corporate services agreement dated 26 July 2021, as amended or amended and restated from time to time, and entered into between the Corporate Administrator and the Issuer;

**“CRA Regulation”** shall mean Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies, as amended or replaced from time to time;

**“CRD”** shall mean Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC (as amended from time to time);

**“Credit”** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Credit and Collection Policy”** shall mean the credit and collection policies and practices as applied by the Seller with respect to the Purchased Receivables and as set out in Credit and Collection Policy to the Receivables Purchase Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, the definition does not refer to the general credit and collection policy of the Seller as amended from time to time);

**“Credit Support Annex”** shall mean any credit support document entered into between the Issuer and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty from time to time which forms part of, and is subject to the Swap Agreement and is part of the schedule thereto;

“**CRR**” shall mean Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 (as amended from time to time);

“**CSSF**” shall mean the Luxembourg Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier, which is the Luxembourg competent authority for the purpose of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”), as a prospectus issued in compliance with the Prospectus Regulation for the purpose of giving information with regard to the issue of the Notes;

“**Cumulative Net Loss Ratio**” shall mean, in respect of each Collection Period, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of (A) the sum of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amounts of all Purchased Receivables which have become Defaulted Receivables during such Collection Period (net of Recoveries) relating to such Collection Period and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amounts (at the respective time of default) of all Purchased Receivables which became Defaulted Receivables prior to such Collection Period (net of Recoveries) divided by (B) the sum of (x) the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as at the first Cut-Off Date and (y) the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of all Additional Receivables purchased during the Replenishment Period in each case on the Cut-Off Dates prior to the respective Purchase Dates of such Additional Receivables;

“**Cumulative Net Loss Trigger**” shall mean:

- (a) from the first Payment Date in August 2024 until (and including) the Payment Date in January 2025: 0.5%;
- (b) from the Payment Date in February 2025 until (and including) the Payment Date in July 2025: 0.75%;
- (c) from the Payment Date in August 2025 until (and including) the Payment Date in January 2026: 1.0%;
- (d) from the Payment Date in February 2026 onwards: 1.5%;

“**Custodian Bank**” shall mean any bank or other financial institution of recognised standing authorised to engage in security custody business (*Wertpapierverwahrungsgeschäft*) with which a Noteholder maintains a securities account in respect of the Notes and which maintains an account with the Clearing Systems, including the Clearing Systems;

“**Cut-Off Date**” shall mean the last day of each calendar month. The first Cut-Off Date will be 30 June 2024;

“**Data Discloser**” shall mean the party transferring Shared Data to the Data Receiver;

“**Data Processing Agreement**” shall mean the agreement concluded between the Transaction Security Trustee and the Issuer on processing personal data for the purpose of providing the services described in the Transaction Security Agreement and any other Transaction Document to the Issuer;

“**Data Receiver**” shall mean the party receiving Shared Data from the other in accordance with the Data Processing Agreement;

“**Data Security Incident**” shall mean as described in Article 33 par. 1 of the GDPR;

“**Data Trustee**” shall mean Vistra (Germany) GmbH, a limited liability company incorporated under the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany and having its registered office at Westendstrasse 28, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany and any successor thereof or any other person appointed as Data Trustee from time to time in accordance with the Data Trust Agreement;

“**Data Trust Agreement**” shall mean the data trust agreement dated 22 July 2024 and entered into between the Issuer, the Data Trustee, the Seller and the Transaction Security Trustee;

“**Debtor**” shall mean each of the persons obliged to make payments under a Loan Contract (together, “**Debtors**”);

“**Deemed Collection**” shall mean an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Outstanding Principal Amount of the affected portion of any Purchased Receivable if (i) such Purchased Receivable becomes a Disputed Receivable (irrespective of any subsequent court determination in respect thereof), (ii) the relevant Loan Contract proves

not to have been legally valid, binding, enforceable and assignable as of the relevant Purchase Date, (iii) the Related Collateral contemplated in the relevant Loan Contract proves not to have existed as of the relevant Purchase Date, (iv) the Issuer proves not to have acquired, upon the payment of the purchase price for such Purchased Receivable on the relevant Purchase Date, title to such Purchased Receivable and to the Related Collateral contemplated in the relevant Loan Contract free and clear of any Adverse Claim, (v) such Purchased Receivable proves not to have been an Eligible Receivable on the relevant Purchase Date, to the extent the Seller has either not cured such breach or replaced such Purchased Receivables in accordance with clause 15 (*Breach of Eligibility Criteria*) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, (vi) such Purchased Receivable or Related Collateral contemplated in the relevant Loan Contract is deferred (other than in accordance with the Servicing Agreement or the Credit and Collection Policy, or with the prior approval of the Issuer), redeemed or otherwise modified (other than in accordance with the Servicing Agreement) (in each case other than an early termination of the relevant Loan Contract in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy prior to the expiry date of the relevant Loan Contract as scheduled therein) or (vii) such Purchased Receivable or the relevant Related Collateral contemplated in the relevant Loan Contract otherwise did not exist in whole or partly prior to its sale and assignment to the Issuer or ceases to exist for any reason, including, but without limitation, the legally effective withdrawal (*Widerruf*) of the Loan Contract by the Debtor (but in any event other than by payment to the Servicer or the Issuer or because of a breach by the relevant Debtor of its payment obligations under the Loan Contract) and (B) (i) any reduction of the Outstanding Principal Amount of any Purchased Receivable or any other amount owed by a Debtor due to (a) any set-off against the Seller due to a counterclaim of the Debtor or any set-off or equivalent action against the relevant Debtor by the Seller or (b) any discount or other credit in favour of the Debtor, in each case as of the date of such reduction for such Purchased Receivable or (ii) the difference between the Outstanding Principal Amount and the amount a Debtor actually repays in case of a withdrawal (*Widerruf*) of the Loan Contract which either has (a) been confirmed as being legally effective by a non-appealable court decision or (b) not been disputed by the Seller;

**“Defaulted Amount”** shall mean, as at each Cut-Off Date, the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of all Purchased Receivables that have become Defaulted Receivables during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date as at the date that each such Purchased Receivable became a Defaulted Receivable;

**“Defaulted Receivable”** shall mean, as of any date, any Purchased Receivable (which is not a Disputed Receivable) which has been declared due and payable in full (*insgesamt fällig gestellt*) in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy;

**“Delinquent Receivable”** shall mean, as of any date, any Purchased Receivable (which is not a Disputed Receivable and not a Defaulted Receivable) which, as of such date, is more than 30 days overdue. For the avoidance of doubt any loan instalment which has been deferred during a Payment Holiday shall to that extent not be treated as overdue;

**“Disbursing Agent”** shall mean a German branch of a German or non-German bank or financial services institution, a security trading enterprise (*Wertpapierhandelsunternehmen*) or a German security trading bank (*Wertpapierhandelsbank*) that the Noteholder maintains with if the Notes are kept in a custodial account;

**“Disclosure Documents”** shall mean the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus as depicted in clause 4.1 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“Disputed Receivable”** shall mean any Purchased Receivable in respect of which payment is not made and disputed by the Debtor (other than where the Servicer has given written notice, specifying the relevant facts, to the Issuer that, in its reasonable opinion, such dispute is made because of the inability (*Bonitätsrisiko*) of the relevant Debtor to pay), whether by reason of any matter concerning the Related Collateral or by reason of any other matter or in respect of which a set-off or counterclaim is being claimed by such Debtor;

**“Early Amortisation Event”** shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events during the Replenishment Period:

- (a) the Cumulative Net Loss Ratio exceeds 0.5% as of any Cut-Off Date prior to or on the Cut-Off Date 31 December 2024;
- (b) a Purchase Shortfall Event;
- (c) a Termination Event or a Servicer Termination Event;



(d) a debit balance on the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger equal to or higher than EUR 1,750,000 would be remaining on two consecutive Payment Dates (for the avoidance of doubt after crediting the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on such Payment Dates as per item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments);

(e) an event of default or a termination event, as defined in the Swap Agreement;

**“Early Redemption Date”** shall mean Clean-Up Call Redemption Date, or Tax Call Redemption Date or Regulatory Change Event Redemption, as applicable;

**“ECB”** shall mean the European Central Bank;

**“EEA”** shall mean the European Economic Area;

**“Effective Interest Rate”** shall mean the actual interest rate to be paid by the relevant Debtors under the relevant Loan Contracts with respect to the Outstanding Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Purchase Date;

**“Electronic Means”** shall mean the following communications methods: (i) non-secure methods of transmission or communication such as e-mail and (ii) secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorisation codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Principal Paying Agent, the Interest Determination Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent, the Account Bank, the Transaction Security Trustee or the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator or another method or system specified by the Principal Paying Agent, the Interest Determination Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Calculation Agent, the Account Bank, the Transaction Security Trustee or the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator as available for use in connection with its services under the Transaction Documents;

**“Eligibility Criteria”** shall mean the criteria set out for a receivable to become an Eligible Receivable as set out in Schedule 2 to the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Eligible Institution”** shall mean a reputable accounting firm or financial institution or other suitable service provider which is experienced in the business of transaction security trusteeship in the context of securitisations of assets originated in Germany and which has obtained any required authorisations and licence;

**“Eligible Receivable”** shall mean any Receivable (or any part of it or the pool of Receivables, as applicable) which meets the Eligibility Criteria;

**“EMIR”** shall mean the Regulation (EU) 648/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 (as amended or supplemented);

**“Encrypted Portfolio Information”** shall mean the electronic data file substantially in the form as set out in the Receivables Purchase Agreement containing the encrypted Personal Data regarding the Debtors and the Purchased Receivables (including Related Collateral) which shall be encrypted by using a minimum encryption method of AES 256-bit encryption or similar type of encryption type and which shall be submitted by the Seller to the Issuer (but not to any other party to the Transaction Documents) on each Purchase Date;

**“English Security”** shall mean the security created by the Issuer pursuant to the English Security Deed;

**“English Security Assets”** shall mean the assets which are the subject of the English Security;

**“English Security Deed”** shall mean an English law security deed dated on or about 22 July 2024 between the Issuer and the Transaction Security Trustee, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or novated (including by conclusion of a security agreement under the laws of another jurisdiction) from time to time;

**“ESMA”** shall mean the European Securities Markets Authority;

**“EStG”** shall mean the German Income Tax Act (*Einkommenssteuergesetz*);

**“EU Benchmarks Regulation”** shall mean the Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016, as amended or replaced from time to time;

“**EURIBOR**” for each Interest Period shall mean the rate for deposits in euro for a period of one month (with respect to the first Interest Period, the linear interpolation between one week and one month) which appears on Reuters screen page EURIBOR01 (or such other page as may replace such page on that service for the purpose of displaying Brussels inter-bank offered rate quotations of major banks) as of 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) on the second Business Day immediately preceding the commencement of such Interest Period, all as determined by the Interest Determination Agent;

“**EURIBOR Determination Date**” shall mean the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) Business Day immediately preceding the commencement of an Interest Period;

“**Euroclear**” shall mean the Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. as operator of the Euroclear System;

“**EUWA**” means the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 as amended by the European Union (Withdrawal Agreement) Act 2020;

“**Exchange Date**” shall mean the date that Temporary Global Notes shall be exchanged for the Permanent Global Notes recorded in the records of the ICSD, not earlier than forty (40) calendar days after the date of issue of the Temporary Global Notes upon delivery by the relevant participants to the ICSDs;

“**Extinguished**” shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 17.3 of the Subscription Agreement;

“**FATCA**” shall mean the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

“**Final Determined Amount**” shall mean in relation to any Delinquent Receivable or any Defaulted Receivable, as the case may be, as at the relevant Cut-Off Date the fair value of such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable calculated as the Outstanding Principal Amount of such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable at the end of the immediately preceding Collection Period minus an amount equal to any IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount for such Delinquent Receivable or Defaulted Receivable, as the case may be;

“**Final Repurchase Price**” shall mean for any repurchase the sum of:

- (a) for non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Outstanding Principal Amounts of these non-Defaulted Receivables and non-Delinquent Receivables, which are Purchased Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus
- (b) for Delinquent Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Delinquent Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date; plus
- (c) for Defaulted Receivables, the sum of the Final Determined Amounts of these Defaulted Receivables as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date;

“**Final Success Fee**” shall mean an additional fee to be paid by the Issuer to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH calculated as (i) with respect to the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, the remaining amount of the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount after payment of the amounts *first to twenty-fifth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and (ii) with respect to the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments, the remaining amount of the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount after payment of the amounts *first to twenty-fifth* of the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments;

“**Financed Vehicle**” shall mean any vehicle designated to be a passenger car or a light commercial vehicle pursuant to its German car certificate (*Fahrzeugbrief*), registration certificate part II (*Zulassungsbescheinigung Teil II*) or any equivalent documents located in Germany which is financed pursuant to the relevant Loan Contract;

“**Fitch**” shall mean Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited;

“**FSMA**” shall mean the United Kingdom Financial Services and Markets Act 2000;

“**GDPR**” shall mean the General Data Protection Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/679) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016;

“**HGB**” shall mean the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*);

**“IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount”** shall mean with respect to any Delinquent Receivables and Defaulted Receivables on the relevant Cut-Off Date, any amount that constitutes any expected credit loss for such Delinquent Receivable and/or Defaulted Receivable as determined by the Seller in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (IFRS 9) (as amended) or any such equivalent financial reporting standard promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board in order to replace IFRS 9;

**“Incorporated Terms Memorandum”** shall mean the Incorporated Terms Memorandum dated on or about 22 July 2024 and made between, the Issuer, the Arrangers, the Joint Lead Managers, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Corporate Administrator, the Account Bank, the Data Trustee, the Seller, the Servicer, the RSF Reserve Depositor, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and the Transaction Security Trustee;

**“InsO”** shall mean the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzordnung*);

**“Instructions”** shall mean any written notices, written directions or written instructions received by the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with the provisions of the Transaction Security Agreement from an Authorised Person or from a person reasonably believed by the Transaction Security Trustee to be an Authorised Person;

**“Insurance Agreement”** shall mean any of (i) a Payment Protection Insurance (*Ratenschutzversicherung*), (ii) a Gap Insurance (*Gap-Versicherung*), and (iii) any other insurance agreement entered into by the Seller or any Debtor as insurance policy holder (*Versicherungsnehmer*), as applicable, in connection with the financing of the acquisition of a Financed Vehicle where the relevant Debtor is the insured person;

**“Insurance Distribution Directive”** shall mean Directive 2016/97/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 January 2016, as amended or replaced from time to time;

**“Interest Amount”** shall mean, as at any Payment Date, the amount of interest payable by the Issuer in respect of each Note on such Payment Date as calculated in accordance with Condition 6 (*Payments of Interest*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. The amount of interest payable by the Issuer in respect of each Class of Notes on any Payment Date shall be calculated by applying the relevant Interest Rate for the relevant Interest Period, to the relevant Note Principal Amount outstanding immediately prior to the relevant Payment Date and multiplying the result by the actual number of calendar days in the relevant Interest Period divided by 360 and, in each case, rounding the result to the nearest EUR 0.01 (with EUR 0.005 being rounded upwards);

**“Interest Collections”** shall mean the element of interest comprised in each cash collection made or due to be made in respect of a Purchased Receivable (including interest, prepayment penalty, late payment or similar charges and any interest component of indemnities, taxes or other amounts payable to the Issuer from any party under the Transaction Documents or any third party) received by the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer from any third party (including from insurance policies), in each case which is irrevocable and final (*provided that* any direct debit (*Lastschriftinzug*) shall constitute an Interest Collection irrespective of any subsequent valid return thereof (*Lastschriftückbelastung*)), but excluding Principal Collections, provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Interest Collection which is less than the amount then outstanding and due from the relevant Debtor shall be applied in accordance with Sections 366 et seqq. of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*) or, with respect to consumers, pursuant to Section 497 (3) of the German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*);

**“Interest Determination Agent”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch and any successor or replacement calculation agent appointed from time to time in accordance with the Agency Agreement;

**“Interest Period”** shall mean, with respect to the Notes, as applicable, the period commencing (i) from (and including) the Closing Date to (but excluding) the first Payment Date and (ii) thereafter from (and including) any Payment Date to (but excluding) the immediately following Payment Date;

**“Interest Rate”** in respect of each Note shall mean the rate of interest as specified under Condition 6.3 (*Interest Rate*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“Interest Rate Swap Counterparty”** shall mean DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main;

“**Interest Shortfall**” shall mean, with respect to any Note, accrued interest not paid on any Payment Date related to the Interest Period in which it accrued;

“**Investor Report**” shall mean the investor report with detailed investor information, which the Servicer (on behalf of the Issuer and in order to enable the Issuer to comply with its reporting obligations) shall prepare on a monthly basis starting on the Closing Date for each Collection Period in the form and with the contents set out in Schedule 2 (*Sample Investor Report*) of the Servicing Agreement;

“**Issue Price**” shall mean the same as the Note Purchase Price;

“**Issuer**” shall mean Pony S.A., a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having the status of an unregulated securitisation company (*société de titrisation*) subject to the Securitisation Law, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B252293 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (the “**Company**”), acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1;

“**Issuer Event of Default**” shall occur when:

- (a) the Issuer becomes insolvent or the insolvency is imminent or the Issuer is in a situation of illiquidity (*cessation de paiements*) and absence of access to credit (*ébranlement de crédit*) within the meaning of Article 437 of the Luxembourg commercial code or the Issuer initiates or consents or otherwise becomes subject to liquidation, examinership, insolvency, reorganisation or similar proceedings under any applicable law, which affect or prejudice the performance of its obligations under the Notes or the other Transaction Documents, and are not, in the opinion of the Transaction Security Trustee, being disputed in good faith with a reasonable prospect of discontinuing or discharging the same, or such proceedings are not instituted for lack of assets;
- (b) the Issuer defaults in the payment of any interest due and payable in respect of the Most Senior Class of Notes (unless, where the Class G Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes) and such default continues for a period of at least five (5) Business Days;
- (c) a distress, execution, attachment or other legal process is levied or enforced upon or sued out against all or any substantial part of the assets of the Issuer and is not discharged or does not otherwise cease to apply within thirty (30) calendar days of being levied, enforced or sued out or legal proceedings are commenced for any of the aforesaid, or the Issuer makes a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally; or
- (d) the Transaction Security Trustee ceases to have a valid and enforceable security interest in any of the Collateral or any other security interest created under any Transaction Security Document;

“**Issuer’s Director’s Certificate**” shall mean the receipt of a copy by the Joint Lead Managers on the Closing Date, of a director’s certificate of the Issuer, certified by a duly authorized signatory of the Issuer;

“**Joint Lead Manager**” shall mean each of Banco Santander, S.A., ING Bank N.V. and Société Générale S.A. (and together the “**Joint Lead Managers**”);

“**KStG**” shall mean the German Corporate Income Tax Act (*Körperschaftsteuergesetz*);

“**LCR**” shall mean liquidity coverage ratio;

“**LCR Delegated Regulation**” shall mean the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 of 10 October 2014 regarding the liquidity coverage requirements, as amended or replaced from time to time;

“**Legal Maturity Date**” shall mean the Payment Date falling in January 2033;

“**Lender**” shall mean Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH in its function as lender under the Seller Loan Agreement;

“**Liquidity Reserve Account**” shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639714, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE77503303009951639714, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as

well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Liquidity Reserve Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement, to which the Seller will transfer the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount on the Closing Date;

**“Liquidity Reserve Loan”** shall mean the loan granted by the Seller to the Issuer under the Seller Loan Agreement in order for the Issuer to make the initial endowment into the Liquidity Reserve Account on the Closing Date in an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount;

**“Liquidity Reserve Reduction Amount”** shall mean on any Payment Date, the higher of:

- (a) the difference between (i) the outstanding amount of the Liquidity Reserve Loan on the previous Payment Date (or in case of the first Payment Date, the outstanding amount of the Liquidity Reserve Loan on the Closing Date) and (ii) the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount on the current Payment Date; and
- (b) zero;

**“Listing”** shall mean to make or cause to be made an application for the Notes to be admitted to the official list and trading on the regulated market (segment for professional investors) of the Stock Exchange;

**“Loan Contract”** shall mean each contractual framework governing the Seller’s relationship with the respective Debtor with regard to the Receivables including any applicable standard business terms (*Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen*);

**“Loan Instalment”** shall mean any obligation of a Debtor under a Loan Contract to pay principal, interest, fees, costs (including costs for pre-financed insurance premium), prepayment penalties (if any), and default interest owed under any relevant Loan Contract or any Related Collateral relating to any of the foregoing;

**“Losses”** shall mean any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, expenses and judgements (including legal fees and expenses) sustained by either party;

**“Mandate Letter”** means the mandate letter entered into between, *inter alia*, the Account Bank and Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH dated 3 July 2024.

**“Marketing Materials”** shall mean the Disclosure Documents as well as any excerpts or summaries thereof in the form of investor presentations, term sheets, excel files of stratification tables, historical data and amortisation tables, in each case, as approved by the Issuer and the Seller;

**“Maximum Purchase Amount”** shall mean EUR 700,000,000;

**“Mezzanine Loan”** shall mean the mezzanine loan granted by the Lender to the Issuer under the Seller Loan Agreement;

**“Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount”** shall mean the amount calculated on the Reporting Date immediately preceding the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date that is equal to the Final Repurchase Price as at the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date minus the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes after application of item *fourth* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date;

**“Mezzanine Notes”** shall mean the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes;

**“Mezzanine Notes Common Depositary”** shall mean the entity acting as common depositary for the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes;

**“MiFID II”** shall mean Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014, as amended or replaced from time to time;

**“MiFIR”** shall mean Regulation (EU) No. 600/2014 of 17 November 2017;

**“Most Senior Class of Notes”** shall mean the Class A Notes whilst they remain outstanding, thereafter the Class B Notes whilst they remain outstanding, thereafter the Class C Notes whilst they remain outstanding, thereafter the Class D Notes whilst they remain outstanding, thereafter the Class E Notes whilst they remain outstanding, thereafter, the Class F Notes whilst they remain outstanding and thereafter, the Class G Notes;

**“Monthly Report”** shall mean any monthly report substantially in the form (based on an Microsoft Office template) as set out in Schedule 1 (*Sample Monthly Report*) of the Servicing Agreement or otherwise agreed between the Seller, the Servicer (if different) and the Issuer, which shall be prepared by the Servicer with respect to each Collection Period and delivered to the Issuer with a copy to the Corporate Administrator, the Cash Administrator, the Principal Paying Agent and the Calculation Agent at the latest on the relevant Reporting Date;

**“Moody’s”** shall mean Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A;

**“Net Note Available Principal Proceeds”** shall mean, in respect of any Payment Date, the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount available for distribution on such Payment Date following payment of item *first* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments;

**“New Transaction Security Trustee”** shall mean the successor of the Transaction Security Trustee appointed by the Issuer in case the Transaction Security Trustee resigns from its office within the meaning of clause 31.1 of the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Non-Assignable Related Collateral”** shall mean any related collateral which is not Assignable Related Collateral;

**“Note(s)”** shall mean any of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes;

**“Note Collateral”** shall mean (i) the Collateral and (ii) the security interest granted to the Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with the English Security Deed for the benefit of the Beneficiaries;

**“Noteholder”** shall mean any holder of Notes;

**“Note Principal Amount”** shall mean with respect to any day the amount of any Note (rounded, if necessary, to the nearest EUR 0.01, with EUR 0.005 being rounded upwards) equal to the initial principal amount of such Note as reduced by all amounts paid prior to such date on such Note in respect of principal;

**“Note Purchase Price”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 3.2 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“Note Purchase Price Claim”** shall mean the claim of the Issuer *vis-à-vis* the Joint Lead Managers for payment of the Note Purchase Price;

**“Notes”** shall mean the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes collectively;

**“Notification Event”** shall mean any of the following events:

- (a) the Seller is over-indebted (*überschuldet*), unable to pay its debts when they fall due (*zahlungsunfähig*) or such status is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or intends to commence insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings) or reorganisation proceedings or is subject to insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings), dissolution proceedings or any measure taken by the BaFin pursuant to Sections 45, 46 and 46b of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*), to the extent applicable, and the Seller fails to remedy such status within twenty (20) Business Days;
- (b) either of the Seller or the Servicer is in material breach of any of the covenants in relation to, *inter alia*, financial reporting, conduct of business, compliance with laws, rules, regulations, judgements, furnishing of information and inspection and keeping of records, the Credit and Collection Policy, tax, software and banking licences, prolongation or supplementation of Purchased Receivables, change of business policy, sales and liens as set out in this Agreement or any of the covenants set out in the Servicing Agreement; or

(c) a Servicer Termination Event has occurred;

“**Offer**” shall mean any offer pursuant to clause 2 of the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

“**Offer Date**” shall mean the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) Business Day prior to the relevant succeeding Purchase Date, and the first Offer Date is 22 July 2024;

“**Offer of notes to the public**” shall mean, in relation to any Notes in any member state, the communication in any form by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Note;

“**Originator**” shall mean Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany;

“**Originator Group**” shall mean the Seller and its affiliated companies;

“**Outstanding Principal Amount**” shall mean, with respect to any Purchased Receivable, at any time, the Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivable less the amount of Principal Collections received by the Issuer and applied to the Principal Amount of such Purchased Receivable in accordance with the Loan Contract, *provided that* Principal Collections shall not be treated as received by the Issuer until credited to the Transaction Account;

“**Payment Date**” shall mean any day which falls on the fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>) calendar day of any calendar month, unless such date is not a Business Day in which case the Payment Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day unless such date would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which case such date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day, commencing on 14 August 2024. Unless the Notes are redeemed earlier in full, the final Payment Date will be the Legal Maturity Date;

“**Payment Holiday**” shall mean payment moratoria pursuant to any legislation or governmental measures in terms similar to former Article 240 of the Introductory Code to the German Civil Code (*Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch*);

“**PCS**” shall mean Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS based in Paris, France, which was authorised by the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* as a third-party verification agent, pursuant to Article 28 (*Third party verifying STS compliance*) of the Securitisation Regulation, to act as a third party verifying STS compliance;

“**Permitted Purpose**” shall mean the purposes of the performance of the Transaction Security Agreement and any transactions provided for in or contemplated by the Transaction Documents to be performed by the Transaction Security Trustee only;

“**Personal Data**” shall mean any personal data as defined in the applicable Data Protection Standards;

“**Portfolio**” shall mean the portfolio of Purchased Receivables, only partially secured by security interests in the Related Collateral;

“**Portfolio Decryption Key**” shall mean a file of information sent by the Seller to the Data Trustee required to decrypt the Encrypted Portfolio Information;

“**Portfolio Information**” shall mean (i) the Encrypted Portfolio Information (readable only together with the Portfolio Decryption Key) and (ii) the Unencrypted Portfolio Information;

“**Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount**” shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date following the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, an amount equal to the sum of:

- (a) the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount;
- (b) the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount;
- (c) the enforcement proceeds credited on the Transaction Account (to the extent not included in (a) or (b), but, for the avoidance of doubt, the amounts standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account in excess of the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount will be released directly to the RSF Reserve Depositor outside the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments); and

- (d) any other credit balance credited on the Transaction Account (to the extent not included in (a) or (b) or (c));

**“Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments”** shall mean the post-enforcement priority of payments, whereby, after the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount will be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the following priority of payments (in sequential order and only to the extent that the more senior ranking items have been paid):

*first*, to pay any obligation of the Issuer with respect to tax under any applicable law (if any);

*second*, to pay any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due and payable in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due and payable to the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents;

*third*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any Administrative Expenses;

*fourth*, solely to the extent that the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient to settle any Replacement Servicer Costs due and payable on such date, to pay such amounts to the Replacement Servicer;

*fifth*, to pay any amount due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, other than any termination payment (as determined pursuant to the Swap Agreement) due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty if an event of default has occurred under the Swap Agreement with respect to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty;

*sixth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class A Notes;

*seventh*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class A Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes is reduced to zero;

*eighth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes;

*ninth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class B Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes is reduced to zero;

*tenth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes;

*eleventh*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class C Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes is reduced to zero;

*twelfth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes;

*thirteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class D Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes is reduced to zero;

*fourteenth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes;

*fifteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class E Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes is reduced to zero;

*sixteenth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes;

*seventeenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class F Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes is reduced to zero;



*eighteenth*, to pay *pari passu* with each other on a *pro rata* basis any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class G Notes;

*nineteenth*, to pay (on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis) the redemption of the Class G Notes until the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes is reduced to zero;

*twentieth*, to pay on a Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, any due and payable interest amounts on the Mezzanine Loan;

*twenty-first*, to pay on a Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, any due and payable principal amounts under the Mezzanine Loan until the Mezzanine Loan is reduced to zero;

*twenty-second*, to pay any swap termination payments due under the Swap other than those made under item *fifth*;

*twenty-third*, to pay any due and payable interest amounts on the Liquidity Reserve Loan;

*twenty-fourth*, to pay any due and payable principal amounts until the Liquidity Reserve Loan is reduced to zero;

*twenty-fifth*, if a RSF Reserve Funding Failure has occurred which has not been remedied prior to such Payment Date, to credit the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account the amount necessary to cause the balance of such account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount;

*twenty-sixth*, to pay the Final Success Fee to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH,

*provided that* any payment to be made by the Issuer under items *first* to *fourth* (inclusive) with respect to taxes shall be made on the Business Day on which such payment is then due and payable using the Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount or (in the case of any taxes under item *fourth*) amounts standing to Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account;

**“Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date and the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date prior to such Payment Date the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) Interest Collections received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (b) any other interest amounts paid by the Seller to the Issuer under or with respect to the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Purchased Receivables or any related collateral and any other interest amounts paid by the Servicer to the Issuer under or with respect to the Servicing Agreement, the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral, in each case as collected during such Collection Period;
- (c) any Recoveries received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (d) any interest earned (if any) on any balance credit of the Transaction Account, the Liquidity Reserve Amount and the Purchase Shortfall Account during such Collection Period;
- (e) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account allocable to Interest Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account), *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount if and to the extent that the Seller or (if different) the Servicer has, as of the relevant Payment Date, failed to transfer to the Issuer any Interest Collections received or payable by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during, or with respect to, the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date or if the appointment of the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement has been automatically terminated pursuant to clause 9.2 of the Servicing Agreement;
- (f) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Liquidity Reserve Account;

- (g) any amount paid by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty to the Issuer under the Swap Agreement (or otherwise received by the Issuer in respect thereof) on or before and with respect to the Payment Date immediately following such Cut-Off Date (excluding, however, (i) any Swap Collateral other than any proceeds from such Swap Collateral applied in satisfaction of payments due to the Issuer in accordance with the Swap Agreement upon early termination of the Swap Agreement, (ii) any Excess Swap Collateral, (iii) any amount received by the Issuer in respect of replacement swap premium to the extent that such amount is required to be applied directly to pay a termination payment due and payable by the Issuer to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty upon termination of the Swap Agreement, and (iv) any Swap Tax Credits);
- (h) any Principal Addition Amounts as paid under item *first* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on such Payment Date; and
- (i) any amount (other than covered by (a) through (h) above) (if any) paid to the Issuer by any other party to any Transaction Document which according to such Transaction Document is to be allocated to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount;

**“Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount”** shall mean, with respect to any Payment Date and the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date prior to such Payment Date the sum of the following amounts:

- (a) any Principal Collections (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Deemed Collections paid by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer) received by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during the Collection Period ending on such Cut-Off Date;
- (b) any other principal amounts paid by the Seller to the Issuer under or with respect to the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral and any other amounts paid by the Servicer to the Issuer under or with respect to the Servicing Agreement, the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral, in each case as collected during such Collection Period;
- (c) on a Clean-up Call Redemption Date or a Tax Call Redemption Date only, the Final Repurchase Price;
- (d) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Commingling Reserve Account allocable to Principal Collections (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Commingling Reserve Account), *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount if and to the extent that the Seller or (if different) the Servicer has, as of the relevant Payment Date, failed to transfer to the Issuer any Principal Collections (other than Deemed Collections within the meaning of item (B)(i)(a) of the definition of Deemed Collections) received or payable by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer during, or with respect to, the Collection Period ending on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date or if the appointment of the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement has been automatically terminated pursuant to clause 9.2 of the Servicing Agreement;
- (e) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Set-Off Reserve Account (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest earned on any balance credited to the Set-Off Reserve Account) *provided, however, that* such amounts shall only be included in the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount if and to the extent that (i) any amounts that would otherwise have to be transferred to the Issuer as Deemed Collections within the meaning of item (B) (i) of the definition of Deemed Collections for the Collection Period ending on the relevant Cut-Off Date were not received by the Seller as a result of any of the actions described in item (B) (i) of the definition of Deemed Collections, and (ii) the Issuer does not have a right of set-off against the Seller or (if different) the Servicer with respect to such amounts on the relevant Payment Date;
- (f) the amounts (if any) standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account;
- (g) on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date only, the Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount paid by the Originator to the Issuer, which will be applied solely in accordance with item *fifth* and *eleventh* of the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on such Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date;

- (h) the amounts (if any) credited to the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger pursuant to item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments;
- (i) any amount (other than covered by (a) through (h) above) (if any) paid to the Issuer by any other party to any Transaction Document which according to such Transaction Document is to be allocated to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount;

**“Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments”** shall mean, with respect to the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount, the pre-enforcement interest priority of payments, whereby on each Payment Date, prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default, the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities, in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

1. *first*, to pay any obligation of the Issuer with respect to tax under any applicable law (if any);
2. *second*, to pay any fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due and payable in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due and payable to the Transaction Security Trustee under the Transaction Documents;
3. *third*, to pay pari passu with each other on a pro rata basis any Administrative Expenses;
4. *fourth*, solely to the extent that the funds standing to the credit of the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account are insufficient to settle the Replacement Servicer Costs which are due and payable on such date, to pay such amounts to the Replacement Servicer;
5. *fifth*, to pay any amount due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement, other than any termination payment (as determined pursuant to the Swap Agreement) due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty if an event of default has occurred under the Swap Agreement with respect to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty;
6. *sixth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class A Notes;
7. *seventh*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) to the extent that (i) the Class B Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes;
8. *eighth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) to the extent that (i) the Class C Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes;
9. *ninth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) to the extent that (i) the Class D Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes;
10. *tenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) to the extent that (i) the Class E Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes;

11. *eleventh*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) to the extent that (i) the Class F Notes are the Most Senior Class of Notes or (ii) the amount in debit on the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger on the previous Payment Date is less than 25 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date, any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes;
12. *twelfth*, to credit to the Liquidity Reserve Account an amount equal to the Required Liquidity Reserve Amount as of such Payment Date;
13. *thirteenth*, to credit in full sequential order the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger in an amount sufficient to eliminate any debit thereon (such amounts to be applied in repayment of principal as Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount);
14. *fourteenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class B Notes (to the extent not paid under item seventh above);
15. *fifteenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class C Notes (to the extent not paid under item eighth above);
16. *sixteenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class D Notes (to the extent not paid under item ninth above);
17. *seventeenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class E Notes (to the extent not paid under item tenth above);
18. *eighteenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class F Notes (to the extent not paid under item eleventh above);
19. *nineteenth*, to pay (on a pro rata and pari passu basis) any aggregate Interest Amount due and payable on the Class G Notes;
20. *twentieth*, to pay any Class G Target Principal Redemption Amount due and payable to the Class G Notes (pro rata on each Class G Note);
21. *twenty-first*, to pay on a Payment Date following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable interest amounts on the Mezzanine Loan;
22. *twenty-second*, to pay pari passu with each other on a pro rata basis any termination payment due and payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Swap Agreement other than those made under item fifth;
23. *twenty-third*, to pay any due and payable interest amounts on the Liquidity Reserve Loan;
24. *twenty-fourth*, to pay any due and payable principal amounts being equal to the Liquidity Reserve Reduction Amount until the Liquidity Reserve Loan is reduced to zero;
25. *twenty-fifth*, if a RSF Reserve Funding Failure has occurred which has not been remedied prior to such Payment Date, to credit the Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account the amount necessary to cause the balance of such account to be at least equal to the Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount; and
26. *twenty-sixth*, to pay the Final Success Fee to Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH,

provided that any payment to be made by the Issuer under items first to fourth (inclusive) with respect to taxes shall be made on the Business Day on which such payment is then due and payable using any amounts then

credited to the Transaction Account and, if applicable, the Liquidity Reserve Account and the Purchase Shortfall Account;

**“Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments”** shall mean, with respect to the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount, the pre-enforcement principal priority of payments, whereby on each Payment Date prior to the occurrence of an Issuer Event of Default the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount as calculated as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date shall be applied in accordance with the following order of priorities, in each case only to the extent payments of a higher priority have been made in full:

- (a) *first*, any Principal Addition Amounts to be applied to meet any Senior Expenses Deficit;
- (b) *second*, during the Replenishment Period, to pay the purchase price payable in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement for any Additional Receivables purchased on such Payment Date, but only up to the Replenishment Available Amount;
- (c) *third*, during the Replenishment Period, to credit the Purchase Shortfall Account with the Purchase Shortfall Amount occurring on such Payment Date;

***before the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and (for the avoidance of doubt) before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (pro rata on each Class A Note);

***after the occurrence of a Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event and before the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay *pari passu* and on a *pro rata* basis:
  - (i) any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
  - (ii) any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
  - (iii) any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
  - (iv) any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);
  - (v) any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);
  - (vi) any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (pro rata on each Class F Note);

***on or after the occurrence of a Sequential Payment Trigger Event:***

- (d) *fourth*, to pay any Class A Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class A Note);
- (e) *fifth*, on the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date, to pay any Class B Notes Principal, Class C Notes Principal, Class D Notes Principal, Class E Notes Principal, Class F Notes Principal and Class G Notes Principal such that the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes, the Class F Notes and the Class G Notes are redeemed in full;
- (f) *sixth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class B Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class B Note);
- (g) *seventh*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class B Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class C Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class C Note);
- (h) *eighth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class C Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class D Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class D Note);
- (i) *ninth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class D Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class E Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class E Note);

- (j) *tenth*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class E Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class F Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class F Note);
- (k) *eleventh*, prior to a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date and only after the Class F Notes have been redeemed in full, to pay any Class G Notes Principal due and payable (*pro rata* on each Class G Note);
- (l) *twelfth*, on any Payment Date on or following a Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date any due and payable principal amounts under the Mezzanine Loan until the Mezzanine Loan is reduced to zero; and
- (m) *thirteenth*, to apply any remaining amount in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments on such Payment Date;

**“Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments”** shall mean the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments and the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments, as applicable;

**“Principal Addition Amount”** shall mean, on each Calculation Date, prior to an Issuer Event of Default, on which the Cash Administrator determines that a Senior Expenses Deficit would occur on the immediately succeeding Payment Date, the amount of the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount (to the extent available) equal to the lesser of:

- (a) the amount of the Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount available for application pursuant to the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments on the immediately following succeeding Payment Date; and
- (b) the amount of such Senior Expenses Deficit;

**“Principal Amount”** shall mean, with respect to any Receivable, the aggregate principal amount of such Receivable as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Purchase Date;

**“Principal Collections”** shall mean the element of principal comprised in each cash collection made or due to be made in respect of a Purchase Receivable (including any principal component of indemnities, taxes or other amounts payable to the Issuer from any party under the Transaction Documents or any third party) received by the Servicer on behalf of the Issuer from any third party (including from insurance policies), in each case which is irrevocable and final (*provided that* any direct debit (*Lastschriftinzug*) shall constitute a Principal Collection irrespective of any subsequent valid return thereof (*Lastschriftückbelastung*)), and any Deemed Collections of such Purchased Receivable less any amount previously received but required to be repaid on account of a valid return of a direct debit (*Lastschriftückbelastung*);

**“Principal Deficiency Ledger”** shall mean a principal deficiency ledger established by the Servicer (acting for and on behalf of the Issuer) under the Servicing Agreement to record as a debit any Defaulted Amounts and/or any Principal Addition Amounts and to record as a credit any amounts paid under item *thirteenth* of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments;

**“Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledgers”** shall mean the Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, the Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger and the Class G Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger, collectively;

**“Principal Paying Agent”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, and any successor or replacement principal paying agent appointed from time to time in accordance with the Agency Agreement;

**“Priorities of Payment”** shall mean each of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments, the Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments and the Post-Enforcement Priority of Payments;

**“Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event”** shall mean an event which occurs if on a Payment Date the credit enhancement of the Class A Notes calculated as the difference of 1 minus the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes as of the previous Payment Date divided by the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date relating to the previous Payment Date is equal to or more

than 11 per cent. and provided that no Sequential Payment Trigger Event has occurred before such Payment Date;

**“Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount”** shall mean, in respect of each Class of Notes other than the Class G Notes, on any Payment Date, as determined on the immediately preceding Cut-Off Date, the amount of the Net Note Available Principal Proceeds multiplied by the ratio of A to B

where:

A = the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the relevant Class of Notes; and

B = the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amounts of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes as of such date;

**“Prospectus”** shall mean the prospectus to be issued by the Issuer with respect to the issue of Notes dated on or about 22 July 2024;

**“Prospectus Regulation”** shall mean the Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017, as amended from time to time;

**“Purchase”** shall mean any purchase of any Receivable together with Related Collateral pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Purchase Date”** shall mean the Closing Date and, thereafter, each Payment Date during the Replenishment Period;

**“Purchase Price”** shall mean an amount equal to the aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivables purchased on the relevant Purchase Date as of the relevant Cut-Off Date;

**“Purchased Receivable”** shall mean a Receivable purchased by the Issuer from the Seller on the Closing Date or on any other Purchase Date during the Replenishment Period under the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Purchase Shortfall Account”** shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639717, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE93503303009951639717, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Purchase Shortfall Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement, to which any Purchase Shortfall Amount shall be credited;

**“Purchase Shortfall Amount”** shall mean, on any Purchase Date, the excess, if any, of the Replenishment Available Amount over the aggregate purchase price payable in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement for all Receivables purchased by the Purchaser on such Purchase Date;

**“Purchase Shortfall Event”** shall mean an event that shall have occurred if, on three (3) consecutive Cut-Off Dates, the amount standing to the credit of the Purchase Shortfall Account is higher than 10% of the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of all Classes of Notes on the Closing Date;

**“Purchaser”** shall mean Pony S.A., a public limited liability company (*société anonyme*) incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having the status of an unregulated securitisation company (*société de titrisation*) subject to the Securitisation Law, registered with the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register (*Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés, Luxembourg*) under registration number B252293 and having its registered office at 28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen, L-2411 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1;

**“Rating Agency”** shall mean each individually Moody’s or Fitch, altogether the **“Rating Agencies”**;

**“Receivable”** shall mean any liability to pay Loan Instalments which a Debtor owes to the Seller in accordance with a Loan Contract, together with any and all present and future ancillary rights under the relevant Loan Contracts, in particular rights to determine legal relationships (*Gestaltungsrechte*), including termination rights (*Kündigungsrechte*) and the rights to give directions (*Weisungsrechte*);

**“Receivables Purchase Agreement”** shall mean the receivable purchase agreement dated on or about 22 July 2024 between the Seller and the Purchaser;

**“Receivables Purchase Price”** shall mean, with respect to each Purchased Receivable, an amount equal to its Principal Amount;

**“Receivables Purchase Price Claim”** shall mean the claim of the Seller *vis-à-vis* the Issuer for the Payment of the Receivables Purchase Price for the purchase of the Eligible Receivables;

**“Records”** shall mean with respect to any Purchased Receivable, Related Collateral and the related Debtors all contracts, correspondence, files, notes of dealings and other documents, books, books of accounts, registers, records and other information regardless of how stored including exclusively in a digitalised format;

**“Recoveries”** shall mean, with respect to any Purchased Receivable which has become a Defaulted Receivable, any recoveries and other cash proceeds or amounts received or recovered in respect of such Purchased Receivable or Related Collateral (including any final proceeds from the sale of Defaulted Receivables (together with the relevant Related Collateral) and any participation in extraordinary profits (*Mehrerlösbeteiligungen*) after realisation of the Related Collateral to which the Issuer is entitled under the relevant Loan Contract);

**“Reference Banks”** shall mean four major banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market;

**“Regulation S”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 11.1 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“Regulatory Change Event”** shall have the meaning given to it in Condition 7.6(i) (*Optional Redemption upon occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in Condition 7.6(i) (*Optional Redemption upon occurrence of a Regulatory Change Event*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“Related Collateral”** shall mean with respect to any Purchased Receivable (if relevant):

- (a) any accessory security rights (*akzessorische Sicherheiten*) for such Purchased Receivable;
- (b) security title (*Sicherungseigentum*) and any conditional rights (*Anwartschaftsrechte*) relating to the Financed Vehicles or any other moveable objects granted as collateral in favour of the Seller to secure the payment of such Purchased Receivable;
- (c) any and all other present and future claims and rights under the respective Loan Contract or in respect of the Financed Vehicles, including, without limitation, (i) claims against comprehensive insurers (*Kaskoversicherer*) taken with respect to the relevant specified Financed Vehicles except for claims for partial refund of the premium in the event of early termination of the insurance, (ii) claims against the relevant insurer under any Insurance Agreement entered into in connection with the financing of the acquisition of the relevant specified Financed Vehicles and (iii) damage compensation claims based on contracts or torts against the respective Debtors or against third parties (including comprehensive insurers (*Kaskoversicherer*)) due to damage to, or loss of, the Financed Vehicles;
- (d) any other ownership interests, liens, charges, encumbrances, security interest or other rights or claims in favour of the Seller on any property from time to time securing the payment of such Purchased Receivable, and the Records relating thereto;
- (e) any sureties, guarantees, and any and all present and future rights and claims under insurance and other agreements or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Purchased Receivable whether pursuant to the Loan Contract relating to such Receivable or otherwise, including any and all such present and future rights and claims under any Payment Protection Insurance (*Ratenschutzversicherung*);
- (f) all Records relating to the Purchased Receivables and/or the Related Collateral under items (a) through (e) and (g); and



- (g) any claims to receive proceeds which arise from the disposal of or recourse to the Related Collateral, *provided that* any costs incurred by the Seller or (if different) the Servicer in connection with such disposal or recourse and any amounts which are due to the relevant Debtor in accordance with the relevant Loan Contract shall be deducted from such proceeds;

**“Relevant Nominating Body”** shall mean:

- (a) the European Central Bank or the Financial Services and Markets Authority as supervisor of the European Money Markets Institute; or
- (b) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (i) the European Central Bank, (ii) the Financial Services and Markets Authority, (iii) a group of central banks or other supervisors, or (iv) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof;

**“Replacement Beneficiary”** shall mean any party replacing any of the parties to an existing or future Transaction Document, that becomes a party to the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Replacement Servicer”** shall mean any replacement servicer appointed pursuant to clause 10.2 of the Servicing Agreement.

**“Replacement Servicer Costs”** shall mean the Replacement Servicer Fee and any additional fees, costs, taxes (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any income taxes or other general taxes due in the ordinary course of business), expenses and other amounts due to such Replacement Servicer under the Servicing Agreement or otherwise, and any such amounts due to such Replacement Servicer (including any expenses, costs and fees incurred in the course of replacement) for the Purchased Receivables and any Related Collateral which may be appointed from time to time in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Agreement or the Servicing Agreement and any such costs and expenses incurred by the Issuer itself in the event that the Issuer collects and/or services the Purchased Receivables or any Related Collateral;

**“Replacement Servicer Fee”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.4 of the Servicing Agreement;

**“Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account”** shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639716, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE23503303009951639716, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement to which the RSF Reserve Depositor will transfer the RSF Reserve Deposit Amount following the occurrence of a RSF Trigger Event;

**“Replenishment Available Amount”** shall mean, as of any Payment Date during the Replenishment Period, the amount by which the Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount on the Closing Date exceeds the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date;

**“Replenishment Period”** shall mean the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on (i) the Payment Date falling in January 2025 (inclusive) or, if earlier, (ii) the date on which an Early Amortisation Event occurs (exclusive);

**“Reporting Date”** shall mean, with respect to a Payment Date, the 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day preceding such Payment Date;

**“Repository”** means European Data Warehouse GmbH, in its capacity as securitisation repository and registered in accordance with Article 10 of the Securitisation Regulation;

**“Required Liquidity Reserve Amount”** shall mean,

- (a) on the Closing Date EUR 6,979,000; and
- (b) on each Payment Date falling after the Closing Date but prior to the occurrence of an event listed in paragraph (c) below, the higher of (i) EUR 3,489,500 and (ii) 1% multiplied by the Aggregate

Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes on the previous Payment Date; and

- (c) zero, on the Payment Date following the earliest of:
  - (i) such Payment Date being a Clean-Up Call Redemption Date; or
  - (ii) such Payment Date being a Tax Call Redemption Date; or
  - (iii) the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount as of the Cut-Off Date preceding such Payment Date being reduced to zero; or
  - (iv) such Payment Date being the Legal Maturity Date;

**“Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Amount”** shall mean, as of any date of determination:

- (a) prior to the occurrence and continuation of an RSF Trigger Event, zero; and
- (b) following the occurrence and continuation of an RSF Trigger Event, an amount equal to the product of (i) 1.0% and (ii) the remaining weighted average life of the Purchased Receivables as of the relevant Cut-Off Date, assuming a 0.0% CPR and a 0.0% CDR and (iii) the then current Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount, subject to a floor of EUR 250,000;

**“Retail Investor”** shall mean a person who is one (or more) of the following: (a) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II or (b) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2016/97/EU (as amended, restated or supplemented, the **“Insurance Distribution Directive”**), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II or (c) not a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;

**“Revised Securitisation Framework”** for these purposes means the changes to existing law and policy set out in:

- (a) the Securitisation Regulation; and
- (b) Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms;

**“Risk Retention U.S. Persons”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 11.1 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“RSF Reserve Depositor”** shall mean the Seller;

**“RSF Reserve Deposit Amount”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.4(b) of the Servicing Agreement;

**“RSF Reserve Funding Failure”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.5 of the Servicing Agreement;

**“RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.4(a) of the Servicing Agreement;

**“RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 10.4 of the Servicing Agreement;

**“RSF Trigger Event”** means any of the following occurrences:

- (a) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Servicer Required Rating; or
- (b) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the share capital of the Seller; or
- (c) a Servicer Termination Event occurs; or

(d) the Servicer terminates the Servicing Agreement for good cause (*aus wichtigem Grund*), unless, in each case of (a) and (b), the Seller has a rating of at least the Servicer Required Rating;

**“Sanctioned Person”** shall mean any person, whether or not having a legal personality, who is a designated target of Sanctions or is otherwise a subject of Sanctions (including without limitation as a result of being (a) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by any person which is listed on any list of designated person in application of Sanctions, or (b) located in, or organised under the laws of, any country or territory that is subject to comprehensive Sanctions);

**“Sanctions”** shall mean any laws, regulations, economic, financial or trade embargoes or similar restrictive measures enacted, administered, imposed or enforced by any of the following (or by any agency of any of the following):

- (a) the United States of America;
- (b) the United Nations; or
- (c) the European Union or any present or future member state thereof;
- (d) the United Kingdom;

**“Scheduled Collections”** shall mean the Scheduled Interest Collections and the Scheduled Principal Collection;

**“Scheduled Interest Collections”** shall mean, with respect to any Collection Period, the amount of any Interest Collections scheduled to be received by the Servicer with respect to such Collection Period as reported by the Servicer for such Collection Period;

**“Scheduled Maturity Date”** shall mean the Payment Date falling in January 2031;

**“Scheduled Principal Collections”** shall mean, with respect to any Collection Period, the amount of any Principal Collections scheduled to be received by the Servicer with respect to such Collection Period as reported by the Servicer for such Collection Period;

**“SchVG”** shall mean the German Act on Debt Securities (*Schuldverschreibungsgesetz*);

**“Securitisation Law”** shall mean the Luxembourg law dated 22 March 2004 on securitisation undertakings, as amended;

**“Securitisation Regulation”** shall mean the Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down common rules on securitisation and creating a European framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation and amending Directives 2009/65/EC, 2009/38/EC, 2011/61/EU and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 648/2012, as amended by Regulation (EU) 2021/557 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2021;

**“Securitisation Regulation Disclosure Requirements”** means the disclosure requirements set out in Article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1224;

**“Securities Act”** shall mean Rule 501 (b) under the Securities Act of 1933;

**“Secrecy Rules”** shall mean, collectively, the rules of German banking secrecy (*Bankgeheimnis*), the provisions of the German Data Protection Act (*Bundesdatenschutzgesetz*) and the provisions of the GDPR, as such rules are binding the relevant Transaction Party to the Transaction Documents with respect to the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral from time to time;

**“Seller”** shall mean Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH AG, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37, 60327 Frankfurt am Main, Germany;

**“Seller Deposits”** shall mean, with respect to any Debtor, the actual aggregate amount in excess of EUR 100,000 held by such Debtor in the form of money market accounts (*Tagesgeldkonten*), savings certificates (*Sparbriefe*), savings accounts (*Sparkonten*), current accounts (*Girokonten*) and/or credit cards (*Kreditkarten*) with the Seller at the relevant time;

**“Seller Loan Agreement”** shall mean the seller loan agreement between the Issuer and the Seller as Lender under which the Lender grants the Liquidity Reserve Loan (subject to certain conditions the Mezzanine Loan);

**“Senior Expenses Deficit”** shall mean, on any Payment Date, an amount equal to any shortfall in the Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount (excluding item (h)) to pay items *first to eleventh* (inclusive) of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments. Any Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount applied as Principal Addition Amounts will be recorded as a debit on the relevant Principal Deficiency Ledger;

**“Sequential Payment Trigger Event”** shall mean an event which shall occur on the earlier of:

- (a) the Payment Date on which the Cumulative Net Loss Ratio is greater than the Cumulative Net Loss Trigger; or
- (b) the Payment Date on which the Principal Deficiency Ledger has a debit balance in an amount equal to or higher than EUR 5,250,000 (for the avoidance of doubt, after the application of the Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments); or
- (c) the Payment Date on which the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount is lower than 10 per cent. of the Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivables on the first Cut-Off Date; or
- (d) the Tax Call Redemption Date; or
- (e) the Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date; or
- (f) the Payment Date following a Termination Event or a Servicer Termination Event.

**“Servicer”** shall mean the Seller and any successor thereof or any Replacement Servicer appointed in accordance with the Servicing Agreement;

**“Servicer Disruption Date”** shall mean any Payment Date in respect of which the Servicer fails to provide a Monthly Report for the immediately preceding Collection Period to the Calculation Agent in time, as notified by the Calculation Agent to the Principal Paying Agent and by the Principal Paying Agent to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 13 (*Form of Notice*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“Servicer Required Rating”** shall mean, with respect to any entity, that:

- (a) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least BBB+ (or its replacement) by Fitch; and
- (b) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least Baa2 (or its replacement) by Moody’s,

and, in each case, such rating has not been withdrawn;

**“Servicer Termination Event”** shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) the Servicer fails to make a payment due under the Servicing Agreement at the latest on the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) Business Day after its due date, or, in the event no due date has been determined, within three (3) Business Days after the demand for payment;
- (b) following a demand for performance the Servicer fails within five (5) Business Days to perform its material (as determined by the Issuer) obligations (other than those referred to in (a) above) owed to the Issuer under the Servicing Agreement;
- (c) any of the representations and warranties made by the Servicer with respect to or under the Servicing Agreement is materially false or incorrect;
- (d) the Servicer is over indebted (*überschuldet*), unable to pay its debts when they fall due (*zahlungsunfähig*) or such status is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or intends to commence insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings) or reorganisation proceedings or is subject to insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings), dissolution proceedings or any measure

taken by the BaFin pursuant to Sections 45, 46 and 46b of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*), to the extent applicable, and the Servicer fails to remedy such status within twenty (20) Business Days;

- (e) the Servicer is in material breach of any of the covenants set out in the Servicing Agreement;
- (f) any licence of the Servicer required with respect to the Servicing Agreement and the Services to be performed thereunder is revoked, restricted or made subject to any conditions;
- (g) the Servicer is not collecting Purchased Receivables or Related Collateral pursuant to the Servicing Agreement or is no longer entitled or capable to collect the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral for practical or legal reasons;
- (h) at any time there is otherwise no person who holds any required licence appointed by the Issuer to collect the Purchased Receivables and the Related Collateral in accordance with the Servicing Agreement;
- (i) there are valid reasons to cause the fulfilment of material duties and material obligations under the Servicing Agreement or under the Loan Contracts or Related Collateral on the part of the Servicer or the Seller (acting in its capacity as the Servicer) to appear to be impeded; or
- (j) a material adverse change in the business or financial conditions of the Servicer has occurred which materially affects its ability to perform its obligations under the Servicing Agreement;

“**Services**” shall mean the services to be rendered or provided by the Servicer under the Servicing Agreement, in particular clause 3 of the Servicing Agreement;

“**Servicing Agreement**” shall mean a servicing agreement dated on or about 22 July 2024 and entered into by the Issuer, the Servicer, the Transaction Security Trustee and the Corporate Administrator;

“**Set-Off Required Rating**” shall mean, with respect to any entity, that:

- (a) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least BBB or F2 (or its replacement) by Fitch; and
- (b) the long-term unsecured, unsubordinated and unguaranteed debt obligations of such entity are assigned a rating of at least Baa2 (or its replacement) by Moody’s,

and, in each case, such rating has not been withdrawn;

“**Set-Off Reserve Account**” shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639712, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE34503303009951639712, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Set-Off Reserve Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement, to which the Seller will transfer the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount following the occurrence of a Set-Off Trigger Event;

“**Set-Off Reserve Excess Amount**” shall mean, as of any Payment Date, the excess of the amounts standing to the credit of the Set-Off Reserve Account over the Set-Off Reserve Required Amount on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding such Payment Date, after a drawing (if any) in accordance with the Pre-Enforcement Principal Available Distribution Amount;

“**Set-Off Reserve Required Amount**” shall mean, if on any Payment Date

- (a) a Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event has occurred and is continuing, the sum of the amounts which are calculated with respect to each Debtor of Purchased Receivables outstanding as of the relevant date who, on the Cut-Off Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, holds Seller Deposits, and are in each case equal to the lower of (x) the amount of such Seller Deposits and (y) the Outstanding Principal Amount of the Purchased Receivables owed by such Debtor as of the relevant Cut-Off Date, or
- (b) no Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event has occurred or is continuing, zero;

**“Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event”** shall have occurred if, at any time, (i) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to have the Set-Off Required Rating or (ii) Santander Consumer Bank AG ceases to own, directly or indirectly, at least 50 per cent. of the share capital of the Seller, unless, in each case of (i) and (ii), the Seller has at least the Set-Off Required Rating;

**“Shared Data”** shall mean the data received by another Party in the sense of clause 7(a) of the Data Processing Agreement on the basis of Article 6 par. 1 (f) of the GDPR;

**“SRM Regulation”** shall mean Regulation (EU) No. 806/2014 of the European Parliament and the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No. 1093/2010 (as amended from time to time);

**“SSPEs”** shall mean securitisation special purpose entities;

**“Stock Exchange”** shall mean the Luxembourg Stock Exchange;

**“STS”** shall mean simple, transparent and standardised securitisation transactions;

**“Subscription Agreement”** shall mean an agreement for the subscription of the Notes dated 22 July 2024 and entered into between the Issuer, the Joint Lead Managers and the Seller;

**“Subsidiary”** shall mean a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Seller or a parent of the Seller where such subsidiary constitutes an affiliated company;

**“Swap Agreement”** shall mean the interest rate swap agreement on the basis of the ISDA Master Agreement (2002), (including any schedule thereto and any related Credit Support Annex) entered into on 22 July 2024 and the confirmation thereunder dated 22 July 2024 and as amended and restated from time to time, the Issuer and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty have entered into;

**“Swap Cash Collateral Account”** shall mean the swap collateral account of the Issuer opened on or before the Closing Date with the Account Bank with the account number 9951639713, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE07503303009951639713, or any successor swap collateral account;

**“Swap Collateral”** shall mean an amount equal to the value of collateral to the extent provided by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty to the Issuer under the Swap Agreement, and includes any interest and distributions in respect thereof;

**“T2 System”** means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system;

**“Tax Call”** shall mean the exercise by the Seller of its option under clause 21.4 (*Termination; Repurchase Option*) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement to repurchase all Purchased Receivables (together with any Related Collateral) which have not been sold to a third party on any Payment Date on or following which a Tax Call Event has occurred;

**“Tax Call Event”** shall mean if the Issuer is or becomes at any time required by law to deduct or withhold in respect of any payment under the Notes current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes, the Issuer shall determine within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring whether it would be practicable to arrange for the substitution of the Issuer in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or to change its tax residence to another jurisdiction approved by the Transaction Security Trustee. The Transaction Security Trustee shall not give such approval unless each of the Rating Agencies has been notified in writing of such substitution or change of the tax residence of the Issuer. If the Issuer determines that any of such measures would be practicable, it shall effect such substitution in accordance with Condition 11 (*Substitution of the Issuer*) or (as relevant) such change of tax residence within sixty (60) calendar days from such determination. If, however, it determines within twenty (20) calendar days of such circumstance occurring that none of such measures would be practicable or if, having determined that any of such measures would be practicable, it is unable so to avoid such deduction or withholding within such further period of sixty (60) calendar days;

**“Tax Call Redemption Date”** shall have the meaning given to it in Condition 7.5(c) (*Early Redemption*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes;

**“TEFRA D Rules”** shall mean the United States Treasury Regulation Section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D) (or any successor rules in substantially the same form as the TEFRA D Rules, as applicable, for purposes of Section 4701 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code);

**“Temporary Global Note”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 2.3 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“Termination Date”** shall mean the day on which a termination becomes effective pursuant to clause 22 of the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Termination Event”** shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) the Seller fails to make a payment due under the Receivables Purchase Agreement at the latest on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after its due date, or, in the event no due date has been determined, within five (5) Business Days after the demand for payment,
- (b) the Seller fails within five (5) Business Days to perform its material (as determined by the Purchaser) obligations (other than those referred to in (a) above) owed to the Purchaser under the Receivables Purchase Agreement after its due date, or, in the event no due date has been determined, within five (5) Business Days after the demand for performance,
- (c) any of the representations and warranties made by the Seller, with respect to or under the Receivables Purchase Agreement or information transmitted is materially false or incorrect, unless such falseness or incorrectness, insofar as it relates to Purchased Receivables, Related Collateral, or the Loan Contracts, has been remedied by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) Business Day (inclusive) after the Seller has become aware that such representations or warranties were false or incorrect,
- (d) the Seller is over-indebted (*überschuldet*), unable to pay its debts when they fall due (*zahlungsunfähig*) or such status is imminent (*drohende Zahlungsunfähigkeit*) or intends to commence insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings) or reorganisation proceedings or is subject to insolvency (including preliminary insolvency proceedings), reorganisation or dissolution proceedings and the Seller fails to remedy such status within five (5) Business Days,
- (e) the Seller is in material breach of any covenants of the Seller under the Receivables Purchase Agreement,
- (f) the banking licence of the Seller is revoked, restricted or made subject to any conditions or any of the proceedings referred to in or any action under Section 45 to 48t of the German Banking Act (*Gesetz über das Kreditwesen*) have been taken with respect to the Seller, or any measures under the German Recovery and Resolution Act (*Sanierungs- und Abwicklungsgesetz*) or under or in connection with the SRM Regulation have been taken with respect to the Seller,
- (g) the Seller fails to perform any material obligation under the Loan Contracts or in relation to the Related Collateral,
- (h) an Issuer Event of Default has occurred, or
- (i) a material adverse change in the business or financial conditions of the Seller has occurred which materially affects its ability to perform its obligations under the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Terms and Conditions”** shall mean the terms and conditions of the Notes as set out in the Prospectus (or “Terms and Conditions of the Notes”);

**“Transaction”** means the Transaction Documents, together with all agreements and documents executed in connection with the issuance of the Notes, the performance thereof and all other acts, undertakings and activities connected therewith;

**“Transaction Account”** shall mean the bank account with the account number 9951639710, BIC: IRVTDEFX and IBAN DE88503303009951639710, held in the name of the Issuer at the Account Bank, as well as any other bank accounts specified as such by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Transaction Security Trustee in the future in addition to or as substitute for such Transaction Account in accordance with the Accounts Agreement and the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Transaction Documents”** shall mean the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Servicing Agreement, the Incorporated Terms Memorandum, the Corporate Administration Agreement, the Accounts Agreement, any Transaction Security Document, the Notes, the Data Trust Agreement, the Agency Agreement, the Seller Loan Agreement, the English Security Deed, the Swap Agreement and any amendment agreement, termination agreement or replacement agreement relating to any such agreement;

**“Transaction Party”** shall mean any Party to a Transaction Document and **“Transaction Parties”** shall be construed accordingly;

**“Transaction Secured Obligations”** has the meaning ascribed to such term in clause 7 (*Security Purpose*) of the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Transaction Security Agreement”** shall mean a transaction security agreement dated on or about 22 July 2024 and made between, the Issuer, the Joint Lead Managers, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Cash Administrator, the Interest Determination Agent, the Back-Up Servicer Facilitator, the Corporate Administrator, the Account Bank, the Data Trustee, the Seller, the Servicer, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and the Transaction Security Trustee for the benefit of the Beneficiaries (as such term is defined therein);

**“Transaction Security Documents”** shall mean the Transaction Security Agreement, the English Security Deed, and any other agreement or document entered into from time to time by the Transaction Security Trustee with the Issuer for the benefit of the Noteholders and the other Beneficiaries (as such term is defined in the Transaction Security Agreement) for the purpose, *inter alia*, of securing all or any of the obligations of the Issuer under the Transaction Documents;

**“Transaction Security Trustee”** shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch, or its successors or any other person appointed from time to time as Transaction Security Trustee in accordance with the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“Transaction Security Trustee Claim”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 4.2 of the Transaction Security Agreement;

**“UK CRA Regulation”** means CRA3 as onshored into English law on 31 December 2020 by virtue of the EUWA (as amended by the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019);

**“UK Securitisation Regulation”** means the Securitisation Regulation as it applies in the United Kingdom (together with applicable directions, secondary legislation, guidance, binding technical standards and related documents published by the FCA and the PRA of the United Kingdom);

**“Unencrypted Portfolio Information”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 5.1 of the Receivables Purchase Agreement;

**“Used Vehicle”** shall mean any Financed Vehicle the date of purchase of which by the relevant Debtor was later than twelve months after the date of first registration (*Tag der Erstzulassung*) of such Financed Vehicle;

**“U.S. Persons”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 12.1 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“U.S. Risk Retention Rules”** shall have the meaning given to such term in clause 12.1 of the Subscription Agreement;

**“UStAE”** shall mean German Value Added Tax Application Ordinance (*Umsatzsteuer-Anwendungserlass*);

**“VAT”** shall mean Value Added Tax (*Umsatzsteuer*); and

**“Volcker Rule”** shall mean Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the implementing regulations adopted thereunder collectively.



## INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

ABS .....	10	Alternative Base Rate .....	100
Accession Agreement.....	327	Appendix 1 .....	78
Account .....	306, 327	Appendix 2 .....	78
Account Bank .....	327	Applicable Law.....	328
Account Bank Event.....	327	Applicable Risk Retention Commission Delegated Regulation.....	328
Account Bank Required Rating.....	327	Arranger .....	ii
Accounts.....	306, 327	Arrangers .....	ii, 328
Accounts Agreement .....	327	Assignable Related Collateral.....	329
Additional Receivable .....	327	Assigned Security .....	329
Adjustment Spread .....	327	ATAD .....	33
Administrative Expenses .....	327	ATAD 2 .....	33
administrators .....	8	ATAD 3 Proposal .....	34
Admissible Purpose .....	328	ATAD Laws .....	33
Adverse Claim .....	328	Authorised Person.....	329
Affiliate .....	155, 328	Authority.....	329
Agency Agreement.....	78, 328	Available Distribution Amount .....	329
Agent .....	96, 328	Back-Up Servicer Facilitator .....	329
Aggregate Estimated Replacement Servicer Costs .....	52, 328	BaFin .....	12
Aggregate Offered Receivables Purchase Price .....	328	Balloon Loans.....	329
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount .....	82, 328	banking entities.....	iii
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class A Notes .....	82	Base Rate Modification .....	100
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class B Notes .....	82	Base Rate Modification Certificate.....	100
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class C Notes .....	82	Basel IV .....	31
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class D Notes .....	82	Benchmark.....	8
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class E Notes .....	82	Benchmarks Regulation.....	iv
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class F Notes.....	82	Beneficiary.....	329
Aggregate Outstanding Note Principal Amount of the Class G Notes .....	82	BGB .....	329
Aggregate Outstanding Portfolio Principal Amount .....	328	Borrower.....	329
AktG .....	328	BRRD .....	12, 329
		Business Day .....	v, 82, 329
		Business Day Convention.....	329
		Calculation Agent .....	78, 96, 330
		Calculation Date .....	330
		Cash Administrator.....	78, 96, 330
		Cash Management Report.....	330
		CCP.....	13

Chairperson .....	105	Clean-Up Call Redemption Date .....	91, 333
Class .....	i, 76, 330	Clearing Obligation .....	13
Class A Note Interest Rate .....	44	Clearing System.....	333
Class A Noteholder.....	330	Clearing Systems .....	i, 50
Class A Notes .....	42, 76, 330	clearing threshold.....	14
Class A Notes Common Safekeeper.....	i, 77, 330	clearing thresholds .....	14
Class A Notes Principal.....	88, 330	Clearstream Luxembourg .....	i, 333
Class A Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger.....	330	Closing Date .....	ii, 76, 333
Class B Note Interest Rate.....	44	COBS .....	iii
Class B Noteholder.....	330	Collateral .....	49, 79, 333
Class B Notes .....	42, 76, 330	Collection Period .....	334
Class B Notes Principal .....	89, 331	Collections .....	334
Class B Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger .....	331	Commingling Required Rating.....	73, 334
Class C Note Interest Rate.....	44	Commingling Reserve Account.....	73, 334
Class C Noteholder.....	331	Commingling Reserve Excess Amount .....	73, 334
Class C Notes .....	42, 76, 331	Commingling Reserve Required Amount... 73, 334	
Class C Notes Principal .....	89, 331	Commingling Reserve Trigger Event.....	73, 334
Class C Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger .....	331	Common Reporting Standard .....	334
Class D Note Interest Rate .....	45	Company.....	i, 341
Class D Noteholder.....	331	Compartment .....	335
Class D Notes .....	42, 76, 331	Competence Matrix .....	291
Class D Notes Principal.....	89, 332	Concentration Limit.....	155, 335
Class D Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger.....	332	contributors .....	8
Class E Note Interest Rate.....	45	Corporate Administration Agreement .....	335
Class E Noteholder .....	332	Corporate Administrator.....	335
Class E Notes.....	42, 76, 332	covered fund .....	iii
Class E Notes Principal .....	89, 332	covered funds.....	iii
Class E Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger .....	332	covered transactions.....	iii
Class F Note Interest Rate .....	45	CRA .....	9
Class F Noteholder .....	332, 333	CRA 3 .....	v
Class F Notes.....	42, 76, 332	CRA Regulation .....	v, 9, 335
Class F Notes Principal .....	90, 332	CRA3 .....	10
Class F Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledger .....	333	CRD .....	30, 335
Class G Notes .....	76	CRD V .....	30
Class G Notes Principal.....	90	Credit .....	335
Class of Notes.....	333	Credit and Collection Policy.....	290, 335
Classes of Notes .....	330	CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY .	139, 152
Clean-up Call.....	91, 333	credit risk .....	11
Clean-up Call Event .....	47		

CREDIT STRUCTURE – Commingling Reserve .....	140	ECB .....	10, 338
CREDIT STRUCTURE – Liquidity Reserve....	139	ECJ.....	18
CREDIT STRUCTURE – Set-Off Reserve.....	139	EEA .....	ii, 338
Credit Support Annex.....	335	Effective Interest Rate .....	338
Creditreform .....	290	EGBGB.....	18
critical benchmark .....	8	Electronic Means .....	338
CRR .....	336	Eligibility Criteria.....	153, 338
CRR Amending Regulation.....	30	Eligible Institution .....	338
CRR II .....	30	Eligible Receivable.....	338
CRS .....	32, 316	EMIR .....	13, 338
CSSF.....	i, 336	EMIR REFIT .....	14
Cumulative Net Loss Ratio .....	336	EMMI .....	iv
Cumulative Net Loss Trigger .....	336	Encrypted Portfolio Information.....	338
Custodian Bank .....	104, 336	Enforcement Available Interest Amount .....	54
Cut-Off Date.....	336	English Security.....	338
CVA.....	31	English Security Assets .....	338
DAC II.....	32, 316	English Security Deed .....	i, 49, 80, 145, 338
Data Discloser .....	336	ESMA .....	ii, iv, 8, 9, 338
Data Processing Agreement .....	336	EStG.....	338
Data Receiver .....	336	EU Benchmarks Regulation .....	8, 338
Data Security Incident .....	336	EURIBOR.....	iv, 84, 339
Data Trust Agreement .....	336	EURIBOR Determination Date .....	84, 339
Data Trustee .....	336	Euroclear.....	i, 339
Debtor.....	336	Eurosystem Eligible Collateral .....	10
Debtors .....	336	EUWA .....	ii, 339
Deemed Collection .....	336	exceeding borrowing costs .....	33
Defaulted Amount .....	337	Exchange Date .....	77, 339
Defaulted Receivable.....	337	Extinguished .....	339
Defaulted Receivable(s) .....	53	FATCA .....	33, 339
Delegated Regulation .....	31	FCs.....	14
Delinquent Receivable.....	337	Fiction of Legality .....	18
Disbursing Agent.....	337	Final Determined Amount .....	339
Disclosure Documents.....	337	Final Repurchase Price .....	339
Disputed Receivable.....	337	Final Success Fee.....	339
Distance Marketing Provisions.....	153	Financed Vehicle .....	339
distributor .....	iii	financial collateral .....	17
Early Amortisation Event.....	44, 337	financial undertakings.....	34
Early Redemption Date .....	338	FIs .....	316
		Fitch .....	v, 339

Foreign Non-Covered Fund.....	iii	KStG .....	341
FSMA .....	319, 339	LBMC .....	300
gateways .....	34	LCR .....	341
GDPR .....	339	LCR Delegated Regulation.....	341
General Data Protection Regulation.....	23	LCR Regulation .....	31
Germany .....	i	Legal Maturity Date.....	v, 90, 341
GHOS .....	31	Lender .....	341
Global Note .....	i, 77	limited recourse .....	3
Global Notes .....	i, 77	Liquidity Reserve Account .....	72, 341
HGB.....	339	Liquidity Reserve Loan .....	342
ICSDs .....	50, 333	Liquidity Reserve Reduction Amount .....	342
IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount .....	340	Listing.....	342
Incorporated Terms Memorandum.....	340	Loan Contract .....	342
InsO .....	340	Loan Instalment .....	342
Institution.....	310	Losses .....	342
Institutional Bank .....	300	Luxembourg Prospectus Law .....	i
Instructions .....	340	Margin Obligation .....	14
Insurance Distribution Directive ...ii, 320, 340, 355		Marketing Materials.....	342
Interest .....	311	material entity .....	300
Interest – Resident Noteholders.....	311	Maximum Purchase Amount .....	342
Interest Amount .....	83, 340	Mezzanine Loan.....	342
Interest Collections.....	52, 340	Mezzanine Loan Disbursement Amount .....	342
Interest Determination Agent .....	78, 96, 340	Mezzanine Notes Common Depositary ... i, 77, 342	
Interest Period.....	iv, 83, 340	MiFID II .....	ii, 15, 70, 320, 342
Interest Rate.....	83, 340	MiFIR .....	15, 342
Interest Rate Swap Counterparty .....	340	Monthly Report.....	343
Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification.....	101	Moody's.....	v, 343
Interest Rate Swap Rate Modification Certificate .....	101	Most Senior Class of Notes .....	343
Interest Shortfall .....	85, 341	Net Note Available Principal Proceeds .....	343
International Central Securities Depositories .....	50	New Issuer .....	97
Investment Company Act.....	iii	New Transaction Security Trustee.....	343
Investor Report .....	341	NFC- .....	14
Issue Price.....	341	NFC+s.....	14
Issuer .....	i, 76, 341	NFCs .....	14
Issuer Event of Default.....	61, 81, 341	Non-Assignable Related Collateral .....	343
Issuer's Director's Certificate.....	341	non-petition.....	3
Joint Lead Manager .....	ii, 341	Note Collateral.....	49, 80, 343
Joint Lead Managers.....	ii, 341	Note Principal Amount .....	82, 343
		Note Purchase Price .....	343

Note Purchase Price Claim .....	343	Principal Paying Agent .....	78, 96, 351
Note(s) .....	343	Priorities of Payment .....	351
Noteholder .....	vi, 343	Pro Rata Payment Trigger Event .....	351
Noteholders .....	vi, 77	Pro Rata Principal Payment Amount .....	352
Noteholders' Representative .....	99	Proceedings .....	103
Notes .....	i, 76, 343	Prospectus .....	352
Notification Event .....	343	Prospectus Regulation .....	i, ii, 320, 336, 352
Notification Events .....	138	Purchase .....	352
offer .....	320, 321	Purchase Date .....	352
Offer .....	344	Purchase Price .....	352
Offer Date .....	344	Purchase Shortfall Account .....	352
Offer of notes to the public .....	344	Purchase Shortfall Amount .....	352
originator .....	26, 67	Purchase Shortfall Event .....	352
Originator .....	344	Purchased Receivable .....	352
Originator Group .....	344	Purchased Receivables .....	i
Outstanding Principal Amount .....	344	Purchaser .....	352
Payment Date .....	iv, 82, 344	qualified majority .....	98
Payment Holiday .....	344	Rating Agencies .....	v, 352
PCS .....	344	Rating Agency .....	352
Permanent Global Note .....	i, 77	Receivable .....	352
Permitted Purpose .....	344	Receivables Purchase Agreement .....	42, 71, 353
Personal Data .....	344	Receivables Purchase Agreement - Notification of Assignment .....	141
Portfolio .....	i, 344	Receivables Purchase Price .....	353
Portfolio Decryption Key .....	344	Receivables Purchase Price Claim .....	353
Portfolio Information .....	344	Records .....	353
Post-Enforcement Available Distribution Amount .....	344	Recoveries .....	353
Pre-Enforcement Available Interest Amount .....	346	Reference Banks .....	84, 353
Pre-Enforcement Available Principal Amount .....	55, 347	Regulation S .....	ii, viii, 353
Pre-Enforcement Interest Priority of Payments .....	85	Regulatory Change Event .....	48, 93, 353
Pre-Enforcement Principal Priority of Payments .....	59	Regulatory Change Event Redemption Date .....	93, 353
Pre-Enforcement Priority of Payments .....	351	Related Collateral .....	353
PRIIPs Regulation .....	ii	related contract .....	20
Principal Addition Amount .....	351	Relevant Condition .....	84
Principal Amount .....	351	Relevant Insurance Policy .....	20
Principal Collections .....	53, 351	Relevant Nominating Body .....	354
Principal Deficiency Ledger .....	351	Relevant Time .....	84
Principal Deficiency Sub-Ledgers .....	351	Relibi Law .....	313

Replacement Beneficiary.....	354	Securitisation Regulation Disclosure	
Replacement Servicer.....	354	Requirements .....	356
Replacement Servicer Costs .....	52, 354	securitisation special purpose entity .....	67
Replacement Servicer Fee .....	354	securitisation transaction .....	11
Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve Account.....	354	securitised assets.....	11
Replenishment Available Amount.....	354	Seller.....	356
Replenishment Period.....	354	Seller Deposits.....	356
Reporting Date .....	354	Seller Loan Agreement.....	357
Reporting Obligation .....	13	Senior Expenses Deficit.....	357
Repository .....	354	Sequential Payment Trigger Event .....	357
Required Liquidity Reserve Amount.....	354	Servicer.....	41, 357
Required Replacement Servicer Fee Reserve		Servicer Disruption Date .....	357
Amount .....	355	Servicer Required Rating.....	357
retail investor.....	320	Servicer Termination Event.....	141, 357
Retail Investor .....	355	Services.....	139, 358
Revised Securitisation Framework.....	355	Servicing Agreement .....	51, 71, 358
Risk Factors – Category 3 – Legal Risks .....	14	SERVICING AGREEMENT .....	139
Risk Retention U.S. Persons.....	11, 355	Set-Off Required Rating.....	74, 358
RSF Reserve Deposit Amount.....	51, 355	Set-Off Reserve Account.....	358
RSF Reserve Depositor .....	355	Set-Off Reserve Excess Amount .....	74, 358
RSF Reserve Funding Failure .....	51, 355	Set-Off Reserve Required Amount.....	74, 358
RSF Reserve Initial Funding Date.....	51, 355	Set-Off Reserve Trigger Event .....	74, 359
RSF Reserve Shortfall Amount .....	52, 355	shadow ratings .....	9
RSF Trigger Event.....	355	Shared Data.....	359
SAG .....	12	simple, transparent and standardised .....	26
SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS .....	107, 145	sponsor.....	11, 67
SCHEDULE 1 DEFINITIONS - Deemed		SRM Regulation .....	12, 359
Collections.....	137	SSPEs.....	26, 359
Scheduled Collection.....	73	Stock Exchange .....	359
Scheduled Collections .....	356	STS .....	26, 29, 359
Scheduled Interest Collections .....	73, 356	STS Criteria .....	27
Scheduled Maturity Date.....	v, 90, 356	STS Notification .....	ii
Scheduled Principal Collections.....	73, 356	STS Requirements .....	70
SchVG .....	356	STS-Notification.....	27
Secrecy Rules .....	356	Subscription Agreement .....	359
Securities Act .....	ii, 318, 356	SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE .....	143
securitisation.....	67	Subsidiary .....	359
Securitisation Law .....	i, 76, 356	suspect period .....	3
Securitisation Regulation.....	i, ii, 356	Swap Agreement.....	359

Swap Cash Collateral Account .....	359	Transaction Security Agreement .....	i, 78, 361
Swap Collateral .....	359	Transaction Security Documents .....	361
T2 System.....	359	Transaction Security Trustee .....	i, 361
Tax Call .....	359	Transaction Security Trustee Claim .....	361
Tax Call Event.....	47, 359	U.S. person .....	viii, 11, 317, 318
Tax Call Redemption Date .....	92, 360	U.S. Person .....	viii, 11
Taxes .....	96	U.S. persons.....	iii, 11, 318
Taxes on the income in Germany .....	33	U.S. Persons.....	361
TEFRA D Rules .....	318, 360	U.S. Risk Retention Rules .....	11, 361
Temporary Global Note.....	i, 77, 360	UK Benchmarks Regulation .....	8
Termination Date.....	360	UK CRA Regulation.....	v, 361
Termination Event .....	360	UK MiFIR.....	iii
Terms and Conditions.....	42, 76, 360	UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.....	iii
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE		UK Securitisation Regulation .....	29, 361
NOTES .....	143	UK STS.....	29
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE		Unencrypted Portfolio Information .....	361
NOTES — Redemption — Early		United Kingdom .....	319
Redemption.....	139	United States.....	77
THE ACCOUNTS AND THE ACCOUNTS		unsolicited ratings.....	9
AGREEMENT .....	144	Used Vehicle.....	361
Trading Obligation .....	15	users .....	8
Transaction .....	360	UStAE.....	361
Transaction Account.....	53, 361	VAT .....	361
Transaction Documents .....	361	Volcker Rule.....	iii, 361
Transaction Party.....	361		
Transaction Secured Obligations.....	361		

## **THE ISSUER**

**Pony S.A.,**  
acting on behalf and for the account of its Compartment German Auto Loans 2024-1  
28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen  
L-2411 Luxembourg  
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

## **THE CORPORATE ADMINISTRATOR**

**Intertrust (Luxembourg) S.à r.l.**  
28, Boulevard F.W. Raiffeisen  
L-2411 Luxembourg  
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

## **THE ACCOUNT BANK AND THE TRANSACTION SECURITY TRUSTEE**

**The Bank of New York Mellon, Frankfurt Branch**  
MesseTurm  
Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 49  
60327 Frankfurt am Main  
Germany

## **THE INTEREST RATE SWAP COUNTERPARTY**

**DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank, Frankfurt am Main**  
Platz der Republik  
60265 Frankfurt am Main  
Federal Republic of Germany

## **THE DATA TRUSTEE**

**Vistra (Germany) GmbH**  
Westendstrasse 28  
60325 Frankfurt  
Germany

## **THE ARRANGERS**

**Banco Santander, S.A.**  
Ciudad Grupo Santander  
Avenida de Cantabria s/n  
Edificio Encinar  
28660, Boadilla del Monte  
Madrid  
Spain

**ING Bank N.V.**  
Bijlmerdreef 106  
1102 CT, Amsterdam  
The Netherlands



## **THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS**

**Banco Santander, S.A.**  
Ciudad Grupo Santander  
Avenida de Cantabria s/n  
Edificio Encinar  
28660, Boadilla del Monte  
Madrid  
Spain

**ING Bank N.V.**  
Bijlmerdreef 106  
1102 CT, Amsterdam  
The Netherlands

**Société Générale S.A.**  
29 Boulevard Haussmann,  
75009 Paris  
Republic of France

## **THE SELLER, SERVICER, LENDER**

**Hyundai Capital Bank Europe GmbH**  
Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 35-37  
60327 Frankfurt am Main  
Germany

## **THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, THE CALCULATION AGENT, THE CASH ADMINISTRATOR, THE INTEREST DETERMINATION AGENT AND THE BACK-UP SERVICER FACILITATOR**

**The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch**  
160 Queen Victoria Street  
London EC4V 4LA  
United Kingdom

## **THE SECURITISATION ADVISOR TO THE SELLER**

Santander Consumer Bank AG  
Santander-Platz 1  
41061 Mönchengladbach  
Germany

## **LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE SELLER**

as to German law  
**White & Case LLP**  
Bockenheimer Landstrasse 20  
60323 Frankfurt am Main  
Germany

as to Luxembourg law  
**White & Case S.à r.l.**  
14, rue Eugène Ruppert  
2453 Luxembourg  
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

as to English law  
**White & Case LLP**  
5 Old Broad Street  
EC2N 1DW  
United Kingdom

## **LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE ARRANGERS AND THE JOINT LEAD MANAGERS**

as to German law

**Allen Overy Shearman Sterling LLP**  
Bockenheimer Landstrasse 2  
60306 Frankfurt  
Germany

## **THE AUDITORS OF THE ISSUER**

**PricewaterhouseCoopers Société Coopérative**

2, rue Gerhard Mercator  
B.P. 1443 L-1014 Luxembourg  
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg